

# 2022 COMPETITIVE EVENTS PREMIUM LIST



**San Antonio**  
Stock Show & Rodeo®

LET'S RODEO SAN ANTONIO!  
**FEBRUARY 10-27, 2022**  
SARODEO.COM





Welcome!

We are celebrating the 73<sup>rd</sup> San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and are delighted to have you here as our guests as exhibitors and contestants! The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. is a volunteer organization emphasizing agriculture and education to develop the youth of Texas. Our 6,000 volunteers and an outstanding staff are the ones who make this show possible.

We appreciate your cooperation as we worked through numerous challenges last year. We are excited to see you February 2022. We currently offer a wide assortment of junior livestock shows and educational contests along with junior agricultural mechanics and junior shoot-out contests. All of these provide youth an opportunity to showcase their agriculture-based knowledge and skills in a competitive environment. While we celebrate all of our current shows and contests, we are also committed to developing and expanding our reach by offering even more opportunities to youth exhibitors.

Scholarship winners will join a special group of scholars. Currently there are over 1,500 active S.A.L.E. scholars enrolled in more than 100 colleges and universities throughout Texas. Since the inception of our show, we have provided over \$232 million to the youth of Texas in the form of scholarships, grants, endowments, auctions, calf scramble and show premiums.



My deep appreciation and thanks to the Livestock Committee Chairman and Vice-chairman, Sarah Franklin and Ryan Coble, respectively; Ag Mechanics Committee Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Lawrence Padalecki and John Brogdon, respectively; Junior Shoot-Out Committee Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Wade Mayfield and Tinker Lawson, respectively; Competitive Events Director and Manager, Dr. Brian Faris and Mikhaila Adcox, respectively; and all the Livestock, Ag Mechanics, and Junior Shoot-Out Volunteers. Your commitment and enthusiasm are what make it all possible.

God Bless,

David White  
President

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Page.....	1
Table of Contents .....	2
General Information .....	4
Show Management .....	5
Directions.....	7
Show Schedule Terminology.....	8
Livestock Show Schedule .....	9
General Rules.....	17
Junior Show Rules.....	31
Animal Health Requirements.....	35
Junior Livestock & Ag Mechanics Scholarships .....	37
<b><u>OPEN BREEDING SHOWS</u></b>	
Open Breeding Beef Cattle .....	42
Open Purebred Gilt .....	68
Open Registered Breeding Goats .....	70
Open Registered Breeding Sheep .....	73
<b><u>JUNIOR BREEDING SHOWS</u></b>	
Junior Breeding Heifers.....	77
Junior Commercial Does.....	90
Junior Commercial Ewes .....	94
Junior Crossbred Gilt Show & Sale.....	98
Junior Dairy Cattle .....	101
Junior Purebred Gilts.....	104
Junior Registered Breeding Goats .....	107
Junior Registered Breeding Sheep .....	111
Junior Simmental/Simbrah Superbowl.....	115
<b><u>JUNIOR MARKET SHOWS</u></b>	
Junior Commercial Steers.....	116
Junior Market Barrows .....	122
Junior Market Broilers .....	143
Junior Market Goats .....	145
Junior Market Lambs .....	150
Junior Market Steers.....	159
Junior Market Turkeys.....	173
<b><u>CONTESTS</u></b>	
<b><u>INTERCOLLEGIATE JUDGING CONTESTS</u></b>	
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging .....	175
Intercollegiate Wool Judging.....	177
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b> .....	178
<b>Junior Ag Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b> .....	192
Junior Agricultural Public Speaking.....	199
Junior Agricultural Science Fair .....	203
Junior Agricultural Video Challenge .....	208
Junior Agrobotics Challenge.....	211
<b>Junior Calf Scramble</b> .....	217
Junior Food Challenge.....	223

<u>JUNIOR JUDGING CONTESTS</u> .....	226
Junior Consumer Decision Making.....	227
Junior Dairy Judging.....	228
Junior Floriculture Judging.....	229
Junior Horse Judging.....	230
Junior Livestock Judging.....	231
Junior Meat Judging.....	232
 → Junior Nursery Landscape Judging .....	233
Junior Poultry Judging.....	234
Junior Wildlife Judging.....	235
Junior Wool Judging.....	236
Junior Landscape Challenge .....	237
 → Junior Photography.....	241
<b>Junior Shoot-Out</b> .....	245
<u>JUNIOR SKILLATHONS</u> .....	
Junior Beef Cattle Skillathon.....	256
Junior Meat Science Skillathon .....	259
Junior Sheep Skillathon.....	262
Junior Swine Skillathon .....	266
N. American Livestock Show & Rodeo Managers Assoc.....	268
Auction & Sale Schedule.....	269
Junior Livestock Auctions .....	270
2021 Junior Livestock Auction Contributors.....	271



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## **Mission Statement:**

"A volunteer organization that emphasizes agriculture and education to develop the youth of Texas."

## **Mailing Address:**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Department  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, Texas 78220-0230

## **Physical Address:**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Department  
723 AT&T Center Parkway  
San Antonio, Texas 78219

**Phone:** (210) 225-0575

**Fax:** (210) 225-0579

**Website:** [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com)

**Email:** [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com)

## **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Chairman of the Board .....	Nancy Loeffler
President .....	David White
Vice President .....	Allen Cole
Vice President .....	Rusty Collier
Vice President .....	Dick Evans
Vice President .....	Pat Frost
Vice President .....	Tina Altgelt Haynes
Vice President .....	BJ Hendler
Vice President/Secretary .....	Richard Martinez
Vice President .....	Bert Pfister
Vice President .....	Joe Soules
Vice President .....	Ronnie Urbanczyk
Vice President .....	Randy Vaclavik
Executive Director & CEO.....	Cody Davenport

## **ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS**

Sandy Bench  
Dru Canion  
John Henderson  
Scott Lamoureux  
Adam Lopez  
Hannah Menger  
Mike Osteen  
Jackie Simmonds

## **COMPETITIVE EVENTS STAFF**

Competitive Events Director.....	Dr. Brian Faris
Competitive Events Manager .....	Mikhaila Adcox
Official Show Veterinarian.....	Dr. Ben Espy



## **AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP**

Agricultural Mechanics Committee Chairman.....Lawrence Padalecki  
Agricultural Mechanics Committee Vice-Chairman.....John Brogdon

## **JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT LEADERSHIP**

Junior Shoot-Out Committee Chairman .....Wade Mayfield  
Junior Shoot-Out Committee Vice-Chairman .....Tinker Lawson  
Junior Shoot-Out Shoot Coordinator .....Royce Graff

## **LIVESTOCK COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP**

Livestock Committee Chairman .....Sarah Franklin  
Livestock Committee Vice-Chairman .....Ryan Coble  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Mike Bachofer  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Billy Feuge  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Brenda Feuge  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Juan Gonzalez  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Clinton Jenschke  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Wayne Katz  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Terry McFadden  
Livestock Steering Committee.....LJ Padalecki  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Paul Pfeil  
Livestock Steering Committee.....Jason Walker

## **LIVESTOCK SUB-COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP**

Ag Calfé Sub-Chairman.....Terry Pfeil  
Ag Science Sub-Chairman.....Ann Marie Banduch  
Animal Adventures Sub-Chairman.....Tommy Crain  
Beef Cattle Sub-Chairman.....Kayla Warren  
Breeding Sheep & Goat Sub-Chairman .....Audra Schulz  
Breeding Swine Sub-Chairman.....Pat Cantu  
Dairy Cattle Sub-Chairman .....Mark Koepp  
Dairy Center Sub-Chairman .....Stephanie Rossman  
Judging Contest Sub-Chairman.....Rusty Griffin  
Livestock Office Sub-Chairman.....Karen Wildman  
Livestock Operations Sub-Chairman .....Jeremy Feuge  
Livestock Reps Sub-Chairman .....Isabel Pruneda  
Market Barrow Sub-Chairman .....Terry McFadden  
Market Goat & Lamb Sub-Chairman.....Calvin Madden  
Market Poultry Sub-Chairman.....Denise Kellner  
Market Steer Sub-Chairman.....Roy Gonzales  
Salado Creek Property Sub-Chairman.....Beth Henderson  
Special Sales Sub-Chairman .....Glenn Perez

# DIRECTIONS

## To FAIRGROUNDS...

**From Houston:** IH 10W. Take Houston Street Exit. Turn Right on the first street (Commerce Street). At the light turn Right on Houston Street. At the next light turn right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Kerrville:** IH 10E to IH 35N. Take IH 35N to Walters Street/AT&T Center Parkway Exit. Cross Walters Street and go to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Corpus Christi:** IH 37N to IH 10E. Take IH 10E to the Houston Street Exit. Turn left on Houston Street and cross under I10. Continue across Commerce Street to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Blanco:** 281 S to IH35N. Take IH35N to Walters Street/AT&T Center Parkway. Cross Walters Street and go to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right on AT&T Center Parkway.

## To SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO- SALADO CREEK PROPERTY (Livestock Staging/Trailer Lot)...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** From the East Gate turn Left (North) onto AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right just before the I-35 overpass and travel North on the Frontage Road (Do not merge onto I-35).

Proceed approximately 1 mile and turn Right on the street (Pace Picante Place) located between S.W. Brake & Alignment and the Truck Accessory Outlet. Proceed over 3 sets of active railroad tracks and onto the lot. (2201 Pace Picante Place; San Antonio, Texas 78219)

## To HEB Kirby Distribution Center...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** Turn Left out of the East Gate. Turn right onto Interstate 35 Frontage Road. Turn left onto I-410 Access Rd/Interstate 35 Frontage Rd. Sharp right onto Binz-Engleman Rd. Turn left onto I-410 Access Rd/NE Interstate 410 Loop. Turn right onto Greatfare. The warehouse is on the right at 4300 Industry Park Dr.

## To NATIONAL SHOOTING COMPLEX (Wildlife Recreation & Management Contest)...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** Turn Right out of the East Gate. At the first street, turn Left onto Houston Street toward I-10. Enter the ramp onto I-10 West. Merge onto Hwy. 90 West. Continue on Hwy 90 West and merge onto Stotzer Parkway/Hwy 151 toward Sea World. Stay straight to go onto 1604 Loop North. Turn Left onto Culebra Road (FM 471). Turn Left onto Roft Road. The complex is on the right at 5931 Roft Road.



# SHOW SCHEDULE TERMINOLOGY

**Arrival\*:** The term “Arrival” shall refer to the time at which animal and ag mechanics projects (projects) may arrive at Salado Creek Property. **All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate (Gate E).** Exhibitors will be given further directions on stalling and unloading procedures upon arrival.

\*The Salado Creek Property will be open twenty-four hours a day for exhibitors’ convenience.

**Arrival Deadline:** The term “Arrival Deadline” shall refer to the time at which Projects must have arrived at Salado Creek Property. Projects not having arrived at Salado Creek Property by the Arrival Deadline of the respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Exhibitor Check-In:** The term “Exhibitor Check-In” shall refer to the time allotted for exhibitors to provide necessary information (ex. Registration Papers, Animal Entry, Disposition Cards, etc.) to Show Management for their respective show/contest. Some shows may require exhibitors to input animal information into an online check-in or kiosk system. Exhibitors who fail to complete the check-in requirements for their respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Late Arrival:** The term “Late Arrival” shall refer to rare exceptions to the Arrival Deadline approved exclusively by Show Management. Exhibitors should contact the Livestock Office at 210-225-0575 prior to the arrival deadline of the respective show to request a Late Arrival. When requesting a Late Arrival, be prepared to provide the following information:

Exhibitor’s Name(s)	Number of Head
Club or Chapter	Truck Information ( <i>make, model, color, license plate</i> )
Project Type	Trailer Information ( <i>type, length, color, license plate</i> )
Breed	Expected time of arrival

**Release:** The term “Release” shall refer to the time at which exhibitors may remove their Projects and tack from the grounds. Projects removed prior to the Release time are subject to disqualification and forfeiture of all premiums and awards. No livestock may exit the grounds between 10 PM and 7 AM.

**San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo – Salado Creek Property:** The term “Salado Creek Property” or “SCP” shall refer to the area located at 2201 Pace Picante Place; San Antonio, Texas 78219 dedicated to receiving and staging Projects. No animal projects may be unloaded at Salado Creek Property at any time. Each vehicle must have a representative who remains at Salado Creek Property at all times. No open flames or BBQ pits will be allowed at the Salado Creek Property. Personnel at Salado Creek Property may move exhibitor trailers as necessary.

**Tack Vehicles:** The term “Tack Vehicle” shall refer to any vehicle or vehicle/trailer combination associated with animal projects transporting tack/equipment only. Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). *Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack truck.*

**2022 DAILY LIVESTOCK SHOW SCHEDULE***All dates and time are approximate and subject to change***Location Codes**

AB	Auction Barn
CB	Cattle Barn
CR	Committeemen's Room
DC	Dairy Center
GL	Gembler Lot
HEB	HEB Public Affairs Warehouse (Off Grounds Location)
MAC	Morris Activity Center
NSC	National Shooting Complex (Off Grounds Location)
R-20	Education Service Center, Region 20 (Off Grounds Location)
SCP	San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Salado Creek Property (Livestock Staging/Trailer Lot)
SB	Swine Barn
TBA	Location is To Be Announced

**WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 9**

<b>Junior &amp; Open Purebred Gilts &amp; Crossbred Gilts</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	4 AM	SB & MAC
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM - 4 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	10 AM	SCP
<b>Swine Skillathon</b>	Registration	1 PM	MAC
	Contest	2 PM	MAC
<b>Junior Dairy Cattle</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	CB
	Registration Paper Check-In	8 AM-NOON	CB
	Arrival Deadline	10 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Market Broilers &amp; Market Turkeys</b>	Check-In Process Begins	6 AM	GL
	Barn Unloading Begins	7 AM	CB
	Sift	8 AM - 11 AM	CB
	Arrival Deadline	10 AM	GL
	Show	1 PM	CB
<b>Landscape Challenge</b>	Registration	7:30 AM	MAC
	Contest	8:00 AM	
<b>Nursery Landscape Judging</b>	Registration	7 AM	MAC
	Contest	8 AM	



**THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10**

<b>Junior Crossbred Gilts</b>	Show	7 AM	MAC
	<i>*Qualifying gilts must stay to attend the Crossbred Gilt Sale on Friday, Feb 11 at 1 PM</i>		<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
	Release	After Judging	
<b>Junior Purebred Gilts</b>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Duroc, Landrace, Hampshire, Berkshire</i>		
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Beefmaster Subasta</b>	Staging	5 AM – 11 AM	SCP
	Unloading Begins	8 AM	AB
	<i>Cattle may arrive on Feb. 10 or 11</i>		
<b>Open Beef Cattle</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	5 AM	CB
	Registration Paper Check-In	8 AM – 4 PM	CB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Dairy Judging Contest</b>	Registration	8 AM	CB
	Contest	9 AM	CB
<b>Food Challenge</b>	Registration Begins	8 AM	AB
	<i>Contestants must register 30 min prior to assigned cook time</i>		
	Contest	9 AM	AB

**FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11**

<b>Junior Crossbred Gilts</b>	Sale Preview	9 AM	MAC
	Sale	1 PM	MAC
	Release		
<b>Junior Purebred Gilts</b>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Spot, Chester White, Poland China, Yorkshire</i>		
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior Dairy Cattle</b>	Show	8 AM	CB (North)
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 10 AM Feb. 12</i>
<b>Open Beef Cattle</b>	Show	8 AM	CB
	Release	After Judging	<i>North: Hereford, Miniature Hereford</i>
			<i>South: Beefmaster</i>
<b>Wildlife Judging Contest</b>	Registration	8 AM	NSC
	Contest	9 AM	NSC
<b>Agricultural Public Speaking Contest</b>	Finals	7:30 AM	Headquarters

**SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12**

<b>Open Purebred Gilts</b>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Spot, Chester White, Poland China, Yorkshire</i>		
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Beefmaster Subasta</b>	Sale	Noon	AB
<b>Open Beef Cattle</b>	Show	8 AM	CB
	Release	After Judging	<i>North: Simbrah/Percentage Simbrah/Santa Gertrudis/Intl Brangus/Red Brangus South: Brahman Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior &amp; Open Registered Breeding Sheep</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	MAC
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Commercial Ewes</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	MAC
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Angora Goats</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	MAC
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Collegiate Wool Judging Contest</b>	Registration	8:30 AM	CB (Loft)
	Contest	9 AM	Reasons- Headquarters
<b>Youth Wool Judging Contest</b>	Registration	11 AM	CB (Loft)
	Contest	12:30 PM	

**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 13**

<b>Junior Commercial Ewes</b>	Show	8 AM	MAC
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior Registered Breeding Sheep</b>	Show	Following Commercial Ewes After Judging	MAC
	Release		<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior Angora Goats</b>	Show	8 AM	SB
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Open Registered Breeding Sheep</b>	Show	Following Angora Goats	SB
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior &amp; Open Registered Boer Goats</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Commercial Does</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	8 AM	SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Open Beef Cattle</b>	Show	8 AM	CB
	Release	After Judging	<i>North: Haltered Texas Longhorns</i>



**MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14**

<b>Junior Commercial Doe</b>	Show	8 AM	MAC
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Junior Registered Boer Goats</b>	Show	After Commercial Does	MAC
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>Open Registered Boer Goats</b>	Show	After Junior Boer Goats	MAC
	Release	After Judging	<i>Must be out by 8 PM</i>
<b>All Breeds Bull &amp; Heifer Sale</b>	Staging	8 AM – 3 PM	SCP
	Unloading Begins	8:30 AM	AB
<b>Agrobotics Challenge</b>	Registration	8 AM	CB
	Contest	9 AM	<i>North: Srs</i> <i>South: Jrs</i>
<b>Horse Judging Contest</b>	Registration	7:30 AM	Freeman
	Contest	8 AM	

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 15**

<b>Junior Market Lambs</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	6 AM	MAC & SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 3 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Market Goats</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	6 AM	MAC & SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 3 PM	SB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
<b>Sheep Skillathon Contest</b>	Registration	NOON	MAC
	Contest	1 PM	MAC
<b>Junior Breeding Heifers</b> <i>Wave 1: Americans &amp; Super Bowl Entries</i>	Barn Unloading Begins	5 AM	CB
	Registration Paper Check-In	8 AM – 2 PM	CB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
	<i>Super Bowl must Check-In by 6 PM</i>		
<b>Beef Cattle Skillathon Contest</b>	Registration	NOON	CB
	Contest	1 PM	CB

**WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16**

<b>Junior Market Lambs</b>	Show <i>Southdown, Finewool, Finewool Cross, Dorper</i>	7 AM	MAC
<b>Junior Market Goats</b>	Show	7 AM	SB
<b>All Breeds Bull &amp; Heifer Sale</b>	Sale	10 AM	AB
<b>Junior Breeding Heifers</b>	Show Release	7 AM After Judging	CB <i>North: Simbrah, Red Brangus, Brangus, ARB South: Brahman, Beefmaster, Santa Gertrudis Must be out 10 AM Feb. 17</i>

**THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17**

<b>Junior Market Lambs</b>	Show <i>Medium Wool</i>	7 AM	MAC
<b>Simbrah/Simmental Super Bowl</b>	Show Release	7 AM After Judging	CB

**FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18**

<b>Junior Breeding Heifers</b> <i>Wave 2: British &amp; Continental</i>	Barn Unloading Begins Registration Paper Check-In Arrival Deadline	5 AM 8 AM – 2 PM 11 AM	CB CB SCP
<b>Poultry Judging</b>	Registration Contest	7:0 AM 8:30 AM	MAC MAC
<b>Floriculture Contest</b>	Registration Contest	8:00 AM 9:00 AM	CB

**SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 1</i>	Barn Unloading Begins	2 AM	MAC & SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	7 AM – 3 PM	SB
	<i>Berkshire, Dark Crossbred, Duroc, Hampshire, Poland China, Spot</i>		
	Arrival Deadline	8 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Breeding Heifers</b> <i>Wave 2</i>	Show	7 AM	CB
	Release	After Judging	<i>North: Hereford, Simmental, Shorthorn, Chianina, Maine-Anjou</i> <i>South: Angus, Limousin, Charolais, Red Angus, ORB</i> <i>Must be out 10 AM Feb. 20</i>
<b>Consumer Decision Making Contest</b>	Registration	8 AM	CB (Loft)
	Contest	9 AM	CB (Loft)
<b>Meat Science Skillathon</b>	Registration	11 AM	AB
	Contest	Noon	

**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 20**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 1</i>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Berkshire, Spot, Poland China, Hampshire</i>		
<b>Agricultural Science Fair</b>	Registration	7 AM – 8 AM	CB
	Contest	9 AM	
<b>Meat Judging Contest</b>	Registration	7 AM	HEB
	Contest	8 AM	

**MONDAY, FEBRUARY 21**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 1- Day 2</i>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Duroc, Dark Crossbred</i>		
<b>Junior Commercial Steers</b>	Staging	6 AM	SCP
	Barn Unloading Begins	6:30 AM	AB
	Arrival Deadline	9 AM	SCP
	Weigh/Ultrasound	10 AM	AB
	Record Books Due	10 AM	AB
	Beef Science Test	4:30 PM	AB
<b>Junior Market Steers</b>	Barn Unloading Begins	5 AM	CB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 4 PM	CB

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 22**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 2</i>	Barn Unloading Begins	6 AM	MAC & SB
	Exhibitor Check-In	7 AM – 3 PM	SB
	<i>Chester White, Yorkshire, Landrace, Crossbred</i>		
	Arrival Deadline	10 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Commercial Steers</b>	Live Evaluation/Speech	7:30 AM	AB
	Awards Dinner	6:30 PM	AB
<b>Junior Market Steers</b> <i>Wave 1</i>	Show	7:30 AM	CB
	<i>Maine-Anjou, Hereford, Charolais, Simbrah, Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, Brahman, ABC</i>		

**WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 2</i>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Chester White, Yorkshire, Landrace, Crossbred classes 89-94</i>		
<b>Junior Market Steers</b> <i>Wave 2</i>	Barn Unloading Begins	5 AM	CB
	Arrival Deadline	11 AM	SCP
	Exhibitor Check-In	8 AM – 4 PM	CB

**THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24**

<b>Junior Market Barrows</b> <i>Wave 2- Day 2</i>	Show	7 AM	SB
	<i>Crossbred classes 95-114</i>		
<b>Junior Market Steers</b> <i>Wave 2</i>	Show	7 AM	CB
	<i>Angus, Red Angus, Shorthorn, Simmental, Limousin, Red Cross</i>		
<b>Junior Market Goat Auction</b>	Auction	11 AM	AB
<b>Junior Market Lamb Auction</b>	Auction	3 PM	AB



**FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25**

<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show Tractor Restoration</b>	Staging	5 AM – 8 AM	SCP
	Judging	7 AM – 4 AM	MAC & SB
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show – Excluding Tractors</b>	Staging	5 AM – 11 AM	SCP
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b>	Staging	5 AM – 11 AM	SCP
	Written Exam Check-In	4:30 PM	MAC
	Written Exam	5 PM	MAC
<b>Junior Market Steers Wave 2- Day 2</b>	Show <i>Black Cross, Other Cross</i>	7:30 AM	CB
<b>Junior Market Poultry Auction</b>	Auction	11 AM	AB
<b>Junior Market Barrow Auction</b>	Auction	3 PM	AB
<b>Collegiate Livestock Coaches Meeting</b>	Meeting	5:30 PM	TBA

**SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26**

<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b>	Show	8 AM	MAC & SB
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b>	Show	8 AM	SB
	Results & Awards	5 PM	SB
<b>Junior Market Steer Auction</b>	Auction <i>All cattle &amp; tack must be out of CB by 7 PM</i>	10 AM	AB
<b>Intercollegiate Livestock Judging</b>	Registration	6 AM	CB
	Contest	7 AM	CB
	Reasons		TBA

**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 27**

<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b>	Auction	Noon	SB
<b>Junior Livestock Judging Contest</b>	Registration	7:30 AM	CB
	Contest	9 AM	
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b>	Awards	9 AM	TBA
	Release	After Awards	

# GENERAL RULES

## Junior Show Entry Deadline: December 1, 2021

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is committed to the humane treatment of all animals exhibited. Every reasonable precaution is taken to promote the animals' safety and well-being. The production practices in the livestock industry are based on good principles of animal husbandry. No one has a greater economic stake in the welfare of animals than the livestock producers and organizations involved in the promotion of agriculture.

### Civil Authority Evacuation

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, along with all other large venue and public gathering places and events around the country, has been advised by Federal, State, and Local Authorities that an emergency evacuation of the premises may be ordered by any of those authorities at any time. This decision would be driven by information available to those authorities that (1) may not be available to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, or classified by the authorities, and therefore the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo could not share it with our exhibitors; (2) could arise out of an actual or threatened act of terrorism; (3) or arise from any number of other public safety concerns the authorities have for the safety of the public at our show.

If an evacuation order occurs, you will be asked to leave the premises immediately. Your cooperation is not only required by law but for your own safety and the safety of other members of the public at the show. San Antonio Police Department (SAPD) and San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo uniformed Police Officers will direct the evacuation. We are further advised that any evacuation will be for persons only and no other property, animals, trailers or anything but your immediate means of transportation will be allowed off the premises. This is for the purpose of achieving the most timely and efficient clearing of the public from the threatened area. Do not attempt to load personal property, merchandise, animals, or anything but yourself and your family and friends into your vehicle and leave the premises immediately.

The evacuation plan calls for certain, designated Law Enforcement personnel, San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo management, and maintenance personnel to remain on the Show Grounds to secure the premises.

In the unfortunate event this occurs, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will do everything possible to care for personal property, animals, commercial exhibitors' merchandise, etc. until the authorities remove the evacuation order and you are allowed back onto the Show Grounds. No one will be allowed back on to the Grounds until the authorities issue that order. San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Police and SAPD will enforce the order strictly and in accordance with instructions from the authorities.

**Your entry and participation in the 2022 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is conditioned on your understanding and agreement that none of the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. ("S.A.L.E."); Bexar County, Texas ("County"); Bexar County Community Arenas Board ("CAB"); Community Arena Management ("CAM"); San Antonio Spurs, LLC ("Spurs"), or their respective Directors, Officers or Employees shall have any liability whatsoever for any loss, damage, destruction or personal injury to any exhibitors or patrons or their personal property, merchandise or animals during or after such an event, particularly with respect to an evacuation of the premises in the event of an emergency.**

## Important Definitions:

**Arrival\*:** The term “Arrival” shall refer to the time at which animal and agricultural mechanics projects (projects) may arrive at the Salado Creek Property. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. Exhibitors will be given further directions on stalling and unloading procedures upon arrival.

**Exhibitor Check-In:** The term “Exhibitor Check-In” shall refer to the time allotted for exhibitors to provide necessary information (ex. Original Registration Papers, Kiosk Cards, etc.) to Show Management for their respective show/contest. Some shows may require exhibitors to input animal information into an entry kiosk. Exhibitors who fail to complete the check-in requirements for their respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Project:** The term “project” shall be defined as any animal, agricultural mechanics project, agricultural science fair project or any entry competing in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Livestock Show.

**S.A.L.E.:** The term “S.A.L.E.” means San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. and includes all of S.A.L.E.’s officers, directors, volunteers, veterinarians, agents, employees and members, as well as all of its affiliates, subsidiaries, successors and assigns. As used in paragraphs 6a and 6b, “S.A.L.E.” also includes Bexar County, Texas; Bexar County Community Arenas Board; Community Arena Management; San Antonio Spurs, LLC; and their respective officers, directors, managers, volunteers, agents, employees and members. S.A.L.E. is sometimes referred to in these Rules as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

**Show Management:** The term “Show Management” shall be defined as any full-time staff member of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, show/contest Superintendent, or volunteer leader within the Livestock Committee.

**Tack Vehicle:** The term “Tack Vehicle” shall refer to any vehicle or vehicle/trailer combination associated with animal projects transporting tack/equipment only. Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). *Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack vehicle.*

**AST:** Agricultural Science Teacher (FFA Supervisor)

**CEA:** County Extension Agent (4-H Supervisor)

**Club/Chapter:** County 4-H Club or FFA Chapter

- 1. Interpretation and Violation of Rules:** Exhibitors are requested to report any rule violation to Show Management immediately so that appropriate action may be taken. S.A.L.E. reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules, and to settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto or otherwise arising out of or connected with, or incident to, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo; and to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. Any exhibitor who violates any of the rules will forfeit all privileges and premiums and be subject to such penalty as S.A.L.E. may order.
- 2. Special Rules:** Special Rules are published in any department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the Special Rules and the General Rules, Show Management will make a ruling as to such conflict, which shall be binding and final.
- 3. Decisions:** The decision of the judges shall be final in all cases, except where mistake, fraud, misrepresentation, or collusion, not discovered at or before the time of award, is proven. Any objections to a judge must be submitted in writing to Show Management prior to the event in question.
- 4. Official Protests:** Official Protests must be submitted in writing to the Livestock Office and accompanied by a \$300.00 deposit, which will be forfeited if the protest is not sustained. The protest must state plainly the cause of complaint or appeal, giving good and sufficient reasons therefore, and must be delivered to Show Management immediately upon the occasion for such protest. Any protest not officially filed within 24 hours of the alleged incident will not be considered. These cases are referred to the Executive Director & CEO, who will have full power to act, and from whose decision there can be no appeal. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation.

5. **Disqualification:** Should any project, contestant or team awarded a prize be disqualified, the lower placing project, contestant or team will not move into the higher position unless noted in Special Rules.
6. **COVID-19 Safety Information, Duty to Self-Monitor and Assumption of the Risk:**
- All Exhibitors, their family members and other related persons participating in the livestock events or on-grounds at S.A.L.E.'s facilities shall comply with all health and safety orders, rules and guidelines related to COVID-19 promulgated by the State of Texas, County of Bexar, City of San Antonio, CDC and S.A.L.E. While participating in SALE events "social distancing" must be practiced and face coverings worn in strict compliance with local health regulations and ordinances to reduce the risks of exposure to COVID-19 as well as wash hands frequently, use hand sanitizer or antibacterial wipes, maintain social distancing and submit to non-invasive body temperature measurement. Any person presenting a body temperature above the temperature threshold designated by local health officials, will not be permitted to participate in the events or be on property at the S.A.L.E.'s facilities.
- a. **Safety Information:** Because COVID-19 is extremely contagious and is spread mainly from person-to-person contact, SALE has put in place preventative measures to reduce the spread of COVID-19. However, SALE cannot guarantee that its participants, volunteers, partners or others in attendance will not become infected with COVID-19.
- In light of the ongoing spread of COVID-19, individuals who fall within any of the categories below should not engage in SALE events or other face to face fundraising activities. By attending a SALE event, you certify that you do not fall into any of the following categories:
- i. Individuals who currently or within the past fourteen (14) days have experienced any symptoms associated with COVID-19, which include fever, cough and shortness of breath among others;
  - ii. Individuals who believe that they may have been exposed to a confirmed or suspected case of COVID- 19 or have been diagnosed with COVID-19 and are not yet cleared as non-contagious by state or local public health authorities or the health care team responsible for their treatment.
- b. **Duty to Self-Monitor:** Participants and volunteers agree to self-monitor for signs and symptoms of COVID-19 (symptoms typically include fever, cough, and shortness of breath) and, contact SALE at (210) 225-5851 if he/she experiences symptoms of COVID-19 within 14 days after participating or volunteering with SALE.
- c. **Assumption of the Risk:** I acknowledge and understand the following:
- i. Participation includes possible exposure to and illness from infectious diseases including but not limited to COVID-19. While particular rules and personal discipline may reduce this risk, the risk of serious illness and death does exist;
  - ii. I knowingly and freely assume all such risks related to illness and infectious diseases, such as COVID- 19, even if arising from the negligence or fault of the Released Parties; and
  - iii. I hereby knowingly assume the risk of injury, harm and loss associated with the Activity, including any injury, harm and loss caused by the negligence, fault or conduct of any kind on the part of the Released Parties.
7. **Liability:**
- a. All exhibits will be under the control and direction of the hosting organization, but S.A.L.E. shall not be responsible or liable for any loss, injury or damage which may occur. The exhibitor will be solely responsible for any consequential or other loss, injury or damage done to, or occasioned by, or arising from, any animal or property exhibited by him/her, and for its description in the Premium List. All owners and persons in charge of property or animals shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same, as S.A.L.E. does not undertake any obligation to do so and shall not be held responsible for any loss, shrinkage or damage to such property, animals or any owners or exhibitors thereof.

- b. **RELEASE AND INDEMNITY:** EACH EXHIBITOR, BY ENTERING OR EXHIBITING A PROJECT AT THE SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO:

EXHIBITOR HEREBY INDEMNIFIES, RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS, AND AGREES TO DEFEND, S.A.L.E., COUNTY, CAB, CAM AND SPURS, AND EACH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, MANAGERS, PARTNERS (GENERAL AND LIMITED), EMPLOYEES, OWNERS, INVITEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY, THE “RELEASED PARTIES”) FROM AND AGAINST ANY DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION, PROCEEDINGS, FINES, PENALTIES, LOSSES, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS’ FEES) OR CLAIMS FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS, INCLUDING DEATH, OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY (COLLECTIVELY, “LIABILITIES”) TO WHICH THE RELEASED PARTIES, OR ANY OF THEM, MAY BECOME SUBJECT, WHICH ARISE FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH, OR IN ANY WAY RELATE TO (I) ANY BREACH BY EXHIBITOR OF ANY OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT; (II) ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY EXHIBITOR OR ANY OF ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, INVITEES OR GUESTS, INCLUDING ANY NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT; OR (III) EXHIBITOR’S PARTICIPATION IN, INVOLVEMENT WITH OR ATTENDANCE AT ANY S.A.L.E. EVENT, OR EXHIBITOR’S ENGAGING IN A FARM ANIMAL ACTIVITY AS DEFINED IN SECTION 87.001 OF THE TEXAS CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE, INCLUDING ALL SUCH LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM THE ALLEGED OR ACTUAL NEGLIGENCE OF S.A.L.E. OR ANY OF THE OTHER RELEASED PARTIES. EXHIBITOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE FOREGOING INDEMNITY AND RELEASE PROVISIONS INCLUDE INDEMNIFICATION AND RELEASE BY EXHIBITOR FROM AND AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES’ OWN NEGLIGENCE.

## 8. Entry Rules

- a. **Eligibility:** Competition is open to the world, with the exception of the Junior Show (See Junior Show Rules). This is an invitational livestock show; S.A.L.E. reserves the right to extend or withhold an invitation to any exhibitor.
- b. **Junior Show Entry:** Entries are not considered complete unless they have been submitted online on or before December 1, 2021. If payment is being mailed, it must be postmarked on or before December 1, 2021. Incomplete entries (entries not submitted online by the appropriate date) will be assessed an additional 10% fee.
- i. Late Entries: For any Junior Show entries submitted online from December 2-15, 2021, all standard entry fees will be doubled, if accepted.
  - ii. Late Entries: For any Junior Show entries postmarked or received from December 16, 2021 until the end of exhibitor check-in for the respective show or contest, a late entry fee of \$250 per entry will be assessed, if accepted.
  - iii. Show Management may turn away any late entry without explanation.
- c. **Open Show Entry:** Entries are not considered complete unless they have been submitted online on or before December 1, 2021. Incomplete entries (entries not submitted online or postmarked by the appropriate date) will be assessed an additional 10% fee.
- i. Late Entries: For any Open Show entries submitted online and postmarked from December 2, 2021-January 15, 2022, all standard entry fees will be doubled, if accepted.
  - ii. Late Entries: For any Open Show entries postmarked or received from January 16, 2022 until the end of exhibitor check-in for the respective show or contest, a late entry fee of \$100 per entry will be assessed, if accepted.
  - iii. Show Management may turn away any late entry without explanation.

UPDATED



UPDATED

- d. **Entry Forms:** Application for entry must be submitted online. Junior Show Entry Agreement, Group Class Entry Forms, Late Entry Forms and other important documents can be found at <https://www.sarodeo.com/p/about/livestock-show> (Photocopying forms is acceptable, however all signatures must be original).

UPDATED

- e. **Mailing: Please mail the following items to the Competitive Events Department.**

i. **Junior Show:**

- ☐ Payment (Check from Club/Chapter account, Cashier's Check, Money Order) *\*No Personal Checks will be accepted.* Credit card payments are accepted via the online entry system.

**Payments should be made to: S.A.L.E.**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Competitive Events Office  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, TX 78220-0230  
Phone: (210) 225-0575

UPDATED

ii. **Open Show:**

- ☐ All entry information and payment must be submitted online. Nothing is required to be mailed to the Competitive Events office.

The right is reserved to reject entirely or accept conditionally any entry and to refuse any accepted entry admittance to the Grounds.

- f. **Entry Fees:** An entry is not valid until it is paid in full. If the check accompanying entries should be returned by the bank for any reason, the entry will be cancelled and returned. There will be a \$35.00 service charge on all returned checks. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo has the right to ban any exhibitor or club/chapter from future participation should there be a continuous problem with fees from exhibitor or club/chapter.

**ENTRY FEES**

**Open Breeding Shows:**

Open Breeding Beef Cattle.....	\$35.00 per head
Open Purebred Gilts .....	\$30.00 per head
Open Registered Breeding Goats .....	\$30.00 per head
Open Registered Breeding Sheep .....	\$30.00 per head
Exhibit Livestock (Not Entered in Competition for current show).....	\$100.00 per head

**Junior Breeding Shows:**

Junior Breeding Heifers.....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Commercial Does .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Commercial Ewes .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Crossbred Gilts.....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Dairy Cattle .....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Purebred Gilts .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Registered Breeding Goats .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Registered Breeding Sheep .....	\$35.00 per head

**Junior Market Shows:**

Junior Commercial Steers .....	\$80.00 per entry
Junior Market Barrows .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Broilers.....	\$35.00 per entry
Junior Market Goats .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Lambs.....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Steers .....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Market Turkeys.....	\$35.00 per entry

**Junior Contests:**

<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b> .....	\$50.00 per project
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b> .....	\$100.00 per project
Junior Agricultural Public Speaking .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Agricultural Science Fair .....	\$25.00 per project
Junior Agricultural Video Challenge .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Agrobotics Challenge .....	\$75.00 per team
Junior Food Challenge .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Landscape Challenge .....	\$75.00 per team
Junior Photography.....	\$10.00 per photo entry
<b>Junior Shoot-Out.....</b>	<b>Trap</b> .....
	\$100.00 per person
	<b>Modified Trap</b> .....
	\$100.00 per person
	<b>Sporting Clays</b> .....
	\$125.00 per person
Junior Beef Skillathon.....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Meat Science Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Sheep Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Swine Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person

**Intercollegiate/Junior Judging:**

Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest (Individual).....	\$30.00 per person
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest (Team).....	\$150.00 per team
Intercollegiate Wool Judging Contest (Individual) .....	\$25.00 per person
Intercollegiate Wool Judging Contest (Team).....	\$100.00 per team
Junior Consumer Decision Making Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Dairy Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Floriculture Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Horse Judging Contest .....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Livestock Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Meat Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Nursery Landscape Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Poultry Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Wildlife Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Wool Judging Contest .....	\$40.00 per team

**\*For Late Entry Fees, reference General Rule 8b & 8c**

9. **Passes:** Open Show owners may pick up and/or purchase passes at the respective specie office or Competitive Events/Livestock Office once they have arrived on Grounds. Owners must sign for their passes. Identification may be required. Junior Show passes will be mailed to all AST/CEA/CTE/STEM and a \$10 handling fee will be imposed.

UPDATED

**Season Grounds Passes**

Each exhibitor will be issued one free Season Grounds Pass valid for the duration of the Livestock Show. Insofar as possible, exhibitors may purchase additional Season Grounds Passes via online entry system and/or at the Show. Each Club/Chapter will be issued one free Season Grounds Pass valid for the duration of the Livestock Show for the AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director to supervise projects. Insofar as possible, AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director may purchase additional Season Grounds Passes via online entry system and/or at the Show.

**Season Grounds Pass (Valid for the duration of the Livestock Show) = \$20.00 (If purchased by December 15, 2021)**

**\$25.00 (If purchased after December 15, 2021)**

**Daily Fairgrounds Admission Ticket Prices:**

Adult.....	\$10 online -or- \$12 at the gate
Senior Citizen (ages 65 & over).....	\$5
Children (3 to 12 yrs of age) .....	\$5
Children (2 years old and under).....	Free

### ***Parking Passes***

Parking Passes must be fully affixed to the windshield. Partially applied, laminated, wrapped, or taped stickers are not valid. Failure to comply will result in confiscation of Parking Pass and loss of parking privileges. **Parking Passes sold at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office are sold on a first-come, first-serve basis and are not guaranteed to be available at all times.**

**Open Show Exhibitors:** Each exhibitor may purchase up to three Parking Passes for the week they are showing. Week 1 Parking Passes may be purchased at time of entry at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.

**Junior Show Exhibitors:** Each exhibitor may purchase one Parking Pass for each week they are showing. Week 1 and/or Week 2 Parking Passes may be purchased at time of entry at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.

**Club/Chapters:** Each Club/Chapter will be issued one free Parking Pass valid for each week exhibitors are showing for the AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director to supervise projects. Each Club/Chapter will have the option to purchase up to three additional Parking Passes per week for additional AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Directors who will be supervising projects. Each judging team will receive one (1) free Parking Pass valid for date of contest.

<b>Week #1 Parking Pass (Valid Feb. 9-19)</b>	<b>\$30.00 (If purchased before December 16, 2021)</b> <b>\$35.00 (If purchased on or after December 16, 2021)</b>
<b>Week #2 Parking Pass (Valid Feb. 19-27)</b>	<b>\$30.00 (If purchased before December 16, 2021)</b> <b>\$35.00 (If purchased on or after December 16, 2021)</b>

### ***Premium Passes***

The Premium Pass is an optional pass designed to assist exhibitors who work with others to consolidate their animals into fewer trailers. Purchasers of the Premium Pass will receive access to a more expedited arrival process. Premium Pass includes separate arrival and staging lanes that allow exhibitors to bypass traditional staging lines at the Salado Creek Property. Premium Passes are not substitutes for any other Parking Pass as privileges do not extend beyond the Salado Creek Property. Premium Passes will be available for purchase by AST/CEA via the online entry system (up to the maximum limit) on a first-come, first-serve basis. The Premium Pass is **NON-TRANSFERABLE, NON-REFUNDABLE** and is available for the following arrivals only:

<b>Eligible Species Arrival</b>	<b>Arrival Date</b>	<b>Minimum hd./trailer</b>	<b>Purchase Price</b>	<b>Maximum Passes Sold</b>
<b>Junior Breeding Gilt/Crossbred Gilt</b>	Wed., Feb. 9	5	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Lamb/Goat</b>	Tues., Feb 15	5	\$500	80
<b>Junior Breeding Heifer Group 1</b>	Tues., Feb 15	3	\$500	40
<b>Junior Breeding Heifer Group 2</b>	Fri., Feb 18	3	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Barrows Group 1</b>	Sat., Feb 19	5	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Barrows Group 2</b>	Tues., Feb 22	5	\$500	40

### **Salado Creek Property**

A Premium Pass Set (1 Livestock & 1 Tack) is valid at the Salado Creek Property for one vehicle/trailer hauling livestock and one tack vehicle/trailer. When arriving at the Salado Creek Property, the Premium Pass hangtag/permit must be hanging from the rear-view mirror or displayed on the driver's side dashboard of each respective vehicle. Drivers should follow signage and receive further instruction from volunteers. Expedited arrival services do **not** extend beyond the Salado Creek Property.

### **Minimum Head per Trailer Requirements**

Fundamental to the Premium Pass concept, minimum head-per-trailer requirements will be strictly enforced. Any combination of Junior Breeding Gilts and Crossbred Gilts may be used to meet Breeding Gilt requirement. If different species arrive on one trailer (ex. Junior Market Goats + Junior Breeding Heifers), the trailer must meet the minimum head-per-trailer requirement for at least one specie.(i.e. 5 Breeding Gilts, 5 Market Goats, 5 Market Lambs, 3 Junior Heifers, 5 Market Barrows). No animals will be allowed on the tack trailer. **Those not meeting stated requirements will void the Premium Pass, be assigned to the end of the staging line.**

### **Stalling**

With the exception of Pre-Penned Market Lamb/Goats, exhibitors will be stalled upon arrival. Groups wishing to be stalled together must arrive at the Salado Creek Property together. All vehicles in the group must have a Premium Pass. Those without a Premium Pass will be assigned to the end of the traditional staging lanes. The Premium Pass does not grant any additional stalling considerations.

10. **Parking:** Livestock Exhibitor parking will be in Lots 6 & 7 (Gate G). Overflow parking will be available, if necessary. **NOTE:** There will be NO Livestock Exhibitor Parking permitted in Lot 5.
11. **Project/Animal Substitution:** Substitutions are to be made only in the Livestock Office or directly to the show Superintendent, unless otherwise announced. Substitutions not officially recorded in this manner are invalid. Substitutions will not be permitted once Check-In is complete. Substitution Forms must be filled out completely. Registration Certificates will be required to verify ownership. Substitution of owners is not permitted. Substitution Forms are located on the website at [Livestock Show \(sarodeo.com\)](http://Livestock Show (sarodeo.com)).  
  
Animal/project substitutions mailed to the Livestock Office and postmarked by January 15, 2022 = No Charge.  
Substitutions made after January 15, 2022 = \$100.

**SUBSTITUTIONS MAY ONLY BE MADE WITHIN THE SAME DEPARTMENT  
(Otherwise it is considered a separate entry; subject to a late entry fee).**

12. **Refunds:** There will be no refund of fees. In the event of cancellation of a specific contest/show, refunds may be offered in-partial or in-full, and will be determined solely by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
13. **Premiums:** Premium monies will be distributed by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. In some cases, premium checks may be held until all funds from all sources are received by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Auction checks will be issued by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Auction and may be mailed separate from premium checks or commission (floor) checks to the 4-H or FFA address. If premium and/or auction checks are reissued for any reason a \$35 fee per check will be subtracted from the premium/auction total.
14. **Barred Exhibitors:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show and Rodeo Managers Association Rule Infraction Database, reserves the right to refuse entry of any exhibitor who has been barred from any other show on the basis of unethical practices.
15. **Ownership Requirements:** All animals must be entered in the name of the owner(s) as shown on the Original Registration Certificate.
16. **Breeding Animals:** Animals in the breeding classes (with the exception of Crossbred Gilts, Commercial Ewes and Commercial Does) must be recorded or accepted for record in the Herdbook of their Association. Exhibitor must give the following: (a) owner's name; (b) mailing address; (c) breed; (d) name; (e) registration number; (f) sex; (g) birthdate; (h) sire name; and (i) dam name of the animal. If any of this information is not given, the entry will not be accepted unless otherwise stated in individual Department Rules.

17. **Stalling:** Insofar as possible, shelter will be provided for projects. The Show does not charge a stall fee in barns and does not guarantee stall space to any entry. Stalling will be based on the number of eligible projects arriving at the SCP and not the number of original project entries. Stalls will be assigned upon arrival at the Salado Creek Property Staging Office, with the exception of Pre-Penned Junior Market Goats & Junior Market Lambs. Certain stalling requests in extenuating circumstances may be granted, but no other general stalling requests will be considered. Exhibitors found deliberately attempting to gain more stalls than appropriate will be subject to punishment from Show Management including, but not limited to, disqualification, removal from the Grounds, banning from future competition, etc. No early arrivals are allowed without permission from the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.
18. **Erroneous Entry:** Projects that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to the proper class prior to judging, and upon application to the Superintendent, who will determine the matter. If such classes have been judged they shall not be reopened. No project shall be changed from one class to another after the Check-In unless it is ineligible for the class in which it is entered. In some cases, the project may be disqualified.
19. **Sifting/Classifying Committees:** Breed Associations and/or the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo may appoint Sifters and Classifiers to inspect projects. Projects may be reassigned or disqualified based on the decisions of Sifters and Classifiers. Decisions of the Sifters and/or Classifiers will be final and protests will not be considered. Interference with Sifters and/or Classifiers will not be tolerated. Exhibitors and others are requested not to question their decisions, and to do so may disqualify the exhibitor concerned.
20. **Judging:** Exhibitors are responsible for knowing the times at which their projects will be judged. Any project not presented promptly will be ruled ineligible and barred from competition. No complaint or protest on the Grounds that the judge overlooked projects will be considered.
21. **Interference:** If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by agent, or servant, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows any disrespect to them or the show, is subject to be penalized. Show Management may demand a proper apology from the exhibitor, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the Grounds, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
22. **Restraint / Unruly Animals:** Exhibitor and patron safety are a top priority. Therefore, Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards may remove any unruly animal from the show and/or the Grounds at any time; there will be no appeal. Cattle must be shown with halter and be sufficiently gentle to be properly handled by one attendant. If exhibition of a project poses a danger to the exhibitor and/or other parties, Show Management reserves the right to allow a substitute exhibitor or remove the project from competition. In some cases, projects may be instructed to be removed from the Grounds.
23. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species.
24. **Release:** No project may be removed from the Grounds without official written release. All livestock must remain in stalls or pens until their designated release time. There will be no early release of projects unless the Superintendent says otherwise. Anyone attempting to load projects before their release time may have their truck and/or trailer towed away. No livestock may exit the Grounds between 10:00 PM – 7:00 AM. Any violation of release times will cause the forfeiture of all premium and/or auction monies earned, and the exhibitor may be barred from future participation.
25. **Photographs:** Exhibitors agree to present their project(s) at the request of show officials for official photographs. All photographs taken by the official photographer(s) become the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Unofficial (i.e. personal) photographs may not be published without written approval of Show Management. Exhibitors wishing to purchase photographs must contact the Official Photographer.



Commercial photography and filming are often conducted at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. You may be depicted in photographs or video recordings of any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo event, and by entering the Grounds and/or competitive events associated with the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, you consent to the use of any depictions in connection with advertising, news reporting, public relations, webcasts or other broadcasts, or any other activities relating to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, and you further release and waive all claims for compensation and any rights of review and approval, copyright, and right of publicity with respect thereto.

- 26. Project Care:** Exhibitors must remain in charge of their project(s) and care for them for the duration of the show at all times. If needed, the exhibitor may have a competent caretaker (must be an immediate family member of the exhibitor, other 4-H/FFA member, or AST/CEA) care for the project(s). However, the exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). Show Management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable treatment of animal projects. Unacceptable treatment of animal projects will not be tolerated and could result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor along with his or her club/chapter.
- 27. Project/Animal Care/Security:** All owners or persons in charge of property, or livestock, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo does not undertake to do so, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss, shrinkage, or damage to said property or livestock or the owners or exhibitors thereof. All exhibitors are responsible for security of their own animal/project(s) until they depart for their final destination (processing/ranch/etc.). The exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not responsible for the acts of a third party.
- 28. Unethically Fitted Livestock:** The showing of unethically fitted livestock or livestock of an ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and the misrepresentation of breeding or milking status, are prohibited.
  - a. Description:** Unethical fitting means any attempt to alter the natural appearance, conformation, musculature or weight of an animal by any unnatural means, as well as changing the normal conformation of any part of the animal's body or using drugs, medications, chemicals, or other substances (including over-the-counter and extra-label substances and uses), or mechanical devices to alter the physical makeup or performance of the animal. Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to the following:
    - i. Animals that are in milk due to an unnaturally induced lactation.
    - ii. Balancing the udder by any means other than leaving naturally produced milk in any or all quarters.
    - iii. Treating or massaging any part of the animal's body, internally or externally, with an irritant, counterirritant, or other substance to temporarily improve conformation.
    - iv. Blocking the nerves to prevent limping or switching of the tail.
    - v. Bruising or blemishes negatively impacting food safety or marketability of an animal's carcass.
    - vi. Surgery or other practices performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, hide, or hair, or feet (this is to include any materials added to the feet of an animal) except the removal of warts or horns and the permitted clipping and dressing of hair and trimming of hooves.
    - vii. Insertion of foreign material under the skin.
    - viii. Changing the color of hair, spot or area on the animal's body. Any grooming material that allows color to come off from any animal will not be allowed at the show.
    - ix. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus).
    - x. The use of diuretics.
    - xi. Administration of an illegal, unapproved, or performance enhancing drug internally or externally.
  - b. Verification:** The exhibitor specifically represents that no animal entered by him/her is unethically fitted, and that the breeding, age, and milking status are correctly stated. All Junior Market and Junior Breeding Animals will be required to have signatures on each entry certification stating that the animal is not unethically fitted. These forms must be signed by all of the following:
    - i. Junior Exhibitor
    - ii. Parent or Guardian
    - iii. Agricultural Science Teacher (AST) or County Extension Agent (CEA)

- c. **Medication received prior to the show:** In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA-approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear the system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal. Adequate time must have passed so that an exhibitor's animal does not test positive for drugs upon arrival. Once the animals arrive on the S.A.L.E. Grounds, they must remain free and clear of all residues of medications, drugs, chemicals and other substances. Those animals that have consumed or been given, even under the care of a licensed veterinarian, any type of performance enhancing medication, drug, chemical or substance, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers within the residual clearance time, **are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors with questions regarding medications or eligibility should consult with the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Veterinarian prior to competition.**
- d. **Medication during the Show:** The Official Show Veterinarian Office is located at the north end of Animal Adventures/Cattle Barn #2. For the convenience of exhibitors, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo arranges to have veterinarians available; however, they do not donate their services or medications. Fees should be discussed before treatment. Additionally, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to properly communicate to the veterinarians if the animal is eligible for further competition. **All medication and treatment administered during the livestock show must be administered by the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Veterinarian** and a written medication record must be filed. Animals receiving performance enhancing drugs (including, but not limited to, steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers) in this manner are ineligible for competition. The Official Show Veterinarian is authorized to remove any animal from competition if the health, safety, or welfare of the animal is in question.
- e. **Drug:** The term "drug" shall mean any substance the sale, possession, or use of which is regulated by federal, state, or local law or regulation, as well as any substance used by the medical or veterinary professions that affects the circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal or central nervous system of any species of livestock. If drugs are used by the Official Show Veterinarian to treat a recognized disease in market animals, the withdrawal times listed by the drug manufacturer will be strictly followed.
- f. **Beta-agonists:** S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (re Optaflexx™; Paylean®) in market entries other than market steers or market barrows, respectively. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (re Topmax™) in Market Poultry, specifically all turkeys and broilers. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of zilpaterol hydrochloride (re Zilmax®) in any market species or breeding animal.
- g. **Inspection/Testing:**
  - i. Each exhibitor, by entering or exhibiting an animal at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, agrees that any animal entered by him or her may be subjected to inspection or examination by any veterinarian appointed by S.A.L.E. and that S.A.L.E. may subject any such animal to any tests, sample-takings, or inspections that S.A.L.E. deems necessary or appropriate, including but not limited to testing for drugs or other substances, at any time. S.A.L.E. shall have the right to conduct or have conducted for it all tests, inspections, or analyses it deems appropriate or necessary, including but not limited to ultrasound, D.N.A., blood, tissue, and urine laboratory analysis, on any animal entered in or exhibited at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The exhibitor or approved substitute exhibitor (and, for Junior exhibitors, the exhibitor's parent, legal guardian, or AST or CEA) must be present during the collection of an initial urine sample for testing and must witness, seal and sign the sample, thereby establishing that the sample was properly collected and prepared for analysis. Subsequent samples of any sort may be taken by or for S.A.L.E. without the presence of the exhibitor or his or her parent, legal guardian or AST or CEA.
  - ii. All decisions, determinations, and conclusions based on any test, inspection, analysis or examination shall be final and conclusive without recourse against S.A.L.E. or any of its officers, directors, volunteers, and employees, or any veterinarian appointed by S.A.L.E.
  - iii. **EACH EXHIBITOR, BY ENTERING AND EXHIBITING AN ANIMAL OR PROJECT IN OR AT THE SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO, WAIVES AND RELEASES S.A.L.E. FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, SUITS, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, DEMANDS, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES), AND OTHER LOSSES OF EVERY SORT BASED ON, ARISING OUT OF, OR RELATING TO THE**

**INSPECTION OR TESTING OF ANY SUCH ANIMAL AND ANY RULING, DECISION, OR ACTION TAKEN AS A RESULT OF OR IN RELIANCE ON THE RESULTS OF ANY TEST OR INSPECTION, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH TESTING OR INSPECTION WAS CONDUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THESE RULES. THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND RELEASE APPLIES TO ANY CAUSES OF ACTION, CLAIMS, AND DEMANDS BASED ON S.A.L.E.'S ACTUAL OR ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE.**

- iv. **All testing conducted at the election of S.A.L.E. will be paid for by the Show. Payment for any other tests (i.e. blood typing, etc.) required in the Junior Livestock Show will be the sole responsibility of the exhibitor and at the discretion of the Official Show Veterinarian.**
  - h. **Breeding Animals:** As breeding animals are not entering the food chain, the USDA Wholesome Meat Act does not apply; however, breeding animals will be closely screened for any performance enhancing compounds. This includes, but is not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers.
  - i. **Wholesome Meat Act:** The USDA Wholesome Meat Act applies to all market livestock. Only animals eligible for immediate slaughter may be brought onto the Grounds and exhibited:
    - i. Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug or chemical residues.
    - ii. Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed.
    - iii. If drug or chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned.

**The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will in no way be liable or responsible for the condition of carcasses or the sale price of the animal.**
  - j. **Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act:** As required in 21 CFR 589.2000, entry in the Junior Commercial Steer, Junior Market Goat, Junior Market Lamb, and Junior Market Steer Show shall serve as verification by the exhibitor that, to the best of their knowledge, while under their ownership, possession or direct control, the animal(s) were not fed any feed containing ruminant-derived meat or bone meal. Entrants agree to allow packer inspections of feed ingredient records and facilities.
  - k. **Consequences:** In the event that S.A.L.E. determines any animal to be unethically fitted, the Executive Director & CEO is authorized to disqualify the exhibitor and his or her animal and may permanently bar the exhibitor and his or her family from any further participation in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Reinstatement of any barred exhibitor may be made only by the Executive Director & CEO. The exhibitor will forfeit all titles, awards, prizes, auction proceeds, premiums and scholarships if the animal or exhibitor is disqualified. Market/Floor money will be forfeited if the animal is condemned at slaughter or deemed unmerchantable. S.A.L.E., in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show & Rodeo Managers Association, reserves the right to submit the name(s) of any disqualified exhibitor to the organization's Rule Infraction Database.
- 29. Exhibitor Behavior:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo does not condone and will not permit aggressive behavior towards animals or any other persons. Any exhibitor or anyone assisting an exhibitor is not allowed to aggressively pop, slap, hit, or strike any animal at any time during the show or at any place on the Show Grounds. Any aggressive or unwarranted behavior by an exhibitor or anyone assisting an exhibitor towards another individual will not be tolerated. If such behavior is witnessed, it may result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor, and/or forfeiture of all fees, premiums, and awards. In certain cases, the exhibitor or associated persons may be banned from the Grounds and/or any future competition. Protests are not permitted.
- 30. Animal Health Requirements:** State Law requires most stock entering the Grounds to be accompanied by proper health papers that shall be presented at the time stock arrives on the Grounds at the Salado Creek Property Staging Area. See Texas Animal Health Commission Rules for detail, there will be no exceptions. All livestock must enter through the East Gate (Gate E) only with the proper credentials from Salado Creek Property Staging Area.
- 31. Diseased Animals:** No animals found to have a disease of any character will be admitted to the Grounds at any time, and Superintendents are instructed and authorized to refuse unloading privileges to any stock found to have an undesirable ailment. This includes market barrows that stress and are unable to walk off of the trailer and to their assigned pen on their own.
- 32. Exhibitor Numbers:** Each entry will be assigned a number. If an exhibitor is assigned a back number, this number must be displayed by the exhibitor when project(s) is being judged.

- 33. Scales:** Exhibitors will not be allowed to bring portable scales on the Grounds. Insofar as possible, scales will be provided by the show in all barns but are unofficial and provided for exhibitor's convenience only.
- 34. Exhibitor Campgrounds:** Campground space will be extremely limited for most shows. Parents, CEAs, ASTs, adult leaders or their representatives are asked to assist in reducing the number of chairs from their respective county or chapter. Exhibitors must be aware of their surroundings and cognizant of others when making space for their campgrounds. Exhibitors abusing campground areas will be subject to disqualification.
- 35. Objectionable Exhibits:** Show Management reserves the right to remove from the Grounds any exhibit, animal or project that may be falsely entered or deemed unsuitable or objectionable, without assigning a reason therefore. All fees will be forfeited.
- 36. Unauthorized Projects:** Any project(s) brought onto the Grounds which is/are not entered for competition, exhibition or consigned to sales are subject to becoming the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- 37. Bedding/Feed:** Bedding will be provided by the show. Dairy exhibitors may use grass hay or straw at their own expense. The use of artificial grass mats and carpets are prohibited as bedding in all barns. Straw/hay bedding is prohibited in beef cattle stalls. Exhibitors may not bring excessive amounts of feed and/or bedding onto the Grounds. Exhibitors will not be allowed to store excessive amounts of tack and feed in the stalling areas, nothing will be allowed on top of the cattle stalls. Insofar as possible, feed, hay, and bedding will be available for sale on the Grounds. Discretion as to what constitutes acceptable bedding is held exclusively by Show Management.
- 38. Stalls, Pens and Alleys:** Stalls, pens, alleys and exhibit spaces must be cleaned before 8:00 AM each day. No automatic waterers will be allowed in any stalls/pens. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights are to be strung on the stalls or pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc. Refuse matter must be disposed of as follows: Manure and/or bedding into designated dumpsters; trash into trash barrels. Feed, chairs, equipment boxes, etc. are not permitted in the main alleys or in barn aisles. Exhibitors may be granted access to the livestock barns 24 hours per day.
- 39. Tack:** Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack vehicle.
- 40. Fans:** Fans will only be allowed in the Cattle Barn. No fans will be permitted in aisles at any time. Fans behind cattle are not allowed. Fans will be limited to one fan per five head of cattle. *Portacool or similar fans will not be permitted on Grounds.* No fans will be permitted in the Morris Activity Center and Swine Barn at any time, or in the Auction Barn during the Junior Commercial Steer Show.
- 41. Signs:** A sign, of reasonable size, provided by the exhibitor is recommended over each project including exhibitors/owner's name and organization. No sign, which refers in any way to a commercial product, including "For Sale" signs, may be placed over any livestock exhibit, on walls, posts, and doors; such signs will be confiscated. Show Management reserves the right to remove any sign for any reason.
- 42. Electrical Equipment:** All electrical equipment brought onto the Grounds must conform to all applicable safety regulations. Any exhibitor who refuses to cooperate with Show Management in this matter will have their exhibit/project immediately removed from the Grounds and will forfeit all fees and premiums.
- 43. Generators/Fuels:** Generators and flammable fuels are prohibited on Show Grounds.
- 44. Campers/Trailers:** Pickup trucks with campers may park inside Grounds but cannot be used as living quarters. House and cook trailers are not permitted to enter the Grounds. When trailers are on Salado Creek Property exhibitors may not use slide outs or awnings.
- 45. Pets:** No pets are allowed on Grounds.
- 46. Cooking:** Cooking is not allowed on the Grounds at any time. No cookers, crock-pots, microwaves, coffee pots, warmers, or any other cooking utensils are permitted on the Grounds. No open flames or BBQ pits will be allowed on the Salado Creek Property Staging Lot. Any cooking utensils, including coffee pots, brought onto the Grounds will become property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

- 47. Trailer Parking:** Trailers must be unhooked from vehicle when stored at Salado Creek Property. All trailers must be removed from the Salado Creek Property Lot by 1 PM, Sunday, Feb. 27. San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo personnel reserve the right to relocate trailers on the property, when necessary, at Salado Creek Property.
- 48. Electronic Communication:** The use of electronic communication devices (i.e.: two-way radios, cell phones, smart watches) by exhibitors during competition, including judging contests, skillathons, livestock shows, etc. is prohibited.

**WARNING**

**UNDER TEXAS LAW (CHAPTER 87, CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE), A LIVESTOCK SHOW SPONSOR IS NOT LIABLE FOR AN INJURY TO OR THE DEATH OF A PARTICIPANT IN A LIVESTOCK SHOW RESULTING FROM THE INHERENT RISKS OF LIVESTOCK SHOW ACTIVITIES.**



# JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW

## JUNIOR SHOW RULES

**Junior Entry Deadline:**  
**December 1, 2021**

1. **Eligibility:** The Junior Show is limited to entries from within the state of Texas. The term "exhibitor" shall mean the bona fide owner of the project. Junior Show exhibitors are subject to the General & Junior Rules as well as the Special Rules. Exhibitors are responsible for knowing and complying with all rules of this show.

Exhibitors must be bona fide members of a Texas County 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter. Exhibitors must have continuously, personally, fed and cared for their projects under the direct supervision of an AST or a CEA.

Exhibitors may enter as either a Texas 4-H or FFA member, but not as both in the same Department. Any exhibitor who enters as both in the same Department will have all his/her entries disqualified without refund of fees.

To be eligible, boys or girls must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at time of show; be between the ages of 9 and 18 on August 31, 2021, or be between 8 and in the third grade and 18 on August 31, 2021, and be bona fide residents of the State of Texas.

Junior exhibitors and contestants suspended under Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play" are ineligible to participate in any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Show activity, event or competition. Any project owned by an ineligible exhibitor is ineligible for competition, this includes Agricultural Mechanics and Junior Shoot-Out entries.

All 4-H and FFA exhibitors are considered to be academically eligible by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo to participate in the Junior Livestock Show at the time entries are received from the AST/CEA. Any AST/CEA who has a member in his/her 4-H or FFA program who becomes ineligible to participate in the Junior Livestock Show according to Texas Education Code must provide written and signed notification to the appropriate Superintendent or to the Livestock Office at least 24 hours prior to the beginning of Check-In/Registration for the respective show/contest. If such notification is not received at least 24 hours prior to the beginning of Check-In/Registration, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will consider the exhibitor as eligible to participate.

UPDATED

2. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
3. **Foreign Exchange Students:** Foreign Exchange students are ineligible to compete in the Junior Livestock Show. Such individuals are eligible to participate in the Open Livestock Show.
4. **Non-United States Citizens:** Non-United States Citizens are ineligible to compete in the Junior Livestock Show. Such individuals are eligible to participate in the Open Livestock Show.

UPDATED

5. **Entry:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available to ASTs and CEAs in charge of 4-H Clubs or FFA programs the opportunity to enter members of their programs in the Junior Livestock Show, subject to these Junior Rules. These rules are only minimum requirements for participation in the Show and are not intended to limit the right of any AST or CEA, or the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension or the Texas Education Agency, to impose additional requirements as they deem necessary. The opportunity to enter 4-H Club and FFA members' projects in the Junior Livestock Show is made available to Parents, Exhibitors and ASTs/CEAs supervising these Junior Show projects. In no event are these rules to be construed as making any offer or opportunity available to any 4-H Club or FFA member. In no event shall any AST or CEA be considered to be an agent of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo for any purpose.

Entries in the Junior Show must be made by the Parent, Exhibitor or AST or CEA under whose supervision the projects were managed. The AST or CEA must certify the exhibitor is a bona fide member of their respective Chapter or Club and are eligible under the rules of this show. It is the responsibility of the Parent, Exhibitor and AST/CEA to read all rules. The Parent and Exhibitor must sign the Junior Show Entry Agreement at time of entry. If entries are not correctly submitted they will be returned.

4-H clubs and FFA chapters must submit their payment before entries are considered valid. Junior entries must be completed using the online entry system along with one (1) check to cover total fees due (entries and passes), if electronic payment was not made. Entries may be made through the Parent, Exhibitor or 4-H Club/FFA Chapter and submitted online at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Checks for Junior entries must be drawn on 4-H or FFA accounts, money orders, or cashier's checks. **Personal checks will not be accepted for the Junior Livestock Show.**

UPDATED

6. **Signatures:** All exhibitors must have the required original signatures (Exhibitor and Parent or Guardian) on each Junior Show Entry Agreement Form.
7. **Quality Counts:** To be eligible to compete in the Junior Breeding and/or Junior Market Shows, exhibitors will need Quality Counts verification. The Quality Counts verification number must be recorded on the online entry when entering the project. Please refer to the website <https://agrilife.org/qualitycounts/> for information on how to become verified.
8. **Ownership:** Exhibitors must own, feed, care for, and exhibit their animals/projects at the beginning of and throughout the entire feeding and fitting period. It is critical for the exhibitor to be actively involved in all phases of the project to maximize the educational experience. The exhibitor may receive assistance from the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer, or other 4-H or FFA members. Show Management will rule on all issues regarding ownership.
9. **Ownership/Fitting Periods:** The required ownership and fitting periods are:

Market Animals: Validation will be used to verify ownership date for market animals.

Market Steers	June 30, 2021
Market Lambs	October 31, 2021
Market Goats	October 31, 2021
Market Barrows	November 30, 2021

UPDATED

Registered Breeding Animals: Registration Certificates will be used to verify ownership date for breeding animals with the exception of Crossbred Gilts, Commercial Ewes and Commercial Does. Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in only the name of the Junior owner(s) on or before the required ownership date (see below). Registration Certificates must state the name of the Junior owner(s) only. Registration Certificates that list any additional names besides the name(s) the entry is validated under will be disqualified. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.

Purchase, delivery, possession, transfer, and registration must all take place on or before the required ownership date listed below. Original Registration Certificates must be available at all times.

Registered Sheep, Registered Boer Goats: October 1, 2021 *(Must be validated through Breeding Sheep or Breeding Goat Validation on or before October 31, 2021)*

Commercial Ewes, Commercial Does: October 31, 2021 *(Must be validated through Breeding Sheep or Breeding Goat Validation on or before October 31, 2021)*

Angora Breeding Goats, Beef Breeding Heifers, Dairy Heifers: November 1, 2021 *(Beef Breeding Heifers must complete all phases of heifer validation through the Texas 4-H & FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program on or before November 8, 2021)*

Purebred Gilts, Crossbred Gilts: December 1, 2021 *(Gilts must be validated through Breeding Gilt Validation on or before December 1, 2021. All Registration Papers for Purebred Gilts must be uploaded by December 15, 2021.)*

UPDATED

10. **Partnerships:** Partnership animals are not eligible in the Junior Livestock Show. Co-ownership of some animals in the breeding show may be eligible based on Validation Rules. Refer to Special Rules for respective show for more details.
11. **Ineligible Animals:** Any animal that has been sold during the feeding period via private treaty or public auction is ineligible to show. If ownership changes or has the possibility of changing through a sale offering (including animal(s) purchased back by the exhibitor), regardless of method or length of time, that chain of animal ownership is considered broken and the animal is ineligible. This specifically excludes animals sold at the local or county level at a Premium Auction, where the animal in question never had the possibility of changing ownership. Any animal that has sold at auction at any major livestock show is not eligible for the Junior Show.

12. **Ineligible Exhibitor:** A Junior exhibitor who has placed a Grand Champion Pen of Commercial Steers, Market Steer, Market Lamb, Market Barrow, Market Goat, Market Turkey (Hen or Tom), or Market Broiler at any prior San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not eligible to enter the Department in which that Grand Champion was selected.
13. **Double Entries:** Animals shown in the Junior Show may also be shown in the Open Show if classes are available. See instructions in the Special Rules of each department.
14. **Exhibitor Substitution:** Entries in the Junior Show must be shown by their owner. Exhibitor substitutions may be allowed under the conditions outlined below. In all cases, the Department Superintendent must approve the exhibitor substitution and will do so only if all conditions are met.

Substitute exhibitors may show only one project (except in departments which exhibitor may enter more than one project), in addition to their own project, in each Junior Department. Substitute exhibitors must be entered and exhibiting their own project in the respective department in which they are serving as a substitute. An exhibitor of a past grand champion in a respective junior market animal department is not eligible to serve as a substitute exhibitor within that department.

- a. ***Substitution A - Other School Activity:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. This request must be accompanied by a statement, signed by a School Administrator, on school letterhead stating the specific reason a substitute is requested. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form and the statement must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show. Attending school or practice does not constitute as an Other School Activity. Examples of Other School Activities are UIL events, school sports, or similar events.
- b. ***Substitution B - Sickness:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. This request must be accompanied by a statement, signed by a Physician, on his/her letterhead. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form and the Physician's statement must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show.
- c. ***Substitution C - More Than One Entry In A Class or the Exhibitor Has Entries In More Than One Department Showing At The Same Time:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show.

In any of the three situations listed above, or in the case of an emergency, the Department Superintendent may use his/her own discretion as to whether a substitute showman will be allowed. If a positive decision is rendered, the substitute must be from the same school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club as the original exhibitor with the following two exceptions:

- i. The original exhibitor is the only exhibitor from that school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club entered in that Department.
- ii. All other members from that school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club are exhibiting at the same time.

In either case, any junior exhibitor, who is entered and exhibiting in the respective department, meeting the approval of the Department Superintendent may exhibit the animal.

15. **Fitting:** The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Any project fed or cared for by a custom fitter is not eligible. A custom fitter is considered anyone who is not a family member, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or another 4-H or FFA member. Violators of this rule may be barred from future participation.

16. **Project Care:** Exhibitors must remain in charge of their project(s) and care for them for the duration of the show at all times. If needed, the exhibitor may have a competent caretaker (must be a family member of the exhibitor, AST/CEA other 4-H/FFA member, or Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer) care for the project(s). However, the exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). Show Management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable treatment of animal projects. Unacceptable treatment of animal projects will not be tolerated and could result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor along with his/her club/chapter.
17. **Junior Auction Animals:** All placing Market Barrows, Market Broilers, Market Goats, Market Turkey Hens, Market Lambs and Market Steers must be sold through the Junior Livestock Auction. Animals sold in the Junior Livestock Auction must remain under the exhibitor's care and at his/her expense for the duration of the Show, and be displayed under the direction of the Show. The Junior Livestock Auction is limited to placing animals. Decoration of market animals for the Junior Livestock Auction is prohibited; animals must be presented for Auction in their natural show state (i.e. no glitter, paint, balloons, etc. allowed).
18. **Junior Livestock Auction Exhibitors:** Exhibitors with projects eligible for the Junior Livestock Auction need to be aware that auction procedures may dictate that an exhibitor is required to walk a designated project across the auction block in place of their own project, or the exhibitor may be required to walk across the auction block without a project. The exhibitor must present his/her project for the Auction or the project will be sold as a no-place. Exhibitors who are unable to attend the Junior Livestock Auction may request a substitution. This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Auction Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. Auction Exhibitor Substitutions must be approved by Show Management.
19. **Terminal Shows:** This is a terminal show for Commercial Steers, Market Barrows, Market Goats, Market Lambs, Market Poultry and all placing Market Steers. All Commercial Steers, Barrows, Goats, Lambs, Poultry and placing Market Steers brought onto the grounds must go to market. Non-placing Market Steers may be sold at the market price or they may be released.
20. **Sift, Non-Place, Premium, and Auction Checks:** Owners will be paid by the Commission Company for sifted and non-placing animals based on official turn-in weight. Projects that weigh less than the designated allowance within the specific department may be documented, sold on the re-weigh weight, and the exhibitor will be administered at \$20 office handling fee which will be deducted from their floor check. Checks will be mailed directly from the Commission Company for projects that do not qualify for the Junior Livestock Auction. If applicable, premium monies for class placing will be distributed by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and mailed to the 4-H or FFA address. Auction sale checks will be issued by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Auction and may be mailed separate from premium checks or commission checks (floor) to the 4-H or FFA address.

#### **Market Animal Disposition**

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo strives to ensure a fair price for market animal projects. Market conditions may dictate the sale of market animals be conducted through local terminal markets (i.e. sale barns, etc.). The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo reserves the right to charge the exhibitor freight, yardage, and any and all marketing fees applicable to the sale of each animal. Animals should be in accordance with all representations throughout the validation/ownership period. Any animal deemed unmerchantable due to lameness, illness, blindness, etc. will receive no value.

21. **Animal Load-Out:** It is the responsibility of each exhibitor to deliver his/her animal to the designated load out area and that all documentation has been appropriately filed and completed.
22. **Market Animal Eligibility:** To meet Country of Origin labeling requirements, all animals entered or exhibited in a Junior Market Division must be bred, born and raised, in the United States.
23. **Blocking Tables & Trim Chutes:** No Market Lamb or Market Goat Blocking Tables are permitted on grounds. No Steer or Junior Heifer Trim Chutes are permitted on grounds.
24. **Blow Dryers:** No blowers will be permitted during the Junior Market Shows.
25. **Fire Regulations:** Due to fire code regulations, no equipment, showboxes, trim chutes, chairs, etc. will be allowed in aisles. Blocking of any aisle will be strictly prohibited. Please make necessary provisions, if needed, to store equipment safely in or above pens in the lamb/goat and swine barns.

# ANIMAL HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (SALE) officials are allowed to impose animal health regulations that are more restrictive than those imposed by the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC). Specific TAHC regulations will supersede the SALE requirements if there is a dispute between the two in which S.A.L.E. rules are less restrictive than TAHC regulations. The following summary is a condensed version of the Texas Animal Health Commission regulations. Please contact the Texas Animal Health Commission at 1-800-550-8242 or visit their website, at <http://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/entry.html>

SALE considers itself an **interstate** (accepting entries of livestock and poultry from within Texas and from other states) show for livestock entries. Due to animals from other states being present on the grounds, regulations concerning **interstate** shows must be followed. Exhibitors with livestock originating outside the State of Texas are encouraged to contact their state Animal Health officials to confirm specific requirements, if any, their state may impose on animals returning from a Texas show.

**Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** (i.e. CVI, Health Certificate, Health Paper) must indicate that the accredited veterinarian found the animals or fowl to be free of symptoms or evidence of communicable disease and that all tests, immunizations or treatments required by the Texas Animal Health Commission were completed. The certificate is required to accompany animals and fowl entering the State of Texas as stated in the following summary of entry requirements. ***This certificate may include certain required blood tests and identification markers. Please be sure that the veterinarian is comfortable with the requirements required of the TAHC. The SALE Show Veterinarian, Dr. Ben Espy, may be contacted at 210-861-4765 should there be any questions.***

**Prior Entry Permits** are required as noted for specific classes of livestock. Permits may be obtained by calling (800) 550-8242 or (512) 719-0777, 24 hours a day, or by writing the Texas Animal Health Commission, 2105 Kramer Lane, P. O. Box 12966, Austin, Texas 78711-2966.

## **CERTIFICATES OF VETERINARY INSPECTION WILL BE CHECKED AT THE SALADO CREEK PROPERTY STAGING AREA.**

Texas Animal Health Requirements are subject to change; the following are requirements posted as of October 1, 2021.

S.A.L.E., along with the Texas Animal Health Commission, is committed to protecting animal health in Texas. Accordingly, S.A.L.E. fosters the animal health requirements set forth by the state of Texas. Due to the nature of regulations set forth by the Texas Animal Health Commission, and unknown requirements after the posting of S.A.L.E.'s Premium List; S.A.L.E. encourages exhibitors to contact their state Animal Health officials to confirm specific requirements as late as January 1, 2022.

### **BREEDING BEEF AND DAIRY CATTLE**

#### **Texas Origin Cattle**

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within the past 30 days.
2. **Texas origin dairy cattle** are not required to test for tuberculosis to participate in a show, fair or exhibition within the state but **must be individually identified**.

#### **Out-of-State Origin Cattle**

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days of entry into Texas and show grounds.
2. **All sexually intact dairy cattle, two months of age or older, must have a negative TB test** within the past 60 days prior to entry **or originate from an accredited free herd**. Test results or accredited herd number must be recorded on the Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.
3. **All bulls entering Texas** for the purpose of participating at fairs, shows, exhibitions and/or rodeos, which are more than 12 months of age and capable of breeding may enter the state without testing for trichomoniasis, but **shall obtain a permit prior to entry into the state**. Bulls permitted for entry into the State of Texas under the provisions of this subsection shall not be commingled with female cattle or used for breeding. Bulls that stay in the state more than 60 days must be tested negative for trichomoniasis with an official Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) test.

### **MARKET STEERS**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection **not** required.

## **BREEDING GOATS (INCLUDING COMMERCIAL DOES)**

### Texas Origin Goats & Out of State Origin Goats

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days.
2. **Scrapie Premise Identification Ear Tag** is required for goats to be exhibited. The registration tattoo may be used in lieu of the eartag if the registration papers accompany the animals along with a scrapie premise ID number.

## **MARKET GOATS**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection **not** required.

## **BREEDING SHEEP (INCLUDING COMMERCIAL EWES)**

### Texas Origin Sheep

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days.
2. **Scrapie Premise Identification Ear Tag** is required for sheep to be exhibited.

### Out-of-State Origin Sheep

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days.
2. **Scrapie Premise Identification Ear Tag** is required for sheep to be exhibited.
3. **Breeding rams of six months of age or older must have a negative ELISA test for the Brucella Ovis** within 30 days prior to being entered in a show, fair, or exhibition, **or they may come from a Brucella Ovis-free flock**. The test results or herd number must be written on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

## **MARKET LAMBS**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection **not** required.

## **BREEDING SWINE (INCLUDING CROSSBRED)**

### Texas Origin Swine

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days, this certificate must certify that swine have not been fed garbage, not been vaccinated for pseudorabies, have been permanently identified, and have not been exposed to pseudorabies.
2. **Leptospirosis vaccination is required** on breeding swine, six months of age or older, within 30 days prior to entry with Leptospirosis vaccine containing the following strains: Canicola, Hardjo, Icterohaemorrhagiae, Grippotyphosa, Pomona.
3. **Crossbred Gilts ONLY- Brucellosis and and Pseudorabies test required** for all breeding swine 6 months of age and older within 30 days prior to change of ownership. Swine from certified free herds are exempt from testing.

### Out of State Origin Swine

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 days, this certificate must certify that swine have not been fed garbage, not been vaccinated for pseudorabies, have been permanently identified, and have not been exposed to pseudorabies.
2. **Leptospirosis vaccination is required** on breeding swine, six months of age or older, within 30 days prior to entry with Leptospirosis vaccine containing the following strains: Canicola, Hardjo, Icterohaemorrhagiae, Grippotyphosa, Pomona.
3. A certificate of veterinary inspection accompanying swine entering Texas must contain the following statement from the issuing veterinarian, "Swine have not originated from a premises known to be affected by Novel Swine Enteric Coronavirus Disease(s) (SECD) and have not been exposed to SECD within the last 30 days."

## **MARKET BARROWS**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection **not** required.

## **MARKET POULTRY**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection **not** required.

# JUNIOR AG MECHANICS, LIVESTOCK SHOW & JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT SCHOLARSHIPS

The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (S.A.L.E.) will award college scholarships to eligible exhibitors and contestants competing in the Junior Livestock Show & Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show who are U.S. citizens and Texas residents, and currently attending or a graduate of a Texas public, private, or home school. Furthermore, the exhibitor will attend an accredited Texas college or university or an accredited, recognized agricultural or natural resources vocational or technical training school in Texas. Scholarships will be awarded based on the ranking of the contestant in a given show/contest. Judging and/or show procedures may dictate that not all scholarships for each category be given.

Eligible exhibitors and contestants will have an opportunity to compete for scholarships during the 2022 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo (the amounts and designations for Livestock and Ag Mechanics are outlined below). Previous scholarship recipients in the Livestock Show, Junior Shoot-Out, Junior Ag Mechanics, Calf Scramble and/or Horse Show who have received less than \$20,000 in scholarships are eligible to win additional scholarships up to \$20,000 maximum. Exhibitors and contestants who have been awarded \$20,000 in scholarships through the Livestock Show, Horse Show, Junior Shoot-Out, Calf Scramble and/or Junior Ag Mechanics are not eligible to win additional scholarships through competition at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

Within the Livestock Show, scholarships will be awarded only to the exhibitors of the respective Grand Champion, Breed Champion, Division Champion or High Point Individual (outlined below) provided they are eligible to receive scholarship funds. If the exhibitor is not eligible to receive additional scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

The total amount of scholarships offered to Junior Ag Mechanics, Livestock Show (includes Calf Scramble), Shoot-Out exhibitors in 2022 is ***\$1,461,000***.

The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. Executive Committee reserves the right to interpret or to amend these designations at any time at its discretion and to settle and determine all disputes, questions, matters regarding, or incidents arising from, the Scholarship Program. Recipients must follow the rules and regulations of the current Livestock Premium List as well as adhere to the rules and guidelines of the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. Scholarship Program.

## JUNIOR BREEDING SHOWS

### **Junior Registered Breeding Goats – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion does of each breed (Angora, Fullblood Boer, and Percentage Boer) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Junior Breeding Heifers – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$185,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion heifer of each breed (Angus, ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, Red Angus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Shorthorn, Simbrah, and Simmental) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

If eligible, the exhibitor of the American Division Champion (ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, and Simbrah), British Division Champion (Angus, Hereford, Red Angus, and Shorthorn), Continental Division Champion (Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, and Simmental) may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.



**Junior Registered Breeding Sheep – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$65,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion ewe of each breed (Dorper, Hampshire, Rambouillet, Southdown, Suffolk, and White Dorper) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship. If eligible, the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Ewe may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.

**Junior Breeding Swine – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$85,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion gilt of each breed (Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spot, and Yorkshire) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship. If eligible, the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Gilt may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.

**Junior Commercial Ewe – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Commercial Ewe may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Commercial Doe – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Commercial Doe may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Crossbred Gilt – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Crossbred Gilt may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Dairy Cattle – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion female of each breed (Holstein, Jersey, and ORB (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn)) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## **JUNIOR MARKET SHOWS**

**Junior Commercial Steers – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The Grand Champion Commercial Steer exhibitor may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Barrows – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$100,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion barrow of each breed (Berkshire, Chester White, Crossbred, Dark Crossbred, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace Poland China, Spot, and Yorkshire) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Poultry – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)***

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Broiler may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Turkey Hen may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Turkey Tom may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Goats – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The exhibitor of the Division Champion wether of each weight division (Division I, Division II, Division III, and Division IV) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Lambs – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$50,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion lamb of each breed (Dorper, Finewool, Finewool Cross, Medium Wool, and Southdown) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Steers – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$160,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion steer (ABC, Angus, Black Cross, Brahman, Brangus, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Other Cross, Red Angus, Red Cross, Santa Gertrudis, Shorthorn, Simbrah, and Simmental) of each breed may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## JUNIOR CONTESTS

### **Agricultural Public Speaking Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division of each category (Animal Science, Natural Resources, Ag Policy & Business and Western Heritage & Ag Advocacy) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Agricultural Science Fair – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The high point individual of each Division (Animal Systems, Power/Tech/Environmental Systems, Food/Plant Systems, and Ag Sociology) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Agrobotics Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$12,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$12,000 scholarship. The scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors. In a case where one or more of the exhibitors has previously received a total of \$20,000 in scholarships from S.A.L.E., those exhibitors will not receive an additional scholarship, and the scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors that are eligible to receive additional scholarships.

### **Beef Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Calf Scramble – *Total Scholarship Offered (\$40,000)***

The Champion Report Book for each division (Doe, Ewe, Gilt, Heifer) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Consumer Decision Making Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Dairy Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Food Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Floriculture Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **4-H Horse Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **FFA Horse Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Landscape Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$12,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team may be awarded up to a \$12,000 scholarship. The scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors. In a case where one or more of the exhibitors has previously received a total of \$20,000 in scholarships from S.A.L.E., those exhibitors will not receive an additional scholarship, and the scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors that are eligible to receive additional scholarships.

### **4-H Livestock Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**FFA Livestock Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**4-H Meat Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**FFA Meat Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Meat Science Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Nursery/Landscape Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Poultry Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Sheep Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Swine Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Wildlife Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Wool Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## **JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS**

***Total Scholarships Offered (\$202,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team in each division of the Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show may be awarded scholarships. The divisions in which scholarships will be offered are as follows:

- **Field Machinery & Equipment**
- **Shop Equipment & Resource Recovery**
- **Towable Cooking Equipment**
- **Non-Towable Cooking Equipment**
- **Yard and Garden Equipment**
- **Livestock Handling Equipment**
- **Livestock & Game Equipment**
- **Small Bumper Pull Trailers**
- **Over 16 ft. & Other Bumper Pull Trailers**
- **Low Gooseneck Trailers**
- **Gooseneck - Stock, Multibale, 5<sup>th</sup> Wheel & Other Trailers**
- **Early Model Tractors - Restoration**
- **Later Model Tractors – Restoration & Reconditioning**

Within each division, scholarships may be awarded up to \$14,000 using the following distribution table:

Number Of Exhibitors Per Project	Scholarship Amount Offered Per Each Exhibitor
1	\$10,000
2	\$7,000
3	\$4,650
4	\$3,500
5	\$2,800
6	\$2,325

If the exhibitors of the project are not eligible to receive additional S.A.L.E. scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

**Grand Champion Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show Project** – If eligible, the exhibitor(s) of the Grand Champion project may receive an additional \$6,000 in scholarship funds. If there is more than one exhibitor for the project, the \$6,000 will be **equally divided** amongst the eligible exhibitor(s).

**Grand Champion Ag Mech Marketplace Competition Project** – The exhibitors of the winning team may be awarded up to \$14,000 using the following distribution table:

Number Of Exhibitors Per Project	Scholarship Amount Offered Per Each Exhibitor
1	\$10,000
2	\$7,000
3	\$4,650
4	\$3,500
5	\$2,800
6	\$2,325

If the exhibitors of the project are not eligible to receive additional S.A.L.E. scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

## JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT

### *Total Scholarships Offered (\$160,000)*

The divisions in which scholarships will be offered are as follows:

Open Boys Sporting Clays Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Sporting Clays Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Boys Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Boys Modified Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Modified Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
High Overall Boy Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
High Overall Girl Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000

The high scoring athlete in the respective division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

# OPEN BREEDING BEEF CATTLE SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendents: Harvey Buehring, Dr. Chester Fehlis, Dr. Karl Harborth, Lin Wilson, David Wolfe

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. (Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)			
Barn unloading begins:	Thursday	February 10	5 AM	CB
Exhibitor check-in:	Thursday	February 10	8 AM – 4 PM	CB
Arrival deadline:	Thursday	February 10	11 AM	SCP
(Cattle not having arrived at SCP by 11 am are subject to disqualification)				
Show:	Friday	February 11	8 AM	CB
	North Ring – Hereford, Miniature Hereford South Ring – Beefmaster (show following Junior Dairy Cattle Show)			
	Saturday	February 12	8 AM	CB
	North Ring – Simbrah, Percentage Simbrah, Santa Gertrudis, Intl. Brangus, Red Brangus South Ring – Brahman			
	Sunday	February 13	8 AM	CB
	North Ring – Haltered Texas Longhorn			
Release:	After Judging			

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules and the Special Rules listed in this section.

Open Show Heifers will be allowed to remain on the Show Grounds Monday night, February 14, provided they are entered in the Junior Heifer Show. Exhibitors must notify the Beef Cattle Office by Saturday, February 12 at 5 PM of their intention to do so.

- Entry:** Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- Group Classes:** All Group Class entries can be made with Open Show entries (Note: Group Classes will not be submitted online) or upon arrival at the Show with the Superintendent. Group Entry Forms will be provided to the exhibitor for completion. There will be no entry fees or premiums paid for Group Classes. Group Entry Forms should be completed with the "name of group class" (i.e. Get-of-Sire). Name of Sire and/or Dam must be on entry form. All animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes to be eligible for a group class. No owner may place more than two animals or two groups in any one class. However, an exhibitor may enter and show a third animal in only one individual class for the sole purpose of qualifying for the get-of-sire class.
- Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the owner(s). Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Animal Name, Birthdate, Breed, Sex and Registration Number, Herd Number and Class will be submitted at Check-In.

5. **Premium Schedule:** To be determined for each breed at the conclusion of the show. Premium amounts may vary among breeds.
6. **Breed Association Rules:** Owners must comply with the special rules of the respective breed associations.
7. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
8. **Fans:** Fans will not be permitted in aisles. No fans are permitted behind the cattle. Only 1 fan per 5 head is permitted. *Portacool or similar fans will not be permitted on Grounds.*

## BEEFMASTER

### DEPARTMENT OB-1

Judge: TBD

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,350
Beefmaster Promotion Group	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,350
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,200</b>	<b>\$ 2,700</b>

Beefmaster Promotion Group  
541 State Highway 75N; Fairfield, TX 75840

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Beefmaster Promotion Group; 541 State Highway 75 N; Fairfield, TX 75840, pays some percentage of the premiums awarded for this show.
2. Any individual who has an entry in a BPG approved show must be a member of the Beefmaster Promotion Group and must be at least 6 years of age as of the day of the show.
3. All cattle must be registered with BBU.
4. Only one (1) person per animal is permitted in the show arena during exhibition of individual classes, with exceptions made by one of the following: a) A physical or mental disability that prevents the proper handling of the animal without assistance or, b) a handler that has a physical injury (sprained ankle, broken arm, etc.) that requires assistance. Any request for an assistant shall provide the event that an assistant is required and approved, the assistant shall provide the least amount of interference as possible for the handler to properly display the animal and shall not interfere with any other entrant or otherwise block the path or view of the judge.
5. All animal tattoos will be checked for legibility and must match the registration papers for that animal. Animals with illegible tattoos or incorrect papers will not be allowed to show.
6. Animals entered in group classes must have been shown in an individual class.
7. Heifers exhibited at 24 months of age or older must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy or be nursing their natural calf at side (under 6 months of age).
8. All bulls 12 months and older must be led with a nose lead at all times.
9. All bulls 20 months of age or older that are exhibited must have passed a fertility examination given by a licensed veterinarian to be eligible to show. Once a bull has a positive exam, retesting is not required.
10. All BBU Registered animals must be shown with their hair coats lying downward and flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible and must be done in those few areas such as the neck and portions of the topline of the animal which may or may not lay flat against the body. Hair may not be trained upwards or forwards and/or pulled upwards or forwards on any part of the animal's body. No animals may have foreign object(s) attached to it in any manner or have its natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. An exhibitor who fails to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards, and points from the show.

11. Each animal must be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change for cosmetic purposes (such as silicon injections or other injections for cosmetic purposes), save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming, or dehorning.
12. Determinations regarding classes and the splitting of classes shall be made in the sole discretion of the show official or coordinator and are not subject to review or protest.
13. The failure of a BBU member to abide by these rules may constitute a cause for exclusion from BBU pursuant to Article 1, section 9 of the Bylaws of BBU. Code of Conduct will be enforced.
14. Any and all protests must be written and filed with a BPG officer or Director no later than 1 hour after the conclusion of the show, accompanied by a \$150 nonrefundable protest fee.
15. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in a BPG approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases BPG and their respective officials, sponsors, agents, officers, directors, employees and representatives from any and all claims, liabilities, suits and judgements, arising from or connected with the administration or use of any animal test, rule enforcement and the resulting decision or action based thereon.

#### Open Beefmaster Female Classes

1. Late Summer Heifer Calves, calved June 1, 2021 and after
  2. Summer Heifer Calves, calved May 1- May 31, 2021
  3. Late Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 1- April 30, 2021
  4. Early Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1- March 31, 2021
  5. **Champion Heifer Calf** **Rosette**
  6. **Reserve Champion Heifer Calf** **Rosette**
  7. Junior Heifer Calves, calved Feb. 1- Feb. 28, 2021
  8. Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1- Jan. 31, 2021
  9. Late Senior Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2020
  10. Early Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sep. 1- Oct. 31, 2020
  11. **Champion Intermediate Female** **Rosette**
  12. **Reserve Champion Intermediate Female** **Rosette**
  13. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1- Aug. 31, 2020
  14. Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1- June 30, 2020
  15. Spring Junior Yearling Heifers, calved April 1- April. 30, 2020
  16. Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – March 31, 2020
  17. Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Feb. 1- Feb. 29, 2020
  18. **Champion Junior Female** **Rosette**
  19. **Reserve Champion Junior Female** **Rosette**
  20. Junior Yearling Females, calved Jan. 1- Jan. 31, 2020
  - \*21. Late Senior Yearling Females, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2019
  - \*22. Early Senior Yearling Females calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2019
  - \*\*23. Summer Pairs calved May 1- Aug. 31, 2019
  24. **Champion Senior Female** **Rosette**
  25. **Reserve Champion Senior Female** **Rosette**
  26. **Grand Champion Female** **Banner**
  27. **Reserve Champion Female** **Banner**
- \*Must be palpated safe in calf and so stated on health papers, or have natural calf at side.  
 \*\*Must have natural calf at side.

#### Open Beefmaster Bull Classes

28. Summer Bull Calves, calved May 1, 2021 and after
29. Late Spring Bull Calves, calved April 1- April 30, 2021
30. Early Spring Bull Calves, calved March 1- March 31, 2021
31. Junior Bull Calves, calved Feb. 1- Feb. 29, 2021
32. Early Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1- Jan. 31, 2021
33. **Champion Bull Calf** **Rosette**
34. **Reserve Champion Bull Calf** **Rosette**
35. Late Senior Bull Calves, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2020
36. Early Senior Bull Calves, calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2020
37. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1-Aug. 31, 2020
38. Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1-June 30, 2020
39. **Champion Intermediate Bull** **Rosette**
40. **Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull** **Rosette**
41. Spring Junior Yearling Bulls, calved April 1- April 30, 2020
42. Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1- March 31, 2020
43. Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved Jan. 1- Feb. 28, 2020

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>44. Champion Junior Bull</b><br><b>45. Reserve Champion Junior Bull</b><br>46. Late Senior Bulls, calved Sept. 1- Dec. 31, 2019<br>47. Summer Senior Bulls, calved May 1- Aug. 31, 2019<br>48. Early Senior Bulls, calved Jan. 1- April 30, 2019<br><b>49. Champion Senior Bull</b><br><b>50. Reserve Champion Senior Bull</b><br><b>51. Grand Champion Bull</b><br><b>52. Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b> | <b>Rosette</b><br><b>Rosette</b><br><br><br><b>Rosette</b><br><b>Rosette</b><br><b>Banner</b><br><b>Banner</b> |
|---|--|
- \*\*\*53. Get of Sire: Three animals, all by one sire, both sexes represented. No ownership required.
- \*\*\*54. Produce of Dam: Two animals, either or both sexes, produced by one dam. No ownership required.
- \*\*\*All group classes will be shown first.**

## BRAHMAN

### DEPARTMENT OB-2

**Judge: Ernie Dominguez – TX**

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 3,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,900</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,900</b>

The American Brahman Breeders Association  
 3003 South Loop West, Suite 520; Houston, TX 77054; (713) 349-0854

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Animals must be registered in the American Brahman Breeders Association (ABBA) to be eligible to compete in association sponsored shows. The registration certificates for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or manager of the show at the time entries are verified prior to judging.
2. The registration number and animal identification number (number branded on animal) of (1) each animal must be entered in an individual class; (2) the sire of each get-of-sire entry; and (3) the dam of each produce-of-dam entry must be listed on the entry form of each animal entered.
3. Entries that have not complied with rules one and two will not be eligible to show, receive premium monies or earn points in the association's Register of Renown.
4. Animals to be eligible to be shown in group classes must be entered and shown in individual classes.
5. Entries will be listed numerically according to age (oldest first) in catalogs and judging schedules. Include animal identification number (number brand) as a part of identification. When entering the arena for judging, the handlers will lineup cattle numerically in the same order.
6. Judges will be allowed to comment on placings in selected classes when conditions permit.
7. Each animal will be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical or circulatory constriction including banding or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Injections of foreign substances internally for cosmetic purposes, steroids, growth hormones or stimulants shall be prohibited. If to the satisfaction of the ABBA staff, officers, executive committee or board of directors and animal that has had its natural conformation or structure altered or been administered steroids, growth hormones or stimulants; then the said animal shall be ruled ineligible to compete until such time the Show Committee and owner/owners have reviewed the case. Any violators, both owner & fitter will be in-eligible to exhibit cattle at ABBA Approved Shows for 5 years.
8. If any exhibitor/owner/showman interferes in any way with the judge or shows disrespect to him, or to the show in the ring, the exhibitor/owner/showman may be dismissed by the judge or show management from the ring. The management may withhold from each exhibitor/owner/showman any premium monies that may have been awarded or take other steps deemed desirable.
9. In cases where families, companies, corporations, etc., are operated as a unit under the same management but have cattle also registered in the name of the individual partners, said cattle, even though bearing a different ownership brand, are eligible to be shown in competition under the firm name provided they have not been and will not be shown in the name of the individuals.



10. For females being shown in the three oldest classes (females calved Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 2019 for Spring Shows), exhibitor must have a certificate of pregnancy issued by a licensed veterinarian to be presented to show officials at time of check-in or registration paper check. The show reserves the right to perform pregnancy determination by palpation for females in the above classes at any given ABBA approved show if an official protest has been filed. Females exhibited in the last class at the Spring Shows MUST have a calf at side. For Fall Shows the last class of females is required to have a calf at side also. The only exemption from this rule will be cows that have already weaned a calf and a registration certificate of the calf MUST be presented to the judge.
11. All bulls will be shown with a nose ring or nose restraint with lead attached. For bulls being shown in the oldest class, the exhibitor must have a certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian stating the bull has produced viable semen. The certificate must be available for inspection by the judge on request.
12. All group classes must be held by a handler in the show arena to be placed. At the International, National, and any other participating show, the Original Registration Certificate or Original Copy (Blue with COPY across it) of each animal entering the ring for the group classes must be presented to the Show Official for parent verification. In an attempt to accommodate the exhibitors, the registration certificates of animals being exhibited in the group classes will be checked in advance at a specified time. Two animals for Natural Produce, four head for Embryo Produce and six head for the Get of Sire classes can be checked allowing the exhibitor to make the final selections prior to the show. If an exhibitor does not want to check papers early they would then have to bring papers on each animal that will enter the ring, at class check-in.
  - a. Embryo Produce-of-Dam: Two animals from the above classes produced by one dam by embryo transfer either or both sexes may be represented. No ownership requirement.
  - b. Natural Produce-of-Dam: Two natural born animals produced by one dam from the above classes, either or both sexes may be represented. No ownership requirement.
  - c. Get-of-Sire: Four animals from at least two dams by one sire from the above individual classes, both sexes represented. No ownership requirement.
13. No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one produce or embryo produce-of-dam per dam.
14. Cows that are exhibited with calves at side must be in a lactating stage. Calves must be shown and exhibited with their dams and said calves must not exceed 240 days of age on day of judging. The judge will be made aware by the ring steward for those cows whose calves are ineligible to show by this rule.
15. Cattle will not be allowed to show if their switches have been balled or glitter applied to their skin.
16. Color Classification Rule: For animals exhibited in ABBA approved shows, the following rules will apply:
  - a. The ABBA Color Chart will serve as the official breed resource for identifying the proper hair coat of registered Brahman cattle (charts are available from ABBA)
  - b. In order to show in the Red Show, an animal must have a minimum of 3 Red ancestors in their 3-generation pedigree. An animal with less than 7 out of 14 Red ancestors in the 3-generation pedigree may not show until color classified.
  - c. Animals will be color classified by the ABBA Color Committee in order to compete at the International, National, Kick-Off Classic and All-American Shows. The Show Committee also has the right to color classify at any ABBA Approved Show unannounced.
  - d. The ABBA Color Committee shall consist of 3 primary members and 2 alternates, all with experience in the beef industry and with at least 2 of the members being ABBA Directors who are non-showing members. The Color Committee will be appointed by the ABBA President and will show for the full show year.
  - e. Animals will be color classified by their predominant hair color based on the ABBA Color Chart.
  - f. Only if an animal is unable to be classified based upon the ABBA Color Chart, the animal's pedigree may be used to aid in color classification.
  - g. Once classified, the animal's paper will be stamped with the color classification and remain in that classification throughout its show career. Appeals can be sent to the Executive Committee within 30 days.
  - h. If any animal is reclassified by the Color Committee, the ABBA must provide corrected papers to the current owner of that animal within 30 days of the reclassification at the owner's expense.
  - i. Animals shown in group classes must show in the group class of the registered color of their sire for the Get-of-Sire and the registered color of their dam for the Produce-of-Dam (ET & Natural).
  - j. Both the exhibitor and the owner of an animal that is shown in the wrong color division after being color classified will be ineligible to show any animals for 13 months following the infraction. The animal in violation will be classified for its entire show career and will forfeit all Register of Renown points.
  - k. Any ABBA member or exhibitor has the right to protest the color classification of any animal at any ABBA Approved Show to the Show Committee in writing within 30 days. Any animals already stamped with a color classification will not be reclassified.
17. The owner of record of any registered animal entered in an ABBA approved show and/or his/her agent, exhibitor, fitter, handler and/or representative releases ABBA and its representatives from any and all liability that seller/owner might claim as a result of injury of any kind sustained before, during, or after handling cattle for any ABBA board approved activity.
18. For shows to remain approved, point shows by ABBA, they must maintain a 75 head average for the previous two years.
19. Shows must also follow the Requirements of ABA Approved Shows.

20. ALL Animals MUST have a Birth Weight submitted to be eligible to show in ABBA Approved Shows
21. The official ABBA rules & procedures governing showing & exhibiting of registered Brahman cattle supersede any rules printed in any show catalog.
22. In an attempt to insure that all animals receive an equal evaluation at the National and International Shows, classes with more than 30 entries may at the discretion of the Show Management and/or ABBA Officials be split by age as evenly as possible.
23. Any animal that exceeds the weight & measurement requirements at the International Brahman Show, National Brahman Show, All American National Junior Show or any other designated show where weights & measurements are taken will be ineligible to show at that show and any future ABBA Approved Shows until the next show that weights & measures are taken when they can requalify. Any animal that exceeds the parameters and is shown at an ABBA Approved Show before requalifying will be ineligible to show their remaining career. Both the exhibitor and owner of the previously disqualified animal that is shown before requalifying will be ineligible to show animals forever.

**These classes will be the same for the Red Brahman Show and the Grey Brahman Show.**

**Open Brahman Female Classes**

- |    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 1  | Summer Heifer Calves, calved July 1- August 31, 2021          |                |
| 2  | Late Spring Heifer Calves, calved May 1 – June 30, 2021       |                |
| 3  | Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 1 – April 30, 2021         |                |
| 4  | Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1 – March 31, 2021    |                |
| 5  | Junior Heifer Calves, calved Feb. 1 – Feb. 29, 2021           |                |
| 6  | Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Jan. 31, 2021     |                |
| 7  | <b>Calf Champion Heifer</b>                                   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 8  | <b>Reserve Calf Champion Heifer</b>                           | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 9  | Late Senior Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020      |                |
| 10 | Early Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020    |                |
| 11 | Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020   |                |
| 12 | Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2020   |                |
| 13 | <b>Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>                           | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 14 | <b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>                   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 15 | Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 – April 30, 2020 |                |
| 16 | Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – March 31, 2020 |                |
| 17 | Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020  |                |
| 18 | <b>Junior Champion Heifer</b>                                 | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 19 | <b>Reserve Junior Champion Heifer</b>                         | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 20 | *Early Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019 |                |
| 21 | *Late Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2019 |                |
| 22 | *Aged Summer Heifers, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019            |                |
| 23 | **Aged Spring Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019         |                |
| 24 | <b>Senior Champion Heifer</b>                                 | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 25 | <b>Reserve Senior Champion Heifer</b>                         | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 26 | <b>Grand Champion Heifer</b>                                  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 27 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Heifer</b>                          | <b>Banner</b>  |

**Open Brahman Bull Classes**

- |    |  |                |
|----|--|----------------|
| 28 | Summer Bull Calves, calved July 1- Aug. 31, 2021         |                |
| 29 | Late Spring Bull Calves, calved May 1 – June 30, 2021    |                |
| 30 | Spring Bull Calves, calved April 1 – April 30, 2021      |                |
| 31 | Late Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1 – March 31, 2021 |                |
| 32 | Early Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021  |                |
| 33 | <b>Calf Champion Bull</b>                                | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 34 | <b>Reserve Calf Champion Bull</b>                        | <b>Rosette</b> |

35	Late Senior Bull Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020	
36	Early Senior Bull Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020	
37	Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020	
38	Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020	
39	<b>Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
40	<b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
41	Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved April 1 – April 30, 2020	
42	Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – March 31, 2020	
43	Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved Jan. – Feb. 28, 2020	
44	<b>Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
45	<b>Reserve Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
46	Late Senior Yearling Bulls, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019	
47	Aged Summer Bulls, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019	
48	***Aged Spring Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019	
49	<b>Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
50	<b>Reserve Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
51	<b>Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
52	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>

#### **Open Brahman Group Classes**

- 53 Produce-of-Dam: Two natural born animals produced by one dam from the above classes, either by or both sexes may be represented. No ownership requirement
- 54 Embryo Produce-of-Dam: Two animals from the above classes produced by one dam by embryo transfer either or both sexes may be represented. No ownership requirement.
- 55 Get-of-Sire: Four animals from at least two dams by one sire from the above individual classes, both represented. No ownership requirement.
- \* Must be examined safe in calf
- \*\* Must have calf at side
- \*\*\* Must produce seasonal fertility certificate that bull is fertile and can settle cows.
- No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one produce or embryo-produce-of-dam per dam.
- All group classes will be shown first.**

## **INTERNATIONAL RED BRANGUS/INTERNATIONAL BRANGUS**

### **DEPARTMENT OB-3**

**Judge: TBD**

<u>International Red Brangus Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>
<u>International Brangus Breeders Assoc.</u>	<b>\$ 500</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 800</b>	<b>\$ 950</b>
<u>International Brangus Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>
<u>International Brangus Breeders Assoc.</u>	<b>\$ 500</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 800</b>	<b>\$ 1,050</b>

The International Brangus Breeders Association  
P.O. Box 809; Adkins, TX 78101; (210) 696-8213

## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Owner of record on all animals entered in an IBBA National or Regional point show must be active members of the IBBA in good standing.
2. Animals must be registered in the International Brangus Breeders Association (IBBA) to be eligible to compete in an IBBA-sponsored show. The registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent or show manager at the time entry is verified prior to judging.
3. Animals recorded in the IBBA Appendix, Ultrablack, or Ultrared registries are ineligible to show.
4. The registration number, permanent animal identification number (brand or tattoo), birth date and sire of each animal entered in an individual class must be listed on the entry form.
5. Any Brangus animal recorded in the IBBA registry that has a "Parentage Dispute" listed in its first three-generation pedigree is ineligible for participation in Brangus shows and exhibitions. If the dispute is resolved, the listing will be removed from the pedigree and show eligibility will be restored.
6. The IBBA, and its representatives, have the authority to require such tests as they deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the classification and pedigree of exhibited Brangus animals. Said authority shall extend to, and cover the enforcement of, all show rules as adopted by the IBBA.
7. UPDATED – All animals are required to have completed parent verification on file at IBBA prior to the show check-in. If an animal does not have parent verification completed at that time, they will be ineligible to show. IBBA reserves the right to collect DNA samples at any IBBA-sanctioned show. Collection will be conducted by random draw for retesting of parentage at the association's expense. If the calf at side is over 60 days of age by the date of show check-in, it must have parent verification completed by show check-in. If it is under 60 days, the parent verification of the calf is not required. Cows in the cow/calf pair classes are exempt from the parent verification requirement if they are born prior to September 1, 2019.
8. Prior to check-in, heads of breeding animals must be clipped of all hair (including topknots) and be free of scurs and/or slick spots.
9. Any animal found to have scurs and/or slick spots, or evidence of incisions, surgical or otherwise, in the following areas: head, testicles, sheath, navel or dewlap; including scars from caesarean sections, will be disqualified from showing. Animals with illegal white (white in front of the navel) or any indication of brindling (a color pattern characterized by red streaks mingled with black) are ineligible for show. Any animal upon check in which does not have a legible tattoo or brand corresponding to its registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to incorrect or illegible tattoo/brand, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at show. The brand/tattoo can be corrected and rechecked at the next available show.
10. In IBBA sanctioned shows, no animal may be shown that has been artificially filled with any amount of liquid at any time once the animal enters the grounds of a show. The fitter or ranch entity involved with an animal being artificially filled will be banned from the show ring for one year and the animal will be disqualified from exhibition at that particular show. The official show veterinarian may administer liquids orally, if so needed without disqualifying animal(s) from exhibition.
11. No animal may be shown that has had any foreign objects glued to or otherwise attached in a manner so as to alter its conformation or change its appearance. Animals unethically fitted to alter the conformation or appearance of the animal will be disqualified. Tail ties and hair nets used on the tail and switch are the only exceptions.
12. Paint or coloring agents of any kind are not to be used on any animal exhibited at IBBA sponsored shows. The use of aerosol products of any kind will not be permitted in the line-up area for the show. Animals will be towed in the line-up area prior to entering the show ring. Animals found in violation of these policies will be disqualified from showing.
13. All Brangus bulls 15 months of age or older that are exhibited at IBBA sponsored shows must have passed a fertility examination given by a licensed veterinarian to be eligible to show. The results of the examination must be available at check-in. Once a bull has a positive examination, retesting is not required.
14. All bulls (shown as an individual entry) must be shown with a nose ring or nose restraint with lead attached.
15. Weights and scrotal measurements will be taken at check-in at all four of the IBBA National Shows. Any bull can be weighed before they enter the show ring and cannot have more than a 7.5% gain. Anyone may protest a bull's gain and cause them to be weighed by submitting a written protest to the ethics committee prior to the start of the bull show.
16. All females 20 months of age or older exhibited at IBBA sanctioned shows, must have available at the time of check-in, a certificate of pregnancy issued by an accredited, non-owner veterinarian, or blood test results certificate. If the female is open due to being in an embryo transfer program, this fact must be verified in a written statement by a non-owner embryologist. If verification cannot be produced, the female may be allowed to participate if the exhibitor can produce a qualified veterinarian to examine the female at the show site and verify pregnancy.
17. All calves exhibited at the side of a Brangus female must be registered with the IBBA and meet all rules required for show eligibility and inspections of exhibits.

18. Animals eligible to be shown in group classes must be entered and shown in respective individual classes. Cows exhibited in the cow/calf classes are not eligible for the group classes.
19. Entries that have not complied with all of the above rules will not be eligible to show, to receive premium monies, or earn points in the IBBA's Show Sire of the Year, Show Dam of the Year, Show Bull of the Year, and Show Heifer of the Year awards.
20. All IBBA and IJBBA members will abide by the show rules as adopted. In addition, any show, fair, event or display in which Brangus cattle participate should follow these rules as adopted by IBBA. All Brangus entries are subject to the provision of a rule of the IBBA entitled "Inspection of Exhibits".

#### INSPECTION OF EXHIBITS

1. The IBBA and its representative have the authority to require such tests as they deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the classification and pedigree of exhibited Brangus animals. Said authority shall extend to and cover the enforcement of all show rules as adopted by IBBA.
2. Each exhibitor shall submit his or her registered Brangus cattle to such tests and examinations as requested and/or required by the IBBA, its authorized representatives, or those of the relevant show.
3. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any Brangus function each exhibitor hereby releases the Association, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits, and judgments past, present, or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision there from.
4. Dental Inspection: All entries may be classified for judging on an age basis and should be entered in class according to age. Teeth may be inspected by a veterinarian designated by the I.B.B.A. in order to determine whether dental development is within allowable limits for the class so entered. If the veterinarian determines that in his opinion dental development exceeds maximum allowable limits, the animal shall be moved to an older class as determined by the veterinarian and shall remain in that class until determined otherwise by subsequent mouthing or favorable appeal to the Executive Committee. If it is not possible to move an animal, the animal may not be exhibited in such show.
5. Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any such test, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his animals, shall do so in accordance with procedures established by the rules of the IBBA.
6. Appeal: An appeal from the decision of the veterinarian or designated association representatives designated by the I.B.B.A. under sections 2 and 6 of the Inspection of Exhibits may be made to the Executive Committee of the IBBA if the following requirements are satisfied: 1) the appeal is in writing and is signed by the appealing party; and 2) the appealing party files the written appeal with the IBBA Executive Committee as soon as possible after the veterinarian's or designated association representative's decision is rendered and in any event within six (6) hours of the time the veterinarian's or designated association representative's decision was made. If an appeal satisfying the foregoing requirements is filed with the IBBA Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall hold a hearing at which the appealing party and the veterinarian or designated association representatives whose decision is being appealed shall present statements and other evidence that are relevant to the matter, following which the Executive Committee shall render a decision which shall be final and conclusive.

#### IBBA DNA TYPING FOR PARENTAGE VERIFICATION

Each Brangus animal for which an entry application or registration is received may be subjected to a DNA genotyping test in order to verify accuracy of parentage, according to Rules 5, 6, and 7 of the International Brangus Breeders Association (IBBA) Show Eligibility and Inspection of Exhibits. At selected shows and fairs, tail hair samples will be taken from all division champions and reserve division champions, as well as additional random animals, for the purpose of verifying parentage. Staff or a representative of IBBA will supervise the collection of tail hair samples, which can be taken at shows, fairs, and events where IBBA contributes premium money or where IBBA staff personnel participate. If a recorded parent is excluded (as a parent) as a result of DNA analysis, the owner of the animal may request, at his or her own expense, further determination of the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and dam will result in the animal being listed in the IBBA Registry as a "Parentage Dispute," and the animal will be ineligible for future shows and exhibitions.

#### RULES VIOLATION POLICY

1. A show rules violation to be a valid complaint must be accompanied by a written statement describing the violation, the perpetrator of the violation, and signed by an active member of the IBBA. This written complaint will be presented to an Ethics Committee consisting of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee Liaison, and an appointed member. All four people will be current members of the show committee. A minimum of two of these members must be present at the Show where the rule violation occurs. The Chairman shall appoint other members of the Show Committee to ensure a minimum of two on this committee at each IBBA approved show.
2. The Committee shall rule on the validity of the rule violation. The committee shall visit with the perpetrator, present the written complaint, and make a ruling on the complaint if valid.
3. The perpetrator is entitled to appeal any decision made by the Ethics Show Committee to the Executive Committee of the IBBA but the Executive Committee has the right to disqualify the perpetrator from the IBBA approved show after hearing an appeal. The Executive Committee's decision will be final.

4. Without the Executive Committee's decision, the perpetrator cannot be disqualified from this particular IBBA approved show. However, the animal can be disqualified by the Ethics Committee if the rule violation is deemed valid.
5. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any Brangus function, each exhibitor hereby releases the Association, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits, and judgments past, present, or future, arising from or connected with this policy and the resulting decision there from.

**These classes will be the same for the Red Brangus Show and Brangus Show**

**Open Brangus/Red Brangus Female Classes**

- |    |  |                |
|----|--|----------------|
| 1  | Late Summer Heifer Calves, calved on or after July 1, 2021 |                |
| 2  | Early Summer Heifer Calves, calved May 1 to June 30, 2021  |                |
| 3  | Late Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 1-April 30, 2021   |                |
| 4  | Early Spring Heifer Calves, calved Mar. 1-Mar. 31, 2021    |                |
| 5  | Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved Feb. 1-Feb. 28, 2021     |                |
| 6  | Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1-Jan. 31, 2021    |                |
| 7  | <b>Junior Calf Champion</b>                                | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 8  | <b>Reserve Junior Calf Champion</b>                        | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 9  | Winter Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 2020          |                |
| 10 | Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 2020         |                |
| 11 | <b>Senior Heifer Calf Champion</b>                         | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 12 | <b>Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion</b>                 | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 13 | Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1-Aug. 31, 2020  |                |
| 14 | Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1-June 30, 2020  |                |
| 15 | <b>Summer Champion Heifer</b>                              | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 16 | <b>Reserve Summer Champion Heifer</b>                      | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 17 | Spring Yearling Heifers, calved Mar. 1-April 30, 2020      |                |
| 18 | Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 2020       |                |
| 19 | <b>Yearling Champion Heifer</b>                            | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 20 | <b>Reserve Yearling Champion Heifer</b>                    | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 21 | Fall Yearling Heifers, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2019*       |                |
| 22 | Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2019*    |                |
| 23 | <b>Senior Champion Heifer</b>                              | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 24 | <b>Reserve Senior Champion Heifer</b>                      | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 25 | <b>Grand Champion Heifer</b>                               | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 26 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Heifer</b>                       | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 27 | Cow/Calf Pairs-Cows calved Jan. 1, 2018 - Aug. 31, 2019*   |                |
| 28 | Cow/Calf Pairs-Cows calved Prior to Jan.1, 2018*           |                |
| 29 | <b>Grand Champion Cow/Calf</b>                             | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 30 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf</b>                     | <b>Rosette</b> |

\* MUST have a calf at side. Calves must be IBBA registered natural calves, not older than 250 days of age by show date.

**Open Brangus/Red Brangus Bull Classes**

- |    |  |                |
|----|--|----------------|
| 31 | Late Summer Bull Calves, calved on or after July 1, 2021   |                |
| 32 | Early Summer Bull Calves, called on May 1 to June 30, 2021 |                |
| 33 | Late Spring Bull Calves, calved April 1-April 30, 2021     |                |
| 34 | Early Spring Bull Calves, calved Mar. 1-Mar. 31, 2021      |                |
| 35 | Late Junior Bull Calves, calved Feb. 1-Feb. 28, 2021       |                |
| 36 | Early Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1-Jan. 31, 2021      |                |
| 37 | <b>Junior Bull Calf Champion</b>                           | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 38 | <b>Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion</b>                   | <b>Rosette</b> |

- 39 Winter Bull Calf, calved Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 2020
- 40 Senior Bull Calf, calved Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 2020
- 41 **Senior Bull Calf Champion** Rosette
- 42 **Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion** Rosette
- 43 Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1-Aug. 31, 2020
- 44 Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1-June 30, 2020
- 45 **Summer Champion Bull** Rosette
- 46 **Reserve Summer Champion Bull** Rosette
- 47 Spring Yearling Bull, calved Mar. 1-April 30, 2020
- 48 Junior Yearling Bull, calved Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 2020
- 49 **Yearling Champion Bull** Rosette
- 50 **Reserve Yearling Champion Bull** Rosette
- 51 Senior Yearling Bulls, calved Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 2019
- 52 Summer Two Year Old Bulls, calved May 1-Aug. 31, 2019
- 53 Spring Three Year Old Bulls, calved Jan. 1-April 30, 2019
- 54 **Senior Champion Bull** Rosette
- 55 **Reserve Senior Champion Bull** Rosette
- 56 **Grand Champion Bull** Banner
- 57 **Reserve Grand Champion Bull** Banner
- 58 Produce-of-Dam: Two animals out of the same dam; can be both sexes by different bulls.
- 59 Junior Get-of-Sire: Three head, both sexes by one sire; must be senior calves and younger.
- 60 Senior Get-of-Sire: Four head, both sexes by one sire; can be any age in current classifications.
- 61 Breeder's Herd: Four head; both sexes do not have to be represented; must be bred and owned or co-owned by exhibitor.
- \*Cows exhibited in cow/calf classes are ineligible for group classes.

## HEREFORD

### DEPARTMENT OB-4

Judge: TBD

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 300	\$ 700
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

The Texas Hereford Association Youth Foundation will sponsor the following awards to the junior exhibitor with the highest overall placing heifer showing in the Open Show provided they are 1) eligible to be entered in the Junior Heifer Show 2) a member of the Texas Jr. Horned Hereford Association or Texas Jr. Polled Hereford Association, and 3) physically exhibiting their animal in the Open Show:

Highest placing junior exhibitor:	\$1,500
2 <sup>nd</sup> highest placing junior exhibitor:	\$1,000
3 <sup>rd</sup> highest placing junior exhibitor:	\$500

### SPECIAL RULES

1. All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association.
2. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.
3. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of

Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.

4. Horned, Dehorned and Polled Hereford cattle will show together in this department.

#### Open Hereford Classes

- |    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 1  | Spring Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2021  |                |
| 2  | Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021   |                |
| 3  | Winter Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020   |                |
| 4  | Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020  |                |
| 5  | <b>Champion Heifer Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 6  | <b>Reserve Champion Heifer Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 7  | Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020   |                |
| 8  | Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020   |                |
| 9  | Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020  |                |
| 10 | <b>Champion Intermediate Heifer</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 11 | <b>Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 12 | Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020  |                |
|    | <b>12a. Champion Yearling Heifer</b>  | <b>Rosette</b> |
|    | <b>12b. Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer</b>  | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 13 | Cow/Calf; any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf older than 270 days of age on the show date is not eligible to show in cow/calf class. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in the appropriate class.  |                |
|    | <b>13a. Champion Cow/Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
|    | <b>13b. Reserve Champion Cow/Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 14 | <b>Grand Champion Female</b>  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 15 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Female</b>  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 16 | Spring Bull Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2021  |                |
| 17 | Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021   |                |
| 18 | Winter Bull Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020   |                |
| 19 | Senior Bull Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020  |                |
| 20 | <b>Champion Bull Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 21 | <b>Reserve Champion Bull Calf</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 22 | Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2020   |                |
| 23 | Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020  |                |
| 24 | Junior Yearling Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020  |                |
| 25 | <b>Champion Yearling Bull</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 26 | <b>Reserve Champion Yearling Bull</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 27 | Senior Yearling Bulls, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019   |                |
| 28 | Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved Jan. – Aug 31, 2019  |                |
| 29 | <b>Champion Senior Bull</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 30 | <b>Reserve Champion Senior Bull</b>   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 31 | <b>Grand Champion Bull</b>  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 32 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 33 | Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from a cow/calf pair for the Get-of-Sire. Get-of-Sire may be comprised of animals from one or more owners. |                |



# MINIATURE HEREFORD

## DEPARTMENT OB-5

Miniature Hereford Judge: TBA

Youth Miniature Hereford Judge: TBA

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2019</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 2,100	\$ 1,500
Miniature Hereford Breeders Association	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,100</b>	<b>\$ 2,500</b>

Miniature Hereford Breeders Association; Representative – Vernon Lang;  
P.O. Box 243; Gause, TX. 77857, 832-519-4042

UPDATED

**An additional \$5 fee per entry and documentation may be requested by the MHBA, but will be handled separately.**

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association. Animals with 'pending' or 'applied for' registration are not eligible to show, including steers. No steer certificates allowed.
2. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the MHBA.
3. All exhibitors must be current members of the MHBA in order to be eligible to show.
4. Maximum height at hip to be shown in these classes is 45" on mature females, 48" on mature bulls. All entries will be measured prior to showing. Those entries exceeding the height requirement will be disqualified from competition.
5. All horned and polled Miniature Hereford cattle will show together.
6. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible to show.
7. Open female classes may be divided in heats by age and/or number of entries in a class by show representative.

### Open Miniature Hereford Heifer Classes

1. Winter Junior Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2021
2. Fall Junior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2021
3. Summer Junior Heifer Calves, calved July 1- Aug 31, 2021
4. **Champion Fall and Winter Junior Heifer Calves** Rosette
5. **Reserve Champion Fall and Winter Junior Heifer Calves** Rosette
6. Summer Junior Heifer Calves, calved June 1- June 30, 2021
7. Summer Junior Heifer Calves, calved May 1- May 31, 2021
8. Summer Junior Heifer Calves, calved April 1- April 30, 2021
9. **Champion Summer Junior Heifer Calf** Rosette
10. **Reserve Champion Summer Junior Heifer Calf** Rosette
11. Spring Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1- March 30, 2021
12. Spring Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1- Feb. 28, 2021
13. **Champion Spring Junior Heifer Calf** Rosette
14. **Reserve Champion Spring Junior Heifer Calf** Rosette
15. Fall and Winter Intermediate Heifers, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2020
16. Fall and Winter Intermediate Heifers, calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2020
17. **Champion Fall and Winter Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
18. **Reserve Champion Fall and Winter Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
19. Summer Intermediate Heifers, calved July 1- Aug 31, 2020
20. Summer Intermediate Heifers, calved May 1- June 30, 2020
21. **Champion Summer Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
22. **Reserve Champion Summer Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
23. Spring Intermediate Heifers, calved Jan. 1- April 30, 2020
24. **Champion Spring Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
25. **Reserve Champion Spring Intermediate Heifer** Rosette
26. **Grand Champion Heifer** Banner & Buckle

<b>27. Reserve Grand Champion Heifer</b>	<b>Banner &amp; Buckle</b>
28. Cow/Calf, calf must not be more than 270 days of age on Show date. (Cow/Calf does not compete for Grand Champion Heifer)	
<b>29. Champion Cow/Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>30. Reserve Champion Cow/Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
31. Pair of Females, Two females bred and owned by exhibitor (Females must have been entered and shown in individual classes)	
<b>32. Champion Pair of Females</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>33. Reserve Champion Pair of Females</b>	<b>Rosette</b>

#### **Open Miniature Hereford Bull Classes**

34. Fall and Winter Junior Bull Calves, calved July 1- Dec. 31, 2021	
<b>35. Champion Fall and Winter Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>36. Reserve Champion Fall and Winter Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
37. Summer Junior Bull Calves, calved May 16- June 30, 2021	
38. Summer Junior Bull Calves, calved April 1- May 15, 2021	
<b>39. Champion Summer Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>40. Reserve Champion Summer Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
41. Spring Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1- March 30, 2021	
42. Spring Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1- Feb. 28, 2021	
<b>43. Champion Spring Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>44. Reserve Champion Spring Junior Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
45. Fall and Winter Intermediate Bulls, calved Nov. 1- Dec. 31, 2020	
46. Fall and Winter Intermediate Bulls, calved Sept. 1- Oct. 31, 2020	
<b>47. Champion Fall and Winter Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>48. Reserve Champion Fall and Winter Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
49. Summer Intermediate Bulls, calved May 1- Aug. 30, 2020	
<b>50. Champion Summer Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>51. Reserve Champion Summer Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
52. Spring Intermediate Bulls, calved Jan. 1- April 30, 2020	
<b>53. Champion Spring Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>54. Reserve Champion Spring Intermediate Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
55. Two Year Old Bulls, calved Jan. 1- Dec. 31, 2019	
<b>56. Champion Two Year Old Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>57. Reserve Champion Two Year Old Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>58. Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner &amp; Buckle</b>
<b>59. Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner &amp; Buckle</b>
60. Pair of Bulls, Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor (Bulls must have been entered and shown in individual classes)	
<b>61. Champion Pair of Bulls</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>62. Reserve Champion Pair of Bulls</b>	<b>Rosette</b>

#### **Open Miniature Hereford Steer Classes**

**Prospect steers less than 16 months of age, market steers 16 months and older**

**Prospect and Market steer classes will be divided by weight (and/or number of entries) into classes of Light, Medium, and Heavy by Show Management**

63-65. Prospect Steers (if more than 7 entries, classes will be broken by Show Management)

<b>66. Champion Prospect Steer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>67. Reserve Champion Prospect Steer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>

68-70. Market Steers (if more than 7 entries, classes will be broken by Show Management)

<b>71. Champion Market Steer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>72. Reserve Champion Market Steer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>73. Premier Exhibitor</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>74. Premier Breeder</b>	<b>Rosette</b>

A premier breeder will be awarded based on the following point system:

1<sup>st</sup> Place – 5 points

2<sup>nd</sup> Place – 4 points

3<sup>rd</sup> Place – 3 points

4<sup>th</sup> Place – 2 points

5<sup>th</sup> Place – 1 point

No points will be given for champions. Calculation and award for premier breeder is controlled by the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association.

## YOUTH MINIATURE HEREFORD

### SPECIAL RULES

1. **Eligibility for Entry:**
  - a. To be eligible to exhibit, youth must be three (3) years of age, but not nineteen (19) on January 1 of show year.
  - b. Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership, but all heifers and steers shall be in the individual name of Exhibitor and shown according to Exhibitor's age in the proper class.
  - c. Steers and heifers must be registered in the AHA and meet height requirements in order to participate. No steer certificates allowed.
  - d. Steers and heifers that are over the height restriction will be disqualified.
  - e. Steers and heifers will be allowed ½ inch over the hip-height chart accepted for use by the MHBA until the animal reaches fourteen months of age. At that point, they must be within the chart range.
2. **Rules and Regulations:** Rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.
3. **Ownership:**
  - a. Ownership of prospect steers must be established no less than thirty days prior to the opening day of the 2020 General Livestock Show.
  - b. Ownership of Market steers must be established by August 1, 2021.
  - c. Ownership of heifers must be established no less than thirty days prior to the opening day of the 2020 General Livestock Show.
  - d. Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor.
4. **Possession, Care and Feeding:**
  - a. Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than the above dates. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.
  - b. All animals in this division MUST be completely broke to lead for the safety of exhibitor and others in the show Ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.
5. **Fitting of the Animal:**
  - a. All animals will be presented in a proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals, or others in the process.
  - b. Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violation of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - c. The injection, use, or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State, or Local Law or any drug that is used in manner prohibited by Federal, State, or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - d. Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conducive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - e. Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.
6. **Official weight and height:** The weight and height recorded at check-in will be the official weight and height. Market steer height must be 48 inches or less at the hip at the time of Check-In.
7. **Check weight and height:** The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight, height, and tattoo of any animal.
8. **Showing of animals:**
  - a. Exhibitors in this division under the age of 5 will be required to have parental, sibling, or other participant accompaniment in the show ring, except in showmanship classes.
  - b. All exhibitors may have parental, sibling, or other participant accompaniment in the show ring, except in showmanship classes.
  - c. Exhibitors are to handle the majority of the showing, and the use of the show stick. Assistants may help in the control of the animal. It is not the intent of MHBA for a Youth to walk around the arena while the helper shows for that exhibitor.
9. **Show harness:** All Youth exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class. These harnesses hold the number in place in plain sight.
10. **Safety:** The purpose for the Youth steer classes is to offer the opportunity to young cattlemen and women to participate in shows despite their lack of age required to show in a Junior Show. Although the rules and regulations have been set, safety is the most important factor in this event.
11. Youth female classes may be divided into heats by age and/or number of entries in a class by Show Management.
12. Youth Prospect steers less than 16 months of age, Market steers 16 months of age and older. Prospect and Market steer classes will be divided by weight (and/or number of entries) into classes of Light, Medium, and Heavy by Show Management.

### **Open Youth Classes**

1. Winter Junior Heifers, calved Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 2021	
2. Fall Junior Heifers, calved Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 2021	
3. Summer Junior Heifers, calved July 1-Aug. 31, 2021	
<b>4. Division Champion Summer, Fall, and Winter Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>5. Division Reserve Champion Summer, Fall, and Winter Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
6. Summer Junior Heifers, calved April 1-June 30, 2021	
7. Spring Junior Heifers, calved Jan. 1-March 31, 2021	
<b>8. Division Champion Spring and Summer Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>9. Division Reserve Champion Spring and Summer Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
10. Summer and Fall Intermediate Heifers, calved July 1-Dec. 31, 2020	
<b>11. Division Champion Summer and Fall Intermediate Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>12. Division Reserve Champion Summer and Fall Intermediate Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
13. Spring and Summer Intermediate Heifers, calved Jan. 1-June 30, 2020	
<b>14. Division Champion Spring and Summer Intermediate Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>15. Division Reserve Champion Spring and Summer Intermediate Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
<b>16. Grand Champion Youth Heifer</b>	<b>Banner &amp; Buckle</b>
<b>17. Reserve Grand Champion Youth Heifer</b>	<b>Banner &amp; Buckle</b>
18-20. Prospect Steers (Divided according to weight and number of entries)	
<b>21. Champion Prospect Steer</b>	<b>Rosette &amp; Buckle</b>
<b>22. Reserve Champion Prospect Steer</b>	<b>Rosette &amp; Buckle</b>
23-25. Market Steers (Divided according to weight and number of entries)	
<b>26. Champion Market Steer</b>	<b>Rosette &amp; Buckle</b>
<b>27. Reserve Champion Market Steer</b>	<b>Rosette &amp; Buckle</b>

# SANTA GERTRUDIS

## DEPARTMENT OB-6

Judge: TBA

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 900	\$ 700
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 900</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

The Santa Gertrudis Breeders International  
P.O. Box 1257; Kingsville, TX 78364-1257; (361) 592-9357

### SPECIAL RULES

1. All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered meeting the requirements for registration as outlined in the Santa Gertrudis Rules and Regulations for Registration, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the **Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open and Junior Shows** as approved by the board of Santa Gertrudis Breeders International; P.O. Box 1257; Kingsville, TX 78364. A copy may be obtained by contacting the association or viewed at [www.santagertrudis.com](http://www.santagertrudis.com).
2. Each owner must be a member in good standing with SGBI. No outstanding balances on an active or junior members account.
3. ALL animals accepted for exhibition in an SGBI sanctioned show are subject to inspection at each show between arrival on grounds and prior to entering the show ring. The inspection will be conducted by a committee comprised of two (2) members of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and one (1) from the Breed Standards Committee.
4. Heifers 24 months of age or older must be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian or have produced a live, Santa Gertrudis sired calf with that calf at side meeting the Standard of Excellence and the calf must be registered by thirty (30) days of age. If animal is open due to being in an embryo transfer program, this fact must be verified by a written statement signed by a licensed embryo technician.
5. All late summer yearling bulls and older must be exhibited with a nose ring or nose clip.
6. All animals must be registered or recorded and PERMANENTLY identified **before the show** with a brand ID or an ear tattoo.
7. JUNIOR OWNERS AND POSSESSION RULE
  - a. To be eligible to compete in SGBI approved junior shows, animal(s) must be recorded in the name of the junior member. This recorded junior must feed, fit, care for, and show the animal entered. Ownership deadline is April 1 for all animals born May 1 and thereafter, and November 1 for all other animals.
  - b. Juniors participating in Open Shows are allowed and encouraged. Entry must be shown by owner or family member (sister, brother, mother, grandparent, legal guardian, relative by blood). No animal may be fitted or shown by an open exhibitor at any time during the junior's ownership period. An exception is transportation, feed, and care to a show for the duration of the show. In the event of an emergency another junior member may show the animal with the approval of the Shows and Exhibits Chairman or his/her representative.
8. All animals must be exhibited with the hair brushed down on the entire body, legs, and tail with no foreign objects attached to the animal in a manner as to alter the animal's conformation or change its appearance. \*Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will not be allowed to show. Specifically, all hair must be brushed down slick; head clipped smooth; underline clipped blending sides; udder and teats clipped with no long hair to emphasize udder; ears clipped as to environmental and local standards; neck and brisket clipped; body clip using common sense as to season; leg hair clipped and do not leave long from hock or knee to hoof; tailhead clipped; pull switch or brush out (no ball, etc.); trim tail to personal preference.
9. Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the same class corresponding with their correct age.
10. Entries in each class will be placed 1, 2, 3, etc. Animals are to be presented in descending order according to age.
11. Polled classes will be entered at the same time as class entries are required by each show. Animals will be lined up according to age for the judge. To be eligible to show in Best of Polled, animals must be slick polled with no scurs, no scars, no dehorning and with no evidence of horny tissue.
12. Classes with over thirty (30) entries should be divided into sections and section winners return for final placing.
13. The judge should be an SGBI approved judge.
14. Dress for exhibitors participating in SGBI sanctioned Open and Junior shows shall be of neat and clean clothing of collared

shirts with sleeves, belts, no midriffs showing and appropriate footwear – no tennis shoes. Exhibitors may wear hats or go bareheaded – no caps.

15. Each animal shall be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Additionally, no pumping or filling of an animal with a liquid, air, or any other substance is allowed. ALL animals and exhibitors found to be in violation of this rule will be banned for life from showing at SGBI approved shows.
16. If entries are not properly fitted and good herdsmanship followed, the owner may be asked to not display their cattle until adhering to the proper procedures as outlined in our herdsmanship paper.
17. Every exhibitor, in consideration of his/her entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him/her to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any test as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair, and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee/representative as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age, shall be final, without recourse, against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.
18. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any SGBI approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases SGBI, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgments, either past, present, or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision therefrom.
19. Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any test, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his/her animals, shall do so in accordance with procedures established by the rules of the association. This refers to, but is not limited to, the procedures to file protest and appeals process.
20. **Appeals:**
  - a. The Chairman of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and the Vice President of Youth Activities in conjunction with the person(s) responsible for coordinating the individual shows will continue to be primarily vested with authority to determine whether animals entered shows meet the standards formally approved by the Breed Standards Committee.
  - b. In the event the Vice President of Youth Activities or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a youth show and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
  - c. In the event the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a sanctioned show, and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
  - d. Additionally, any exhibitor participating in an individual youth show or other SGBI sanctioned show that wants to appeal a breed standards disqualification decision by either the Vice President for Youth Activities/youth show coordinating official or the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/show coordinating official must follow the appeals process outlined below.

#### **Appeals Committee**

The appeals committee will be comprised by the following three (3) members- the Vice President of Breed Improvement, the Vice President of Marketing and Promotions, and the Executive Director of SGBI. All three (3) members must be present to constitute a quorum. All decisions rendered by the Appeals Committee will be binding and final for all appeals submitted to the committee.

#### **Appeals Procedure**

- a. All qualifications/disqualification appeals and appropriate supporting documentation submitted by exhibitors must be submitted in writing to the Executive Director of SGBI. The written appeal must be accompanied by a \$200 process fee. No waivers will be granted to the requirements for written appeals and the upfront \$200 fee.
- b. Exhibitors must file written appeals postmarked or via email within five (5) business days following the date of the show governing the qualification/disqualification decision by the primary officials (Vice President of Youth Activities/show coordinating official or Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/event coordinating official).
- c. The Executive Director will be responsible for coordinating meetings of the Appeals Committee and forwarding copies of the appeal and supporting documentation to the other committee members.
- d. The Appeals Committee will render a final decision within five (5) business days following receipt of the written appeal, appropriate supporting documentation and the \$200 fee.
- e. In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee approves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be qualified to participate in all future SGBI sanctioned events.
- f. In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee disapproves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be disqualified from participating in future SGBI sanctioned events. Additionally, any points or awards previously given to the owner of the animal will be forfeited.
- g. In the event an exhibitor appeals a qualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee rules that

the animal covered by the appeal does not meet breed standards, the covered animal will be disqualified from participating in future shows and the owner of the animal will forfeit any points and awards previously granted.

**21. Procedures to File Protest:**

- a. File protest with the show that infraction occurred. Follow their protest rules.
- b. File the same protest with the Shows and Exhibits Committee. Contact the chairman.
- c. Three (3) exhibitors in good standing must sign the protest.
- d. All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of \$100.00, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Shows and Exhibits Committee within twenty-four (24) hours after the occasion for such protests.
- e. Order of hearing a protest:
  - i. Chairman of Shows and Exhibits Committee
  - ii. Action by Shows and Exhibits Committee
  - iii. Final action by Board of Directors
  - iv. Follow appeal procedure as outlined in Rules and Regulations
- f. All rules and regulations that have been properly protested to the Shows and Exhibits Committee shall be subject to the following penalties:
  - i. Loss of Premium Money
  - ii. Loss of Awards
  - iii. Suspension from showing that animal as deemed necessary. Penalty may be for one, two, or three shows or as long as deemed necessary for the offense.
  - iv. Suspension of the exhibitor being the same as other SGBI Rules and penalties.

22. Failure to adhere to each shows specific rules shall also be subject to these penalties. Proper protest procedures must be adhered to according to that particular show's rules. SGBI will follow each show's rules and any action taken by a show will be upheld by SGBI in relation to its bearing on our point show system.

23. Disqualifications: An exhibitor who has been disqualified from competition in any livestock show or has had a premium withheld or withdrawn on the grounds of rule violation(s) will not be allowed to compete in other shows. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting or deception. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. No complaint or appeal regarding a judge's decision or method of selection will be considered. Show officials may excuse an exhibitor from the ring and exclude them from further competition if an exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative interferes or shows disrespect to a judge or show official. In the event that an exhibitor or animal is disqualified after they have been awarded premiums or awards, the exhibitor or animal placing immediately below them may be moved up to fill the vacated position at the discretion of the Shows and Exhibits Committee.

**24. Rules for High Point Awards**

- a. For each point show, first place class winner will receive 2 points; second place class winner receives 1 point; Division Champion receives 3 points; Reserve Division Champion receives 2 points; Grand Champion receives 5 points and Reserve Grand Champion receives 4 points; Best of Polled receives 1 point but does not count toward overall points.
- b. Get of Sire and Produce of Dam points go toward Exhibitor/Breeder of the Year Awards.
- c. Points will stay with animal if sold.
- d. The Sire and Dam of the Year should have points from at least two (2) different offspring.
- e. All points earned at the National Open Show are to be doubled.

25. **DNA Testing-** SGBI and its representatives have the authority to require such tests as they deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the classification, pedigree of exhibited animals, and parentage verification of Star 5, including calves exhibited at the side of any female. "Said authority shall extend to and cover the enforcement of all show rules as adopted by SGBI."

**Open Santa Gertrudis Heifer Classes**

- 1 Early Summer Heifer Calf, calved on or after May 1, 2021
- 2 Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1- April 30, 2021
- 3 Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021
- 4 Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020
- 5 Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020
- 6 **Champion Heifer Calf**
- 7 **Reserve Champion Heifer Calf**
- 8 Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved July 1– Aug. 31, 2020
- 9 Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved May 1– June 30, 2020
- 10 Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved March 1– April 30, 2020
- 11 Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved Jan. 1– Feb. 28, 2020

**Rosette**

**Rosette**

12	<b>Champion Yearling Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
13	<b>Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
14	Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved Oct. 1– Dec. 31, 2019	
15	Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved July 1 – Sept. 30, 2019	
16	*Late Two-Year-Old Heifer, calved April 1 – June 30, 2019	
17	*Early Two-Year-Old Heifer, calved Jan. 1 – March 31, 2019	
18	<b>Champion Senior Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
19	<b>Reserve Champion Senior Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
20	<b>Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
21	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
22	Best of Polled Female Award: Must be smooth polled with no horny tissue.	
<b><u>Open Santa Gertrudis Bull Classes</u></b>		
23	Early Summer Bull Calf, calved on or after May 1, 2021	
24	Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1-April 30, 2021	
25	Early Junior Bull Calf, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021	
26	Late Senior Bull Calf, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020	
27	Early Senior Bull Calf, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020	
28	<b>Champion Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
29	<b>Reserve Champion Bull Calf</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
30	Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July 1– August 31, 2020	
31	Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved May 1– June 30, 2020	
32	Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved March 1– April 30, 2020	
33	Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved Jan. 1– Feb. 28, 2020	
34	<b>Champion Yearling Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
35	<b>Reserve Champion Yearling Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
36	Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved Oct. 1– Dec. 31, 2019	
37	Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved July 1– Sept. 30, 2019	
38	Late Two-Year-Old Bull, calved April 1– June 30, 2019	
39	Early Two-Year-Old Bull, calved Jan. 1 – March 31, 2019	
40	Aged Bull, calved July 1 – Dec. 31, 2018	
41	<b>Champion Senior Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
42	<b>Reserve Champion Senior Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
43	<b>Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
44	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
45	Best of Polled Male Award: Must be smooth polled with no horny tissue.	
46	Produce-of-Dam: Two offspring, the produce of one cow, within age limits of individual classes and exhibited in their respective classes.	
47	Get-of-Sire: Three animals, all by one sire and from at least two dams, both sexes represented, within age limits of individual classes and exhibited in their respective classes.	
	* Must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian.	



# NATIONAL SIMBRAH SHOW

## DEPARTMENT OB-7

Judge: TBA

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 900	\$ 1,100
Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association		\$ 500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 900</b>	<b>\$ 1,600</b>

The Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association  
310 VZ CR 2210; Canton, TX 75105; 903-848-0470

### SPECIAL RULES

1. All animals must be purebred and registered with the ASA or Application for Registration must be filed with the ASA. Cattle nine months of age and younger that are not yet registered must be accompanied with a properly filled out Herd Handler Form. Entries are subject to the guidelines of the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association. Exhibitors must have original registration papers at the show (no photocopies).
2. The ownership date on Original Registration Certificate will be interpreted as date of sale on all Simbrah cattle (see General Rules - Ownership Requirements).
3. Cattle must have a legible tattoo or firebrand.
4. Females, two years or older, must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian; or have been used as a donor female and produced viable, fertilized embryos as verified by owner. Cattle are subject to palpation at the show.
5. No calf, either bull or heifer, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days on day of show.

### Open Simbrah Heifer Classes

- |    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 1  | Summer Heifer Calves, calved on or after May 1, 2021          |                |
| 2  | Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 1 – 30, 2021               |                |
| 3  | Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2021          |                |
| 4  | Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Feb.1 – 28, 2021           |                |
| 5  | Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1 – 31, 2021          |                |
| 6  | <b>Heifer Calf Champion</b>                                   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 7  | <b>Reserve Heifer Calf Champion</b>                           | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 8  | Late Senior Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020      |                |
| 9  | Early Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept.1 – Oct. 31, 2020     |                |
| 10 | Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020   |                |
| 11 | <b>Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>                           | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 12 | <b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>                   | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 13 | Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020   |                |
| 14 | Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020 |                |
| 15 | Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020  |                |
| 16 | <b>Junior Champion Heifer</b>                                 | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 17 | <b>Reserve Junior Champion Heifer</b>                         | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 18 | Late Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019  |                |
| 19 | Early Senior Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019   |                |
| 20 | Two-Year-Old Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019          |                |
| 21 | <b>Senior Champion Female</b>                                 | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 22 | <b>Reserve Senior Champion Female</b>                         | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 23 | <b>Grand Champion Female</b>                                  | <b>Banner</b>  |
| 24 | <b>Reserve Grand Champion Female</b>                          | <b>Banner</b>  |

**Open Simbrah Bull Classes**

25	Summer Bull Calves, calved on or after May 1, 2021	
26	Spring Bull Calves, calved April 1 – 30, 2021	
27	Late Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2021	
28	Early Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021	
29	<b>Bull Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
30	<b>Reserve Bull Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
31	Late Senior Bull Calves, calved Nov.1 – Dec. 31, 2020	
32	Early Senior Bull Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020	
33	Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020	
34	<b>Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
35	<b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
36	Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020	
37	Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020	
38	Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020	
39	<b>Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
40	<b>Reserve Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
41	Late Senior Yearling Bulls, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019	
42	Early Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019	
43	Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019	
44	<b>Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
45	<b>Reserve Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
46	<b>Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
47	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
48	Get-of-Sire: Three animals by one sire from the above individual classes, either or both sexes may be represented; no ownership requirement.	
49	Best-3-Head: Owned or co-owned by exhibitor from above classes, either or both sexes may be represented.	
50	Produce-of-Dam: Two animals by one dam from above classes, either or both sexes may be represented; no ownership requirement.	

# NATIONAL PERCENTAGE SIMBRAH SHOW

## DEPARTMENT OB-8

Judge: TBA

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 300	\$ 300
Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association		\$ 250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 550</b>

The Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association  
310 VZ CR 2210; Canton, TX 75105; 903-848-0470

### SPECIAL RULES

1. To be eligible for competition cattle must meet the following percentages:  $\frac{3}{4}$  Simmental  $\frac{1}{4}$  Brahman;  $\frac{1}{4}$  Simmental  $\frac{3}{4}$  Brahman;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Simmental  $\frac{1}{2}$  Brahman;  $\frac{3}{8}$  Simmental  $\frac{5}{8}$  Brahman; No Third Breed Influence will be allowed.
2. All animals must be purebred and registered with the ASA or Application for Registration must be filed with the ASA. Cattle nine months of age and younger that are not yet registered must be accompanied with a properly filled out Herd Handler Form. Entries are subject to the guidelines of the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association. Exhibitors must have original registration papers at the show (no photocopies).
3. The ownership date on the Original Registration Certificate will be interpreted as date of sale on all Percentage Simbrah cattle (see General Rules - Ownership Requirements).
4. Cattle must have a legible tattoo or firebrand.
5. Females, two years or older, must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian; or have been used as a donor female and produced viable, fertilized embryos as verified by owner. Cattle are subject to palpation at the show.
6. No calf, either bull or heifer, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days on day of show.

### Open Percentage Simbrah Heifer Classes

1	Summer Heifer Calves, calved on or after May 1, 2021	
2	Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 1 – 30, 2021	
3	Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2021	
4	Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Feb. 1 – 28, 2021	
5	Early Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1 – 31, 2021	
6	<b>Heifer Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
7	<b>Reserve Heifer Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
8	Late Senior Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020	
9	Early Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020	
10	Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 31 – Aug. 31, 2020	
11	<b>Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
12	<b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
13	Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020	
14	Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020	
15	Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020	
16	<b>Junior Champion Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
17	<b>Reserve Junior Champion Heifer</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
18	Late Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019	
19	Early Senior Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019	
20	Two-Year-Old Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019	
21	<b>Senior Champion Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
22	<b>Reserve Senior Champion Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>

23	<b>Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
24	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>

**Open Percentage Simbrah Bull Classes**

25	Summer Bull Calves, calved on or after May 1, 2021	
26	Spring Bull Calves, calved April 1 – 30, 2021	
27	Late Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2021	
28	Early Junior Bull Calves, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2021	
29	<b>Bull Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
30	<b>Reserve Bull Calf Champion</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
31	Late Senior Bull Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2020	
32	Early Senior Bull Calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2020	
33	Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2020	
34	<b>Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
35	<b>Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
36	Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – June 30, 2020	
37	Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2020	
38	Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2020	
39	<b>Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
40	<b>Reserve Junior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
41	Late Senior Yearling Bulls, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2019	
42	Early Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – Aug. 31, 2019	
43	Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved Jan. 1 – April 30, 2019	
44	<b>Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
45	<b>Reserve Senior Champion Bull</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
46	<b>Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
47	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Bull</b>	<b>Banner</b>
48	Get-of-Sire: Three animals by one sire from the above individual classes, either or both sexes may be represented; no ownership requirement.	
49	Best-3-Head: Owned or co-owned by exhibitor from above classes, either or both sexes may be represented.	
50	Produce-of-Dam: Two animals by one dam from above classes, either or both sexes may be represented; no ownership requirement.	

# TEXAS LONGHORN

## DEPARTMENT OB-9

Haltered Judge: TBA

<u>Premiums</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2020</u>
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,500
South Texas Longhorn Breeders Association		\$ 1,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 3,000</b>

The South Texas Longhorn Breeders Association  
PO Box 97; Llano, TX 78643; (325) 247-6249

**Additional fees and documentation may be requested by the association(s), but will be handled separately.**

### **HALTERED SPECIAL RULES**

1. All rules in the TLBAA & TLBT Official Handbook apply.
2. Any member in good standing of the TLBT may show in TLBT shows through High School Graduation or Graduating Senior not exceeding 19 years of age on National Show date (June).
3. Longhorn calves must be registered with the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America and must be 180 days of age to show. However, they are not required to be registered in the name of the youth. A copy of said registration must accompany all entry forms for verification of age and registration – no pending registrations will be accepted.
4. Cattle may be subjected to mouthing by a certified veterinarian for verification of age.
5. Texas Longhorn Breeders of Tomorrow shows are considered open shows. Cattle may be owned by youth, ranch or other breeders of Texas Longhorn cattle.
6. NOSE LEADS with strap (not tongs) will be used on bulls 12 months and over.
7. A dress code will be enforced at these shows. The dress code will be: Western attire, long sleeve shirt with collar and cuffs. Western boots and western jeans are to be worn while in the ring. Western hats (not caps) may be worn. Violators of this rule will be disqualified upon the discretion of the show committee.
8. All Longhorn exhibitors must contact the STLA representative listed above, prior to sending entries, in order to insure inclusion in the show program and in order for points to be properly recorded and reported.

### **Open Youth Haltered Female Classes**

1	Born Sept.- Dec. 2021	
2	Born July – Aug. 2021	
3	Born May – June 2021	
4	Born March – April 2021	
5	Born Jan. – Feb. 2021	
6	<b>Junior Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
7	<b>Reserve Junior Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
8	Born Sept. – Dec. 2020	
9	Born May – Aug. 2020	
10	Born Jan. – April 2020	
11	Born 2019	
12	<b>Senior Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
13	<b>Reserve Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Rosette</b>
14	<b>Grand Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
15	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Haltered Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>

**Open Youth Haltered Bull Classes** (Show at Halter with nose lead)

- 16 Born Sept.-Dec. 2021
- 17 Born July – Aug. 2021
- 18 Born May – June 2021
- 19 Born March – April 2021
- 20 Born Jan. – Feb. 2021
- 21 Born Sept. – Dec. 2020 (must be 18 yrs. Of age and/or in senior showmanship division)

**22 Grand Champion Bull**

**Banner**

**23 Reserve Grand Champion Bull**

**Banner**

**Open Youth Haltered Steer Classes**

- 24 Born Oct.- Dec. 2021
- 25 Born July – Sept. 2021
- 26 Born April – June 2021
- 27 Born Jan. – March 2021
- 28 **Junior Champion Steer**
- 29 **Junior Reserve Champion Steer**
- 30 Born Sept. – Dec. 2020
- 31 Born May – Aug. 2020
- 32 Born Jan. – April 2020
- 33 Born in 2019

**34 Senior Champion Steer**

**35 Senior Reserve Champion Steer**

**36 Grand Champion Steer**

**Banner**

**37 Reserve Grand Champion Steer**

**Banner**

# OPEN PUREBRED GILT SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Danny Nusser  
Assistant Superintendent: Michael Clawson

Judge: Troy Sloan; Cameron, MO

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Wednesday	February 9	4 AM	SB & MAC
Exhibitor check-in:	Wednesday	February 9	8 AM – 4 PM	SB <i>(Gilts not checked-in by 4 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Arrival deadline:	Wednesday	February 9	10 AM	SCP <i>(Gilts not having arrived at SCP by 10 am are subject to disqualification)</i>
Show:	Saturday	February 12	7 AM	SB <i>(Yorkshire, Duroc, Berkshire, Chester White, Spot, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China)</i>
Release:	After Judging <i>(Must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 12)</i>			

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules and the Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry:** Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Gilts double entered in the Junior Show must be submitted separately online. **The Open Purebred Gilt Show is open to gilts only.**
- Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the owner(s). Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Purebred Gilt show does not constitute check-in for the Open Purebred Gilt Show.** Registration Number, Breed, Birthdate, Tag Number and Ear Notch verification will be submitted at Check-In.
- Double Entry:** Junior Purebred Gilts may double enter in the Open Purebred Gilt Show. Gilts entered in the Crossbred Gilt Show are ineligible for the Open Purebred Gilt Show.
- Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. Cordless clippers are allowed, however, restraining the animal for clipping purposes is prohibited. Failure to comply with this rule will result in disqualification.
- Premiums:** The following premium schedule will apply to all breeds.

## OPEN PUREBRED GILT PLACINGS & PREMIUMS

1	2	3
\$45	\$35	\$30

7. **Age:** All gilts must have been farrowed between **July 1 and September 15, 2021 inclusive**.
8. **Classes:** Classes within each breed will be broken by age following Check-In. For each breed offered there will be a minimum of 2 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management. In the event of a large number of gilts with the same age, the show may break them into multiple classes using another method other than age. To more effectively break classes, age may be grouped by a maximum of 3 days and classes then broken using another method other than age.



# OPEN REGISTERED BREEDING BOER GOAT SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Bobby Ainsley, Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

Judge: Jake Warntjes; Mulhall, OK

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
*(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)*

Barn unloading begins: Sunday February 13 8 AM SB

Exhibitor check-in: Sunday February 13 8 AM – 1 PM SB  
*(Goats not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)*

Arrival deadline: Sunday February 13 11 AM SCP  
*(Goats not having arrived at SCP by 11 am are subject to disqualification)*

Show: Monday February 14 Following Junior Show MAC

Release: After Judging  
*(Must be out by 7 PM, Feb. 14)*

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules and the Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Goats double entered in the Junior Show must be on Junior Entry Forms. Animal Name, Birthdate, Sex and Registration Number, Flock Number and Class will be submitted at check-in.
- Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the owner(s). Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Breeding Boer Goat Show does not constitute check-in for the Open Breeding Boer Goat.**
- Double Entry:** Junior Registered Breeding Boer Goats may double enter in the Open Registered Breeding Boer Goat Show. Does entered in the Commercial Doe Show are ineligible for the Open Registered Breeding Boer Goat Show.
- Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each single class.
- Identification:** Goats must have a legible ear identification number, either tag or tattoo, corresponding to Original Registration Certificate upon arrival on the grounds. Boer Goats without legible tattoos will be disqualified and not eligible for awards or premiums.

7. **Abnormalities:** Goats showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
8. **Goat Age:** Goats will be shown by the age on the Original Registration Certificate. Birth Dates listed on the Original Registration Certificate will be used to determine the appropriate class.
9. **Shearing Guidelines:** Clipping will be left up to the discretion of the exhibitor.
10. **Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without approval of the Superintendent. No lights are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc.
11. **Blocking/Trim Tables:** Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendent.
12. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical current, are allowed to be used once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed.
13. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
14. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Goats must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Center, and Morris Activity Center, or in the designated exercise area at all times. Any animal found outside of this area will be subject to disqualification.
15. **Premiums:** The following sliding scale of placings and premiums applies.

# Shown /Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1-2	\$30									
3-4	\$35	\$30								
5-8	\$40	\$35	\$30							
9-12	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30						
13-16	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30					
17-20	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30				
21-24	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30			
25-28	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30		
29-32	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30	
33+	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30

**Open Percentage Boer Classes**

**Does**

- 1 Doe Kid (*Aug. 10, 2021- Nov. 10, 2021*)
- 2 Doe Kid (*May 10, 2021- Aug. 9, 2021*)
- 3 Doe Kid (*Feb. 10, 2021- May 9, 2021*)
- 4 Yearling Doe  
(*Aug. 10, 2020- Feb. 9, 2021*)
- 5 Yearling Doe  
(*Feb. 10, 2020- Aug. 9, 2020*)
- 6 Two Year Old Doe  
(*Feb. 10, 2019- Feb. 9, 2020*)
- 7 Aged Doe (*Feb. 9, 2019 and older*)
- 8 **Champion Percentage Doe**
- 9 **Reserve Champion Percentage Doe**

**Open Fullblood Boer Classes**

**Does**

- 10 Doe Kid (*Aug. 10, 2021- Nov. 10, 2021*)
- 11 Doe Kid (*May 10, 2021- Aug. 9, 2021*)
- 12 Doe Kid (*Feb. 10, 2021- May 9, 2021*)
- 13 Yearling Doe  
(*Aug. 10, 2020- Feb. 9, 2021*)
- 14 Yearling Doe  
(*Feb. 10, 2020- Aug. 9, 2020*)
- 15 Two Year Old Doe  
(*Feb. 10, 2019 Feb. 9, 2020*)
- 16 Aged Doe (*Feb. 9, 2019 and older*)
- 17 **Champion Fullblood Doe**
- 18 **Reserve Champion Fullblood Doe**

# OPEN REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Bobby Ainsley, Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

Judge: Jake Warntjes; Mulhall, OK

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM	MAC
Exhibitor check-in:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM – 1 PM	SB <i>(Sheep not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Arrival deadline:	Saturday	February 12	11 AM	SCP <i>(Sheep not having arrived at SCP by 11 am are subject to disqualification)</i>
Show:	Sunday	February 13	Following Junior Show	SB <i>(Southdown, Suffolk, Hampshire, Rambouillet, Dorper, White Dorper)</i>
Release:	After Judging <i>(Must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 13)</i>			

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules and the Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Sheep double entered in the Junior Show must be submitted separately online.
- 2. Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each single class.
- 3. Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the owner(s). Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- 4. Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Breeding Sheep show does not constitute check-in for the Open Breeding Sheep Show.** Animal Name, Birthdate, Breed, Sex and Registration Number, Flock Number and Class will be submitted at Check-In.
- 5. Penning:** Junior Registered Breeding Sheep will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only registered breeding sheep entered in the Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show may arrive on grounds.
- 6. Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without the approval of the Superintendent. No lights are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc.

7. **Double Entry:** Junior Registered Breeding Sheep may double enter in the Open Registered Breeding Sheep Show. Ewes entered in the Commercial Ewe Show are ineligible for the Open Registered Breeding Sheep Show.
8. **Identification:** Sheep must have a legible ear identification number, either tag or tattoo, corresponding to Original Registration Certificate upon arrival on the grounds.
9. **Sheep Age:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. **Lamb Class** – All sheep must be carrying all milk teeth at time of Check-In and Show. Lambs which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will **not** be eligible to be shown in the Lamb Class. Lambs under six months of age will not be eligible.
  - b. **2-Tooth Class** – All sheep must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Sheep which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the 2-tooth class.
  - c. **Aged Class** – All sheep must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Sheep which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the Aged Class.
10. **Shearing Guidelines:**
  - a. ***Rambouillet***: fitting of wool and legs will be left up to the discretion of the exhibitor.
  - b. ***Southdown, Suffolk, and Hampshire***: must be shorn slick to the skin above the knee and hock joints. Shearing should occur prior to entering the grounds.
  - c. ***Dorper & White Dorper***: must be shorn slick to the skin above the knee and hock joints. Shearing should occur prior to entering the grounds.
11. **Abnormalities:** Sheep showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
12. **Blocking/Trimming Tables:** Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendent.
13. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical current, are allowed to be used once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed.
14. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring. Blocking of aisles with any kind of equipment (showboxes, feed pans, feed, etc.) is strictly prohibited.
15. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Sheep must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Center, and Morris Activity Center, or in the designated exercise area at all times. Any animal found outside of this area will be subject to disqualification.

**16. Premiums:** The following sliding scale of placings and premiums applies.

# Shown /Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1-2	\$30									
3-4	\$35	\$30								
5-8	\$40	\$35	\$30							
9-12	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30						
13-16	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30					
17-20	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30				
21-24	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30			
25-28	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30		
29-32	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30	
33+	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30

#### OPEN SHEEP CLASSES

- 1 Ram Lamb
- 2 2-Tooth Ram
- 3 Aged Ram
- 4 **Champion Ram**
- 5 **Reserve Champion Ram**
- 6 Ewe Lamb
- 7 2-Tooth Ewe
- 8 Aged Ewe
- 9 **Champion Ewe**
- 10 **Reserve Champion Ewe**

Sheep Age Examples:

## Aging Live Sheep

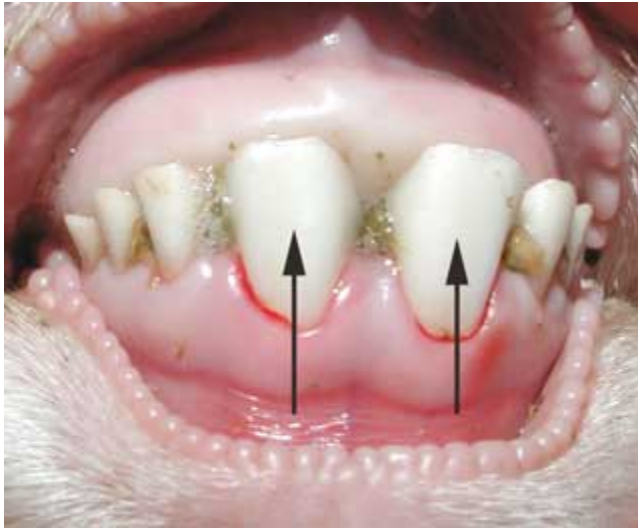
▪ Teeth are the best method of determining a live animals age



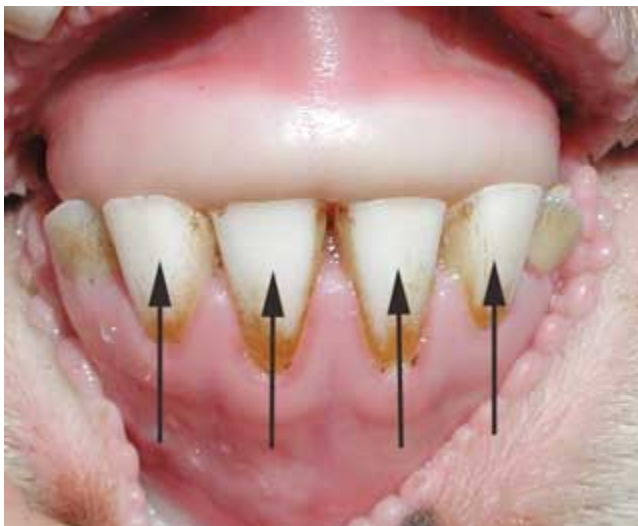
Lamb



2-Tooth / Yearling



Aged





# JUNIOR BREEDING HEIFER SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendents: Harvey Buehring, Dr. Chester Fehlis, Dr. Mark Miller,  
Donnie Montemayor, Dr. Jennifer Ann Scasta, Lin Wilson, David Wolfe

## Judges:

Willie Weis; Stacyville, IA (North Ring Wave 1)  
Brad Bennett; Cookeville, TN (South Ring Wave 1)  
Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO (North Ring Wave 2)  
Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM (South Ring Wave 2)

## SHOW SCHEDULE

**WAVE 1 SHOW SCHEDULE** - (*American – ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah; ONLY ORBs and Simmentals showing in the Simbrah/Simmental Superbowl*)

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

Barn unloading begins: Tuesday February 15 5 AM CB

Exhibitor check-in: Tuesday February 15 8 AM – 2 PM CB  
(Heifers not checked-in by 2 PM are subject to disqualification)

Arrival deadline: Tuesday February 15 11 AM SCP  
(Heifers not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)  
(Exhibitors participating in the Simbrah/Simmental Superbowl must check-in by 6 pm with Superbowl Officials).

Show: Wednesday February 16 7 AM CB  
North Ring: Simbrah, Red Brangus, Brangus, ARB  
South Ring: Brahman, Beefmaster, Santa Gertrudis

Release: After Judging  
(If not entered in the Super Bowl, must be out by 10 am, Feb. 17)

**WAVE 2 SHOW SCHEDULE** - (*British – Angus, Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn; Continental – Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, Simmental*)

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

Barn unloading begins: Friday February 18 5 AM CB

Exhibitor check-in: Friday February 18 8 AM – 2 PM CB  
(Heifers not checked-in by 2 PM are subject to disqualification)

Arrival deadline: Friday February 18 11 AM SCP  
(Heifers not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)

Show: Saturday February 19 7 AM SB  
North Ring: Hereford, Simmental, Shorthorn, Chianina, Maine-Anjou  
South Ring: Angus, Limousin, Charolais, Red Angus, ORB

Release: After Judging  
(Must be out by 10 AM, Feb 20)



This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entry Fees:** Breed Associations may require additional entry fees. Please read association guidelines.
2. **Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
3. **Number Shown:** Each owner may enter a maximum of one heifer.
4. **Double Entry:** Heifers may be double entered in the Open Show if they are eligible under Department Open Beef. Junior Heifers may be double-entered in the Open Breeding Beef Show but must have been submitted as a separate entry via only entry system.
5. **Validation:** To be eligible, heifers must be validated with the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program administered by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Education Agency. DNA Samples will be collected on Breed Champion and Reserve Breed Champion heifers as well as any other heifer designated by Show Management. In the event the DNA analysis reveals there is not a positive match, the animal will be disqualified. The deadline for heifer validation is November 1, 2021, but exhibitors need to check with their local County Extension Agent or Agriculture Science Teacher for local/county deadlines.
6. **Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in **only** the name of the Junior owner on or before November 1, the year preceding the show. Purchase, delivery, possession, transfer, and registration must all take place on or before November 1, the year preceding the show. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
7. **Stalling:** Junior Breeding Heifers will be stalled upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be stalled together must arrive together at the Salado Creek Property. Stalls cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc. No stalls will be used for tack or lounging.
8. **Check-In:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office.
9. **Animal Substitution:** Substitutions are to be made prior to or during check-in. Substitutions will not be permitted once Check-in is complete. Substitution Forms must be filled out completely. Substitution of owners is not permitted. Substitution Forms are located on the website at <https://www.sarodoe.com/p/about/livestock-show>.  
  
Substitutions postmarked prior to January 16, 2022 (No fee). Substitutions on or after January 16, 2022 or received at check-in will be charged \$100.
10. **Judging:** Junior Heifers will be shown by breed within 3 divisions:
  - a. American (ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah)
  - b. British (Angus, Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn)
  - c. Continental (Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, Simmental).  
After all of the breeds have been judged, all Breed Champions and Reserve Breed Champions will compete within their respective division for Division Champion & Reserve Division Champion. There will be no Supreme Heifer Drive.
11. **Premium Schedule:** To be determined for each breed at the conclusion of the show. Premium amounts may vary among breeds.
12. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.



UPDATED

- 13. Fitting:** This is a “Blow and Go” Show. Grooming or fitting with foreign material that includes (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor’s family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Any project fed or cared for by a custom fitter is not eligible. A custom fitter is considered anyone who is not a family member, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or another 4-H or FFA member. Violators of this rule may be barred from future participation.
- 14. Fans:** Fans will not be permitted in aisles. No fans are permitted behind the cattle. Only 1 fan per 5 head is permitted. *Portacool or similar fans will not be permitted on Grounds.*
- 15. Trim Chutes:** No trim chutes are permitted on the grounds during the Junior Heifer Show.
- 16. Clippers:** No clippers, which require an electrical current, are allowed to be used on Junior Heifers once they arrive on the grounds. Cordless clippers are allowed.
- 17. Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species.
- 18. Breed Association Rules:** Owners must comply with the special rules of the respective breed associations.
- 19. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.
- 20. Special Premiums:**

Breed Division Champion (Calf, Junior Heifer, Senior Heifer):	\$50
Breed Division Reserve Champion (Calf, Junior Heifer, Senior Heifer):	\$25

## JUNIOR BREEDING HEIFER CLASSES

The following classes apply for all breeds.

### HEIFER CALVES

1. Calved on or after April 1, 2021
2. Calved March 1 – 31, 2021
3. Calved February 1 – 28, 2021
4. Calved January 1 – 31, 2021
5. **Champion Heifer Calf**
6. **Reserve Ch. Heifer Calf**

### JUNIOR HEIFERS

7. Calved November 1 – December 31, 2020
8. Calved September 1 – October 31, 2020
9. Calved July 1 – August 31, 2020
10. Calved May 1 – June 30, 2020
11. **Champion Junior Heifer**
12. **Reserve Champion Junior Heifer**

### SENIOR HEIFERS

13. Calved March 1 – April 30, 2020
14. Calved January 1 – February 28, 2020
15. Calved September 1 – December 31, 2019
16. **Champion Senior Heifer**
17. **Reserve Champion Senior Heifer**
18. **Grand Champion Heifer**
19. **Reserve Grand Champion Heifer**

## AMERICAN REGISTERED BREEDS (ARB)

Judge: Wille Weis; Stacyville, IA

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 700</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Open to heifers of *Bos indicus* type that have been ***registered or issued a certificate of recordation with a recognized breed association***. The breeds that will be recognized are defined below:
  - **Beefmaster Advancer** – Animals of fifty percent (50%) or more Registered Beefmaster breeding and fifty percent (50%) or less of other Registered and DNA genotyped non-Beefmaster Beef cattle breeding.
  - **Braford** – Purebred, Heifers must be classified as Braford to be eligible to show. No F-1 (Braford Base), multiple generation half blood,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Hereford,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Brahman, Single Bar or other percentage cattle will be accepted.
  - **Brangus Premium Gold** – Progeny of Registered Brangus or Red Brangus and any commercial animal. Must maintain a minimum of 50% registered Brangus/Red Brangus genetics.
  - **Brangus Optimizer** – Progeny resulting from mating Registered Brangus or Red Brangus and a registered animal from another beef breed recognized by the U.S. Beef Breeds Council, other than Angus or Red Angus. Must maintain a minimum of 50% registered Brangus genetics.
  - **Brangus UltraBlack** – Progeny of Registered Brangus and an Enrolled Angus
  - **Brangus UltraRed** – Progeny of Registered Red Brangus and an Enrolled Angus/Red Angus
  - **Certified Beefmaster E6** – Certified by Beefmaster Breeders United to be at least 50% Beefmaster and can be as much as 100%. At least one of the parents must be registered as a purebred Beefmaster.
  - **Golden Certified F1** – A female that is the progeny of two registered parents with one parent being registered Brahman resulting in a F1 cross (50% Brahman x 50% Bos Taurus). Must be issued a certificate of recordation form from ABBA which includes owner's name, ownership date.
  - **Percentage Simbrah** – To be eligible for competition cattle must meet the following percentages:  $\frac{3}{4}$  Simmental  $\frac{1}{4}$  Brahman;  $\frac{1}{4}$  Simmental  $\frac{3}{4}$  Brahman;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Simmental  $\frac{1}{2}$  Brahman;  $\frac{3}{8}$  Simmental  $\frac{5}{8}$  Brahman; No Third Breed Influence will be allowed.
  - **Simbravieh** – Animals with minimum calculated blood percentages of  $\frac{1}{4}$  Braunvieh,  $\frac{1}{8}$  Simmental, and  $\frac{3}{16}$  Brahman, with no more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  blood from any other breeds.
  - **Star 5** – Must be 50%-75% Santa Gertrudis blood.
2. Tattoos and/or brands must be legible and match with the certificate of recordation.
3. All recognized breeds noted above will show together in this department.

# ANGUS

**Judge: Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM**

## Premiums

<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>

American Angus Association®  
3201 Frederick Ave.; St. Joseph, MO 64506; 816-383-5100  
Texas Angus Association  
131 E. Exchange Ave. #116; Fort Worth, TX 76164; 817-740-0778

## SPECIAL RULES

1. The American Angus Association®; 3201 Frederick Avenue; St. Joseph, Mo., will participate in premiums offered in individual classes for junior Angus heifers, bred and owned heifers, bred and owned bulls, cow/calf pairs and registered Angus steers as included in its standard show classifications, according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The premium assistance should not be used to offset show expense and shall be included in the premium payments distributed by the show to the exhibitors.
2. A minimum of fifteen (15) head must be shown in the junior Angus heifer classes to receive American Angus Association premium participation. The show is not required to have all classes to be eligible for premiums. Separate classes for bred and owned heifers may be held if the size of the show merits a separate class.
3. To be eligible for Association premiums the entries must be recorded in the sole name of the junior exhibitor and the issue date on the registration certificate must conform to the individual show's requirements regarding ownership. The Association's contribution is included in the total premiums listed in each class.
4. Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of premiums. The Association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes. An animal may only be counted one time toward the total count for premium participation by the Association.
5. Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate issued by the American Angus Association available for inspection at the show for each animal or another current proof of ownership issued by the American Angus Association pedigree look up. Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (ear tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks or hot-branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification mark on the registration certificate, is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-identified (tattooed/branded) and rechecked at the show.
6. Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf, and the calf must be registered by show day and have proof of registration at check in.
7. Only one person at a time shall lead an animal into the show ring.
8. *Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800 - 810. These rules can be found at [www.angus.org](http://www.angus.org).*
9. Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.

10. At any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated line up areas.
11. All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
12. Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.

## **BEEFMASTER**

**Judge: Brad Bennet; Cookeville, TN**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 1,300</b>
<u>Beefmaster Breeders United</u>	<u><b>\$ 700</b></u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,000</b>

Beefmaster Breeders United  
118 W. Bandera Road; Boerne, TX 78006; 210-732-3132

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Entrants are subject to the Rules of the BBU/JBBA.
2. Sire must be BBU-Certified.
3. Dam must be BBU-Certified Purebred or Second Cross.
4. Original Certificate of Breeding is required.
5. Tattoos and/or brands must be legible and match with Certificate of Breeding.
6. All animals must be shown with their hair coats lying downward and flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible and must be done in those few areas such as the neck and portions of the topline of the animal which may not lay flat against the body. Hair may not be trained upwards or forwards and/or pulled upwards or forwards on any part of the animal's body. No animals may have any foreign object(s) attached to it in any manner or have its natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. An exhibitor who fails to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points from the show.

## **BRAHMAN**

**Judge: Brad Bennet; Cookeville, TN**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<u><b>\$ 1,600</b></u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,600</b>

American Brahman Breeders Association  
3003 South Loop West, Suite 520; Houston, TX 77054; 713-349-0854

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Animals must be registered in the American Brahman Breeders Association (ABBA) to be eligible to compete in association sponsored shows. The registration certificates for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or manager of the show at the time entries are verified prior to judging.

## **BRANGUS**

**Judge: Wille Weis; Stacyville, IA**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 700</b>
<u>Texas Brangus Breeders Association</u>	<b>\$ 500</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,200</b>

International & Texas Brangus Breeders Associations  
P.O. Box 696020; San Antonio, TX 78269-6020; 210-690-0044

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Animals must be registered with the International Brangus Breeders Association (IBBA) to be eligible to compete in an IBBA sponsored show. Animals recorded in the IBBA appendix registry are disqualified. The Original Registration Certificate for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or show manager at the time entries are verified prior to judging.
2. The IBBA, and its representatives, have the authority to require such tests as they deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the classification and pedigree of exhibited Brangus animals. Said authority shall extend to, and cover the enforcement of, all show rules as adopted by the IBBA.
3. Any animal found to have scurs and/or slick spots, or evidence of incisions, surgical or otherwise, in the following areas: head, testicles, sheath, navel or dewlap, will be disqualified from showing. Animals with illegal white (white in front of the navel) or any indication of brindling (a color pattern characterized by red streaks mingled with black) are ineligible for show. Any animal upon check-in, which does not have a legible tattoo or brand corresponding to its registration certificate, is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible tattoo/brand, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at the show. The brand/tattoo can be corrected and rechecked at the next available show.
4. Each Brangus animal for which an entry application or registration is received may be subjected to a DNA genotyping test in order to verify both accuracy of parentage and DNA/blood type, according to Rules 1 and 2 of the International Brangus Breeders Association (IBBA) Inspection of Exhibits. At selected shows and fairs, blood samples will be taken from all division champions and reserve division champions for the purpose of verifying parentage and DNA/blood type. Staff or representative of IBBA will supervise the collection of blood samples which can be taken at shows, fairs and events where IBBA contributes premium money or where IBBA staff personnel participate. Cost of the DNA/blood typing procedure will be paid for by IBBA. If a recorded parent is excluded (as a parent) as a result of DNA/blood typing, the owner of the animal may request, at his or her own expense, further determination of the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and dam will result in the animal being listed in the IBBA Registry as a "Parentage Dispute," and the animal will be ineligible for future shows and exhibitions.

## **CHAROLAIS**

**Judge: Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 700</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

American-International Charolais Association  
11700 NW Plaza Circle, Kansas City, MO 64153; 816-464-2474

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Animals must be purebred and registered with the American-International Charolais Association.
2. AICA Junior membership is required.

## **CHIANINA**

**Judge: Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 700</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

American Chianina Association  
P.O. Box 890; Platte City, MO 64079; 816-431-2808

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Must be registered with the ACA.
2. Exhibitors must be members of AJCA.
3. Owners must have original ACA registration certificates in hand at check in time.
4. Heifers must have a legible, healed tattoo or fire brand. Tattoo or fire brand and the ACA Original Registration Certificate must match exactly.
5. Exhibitors are subject to the rules set forth by the ACA and ACA Southwest Region Chianina Association.
6. Must be current active member of the Texas Junior Chianina Association. Membership may be paid upon paper check/check-in.
7. Chianina heifers must be 6.25% or greater Chianina as indicated on the American Chianina Association registration certificates.

## **HEREFORD**

**Judge: Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>

American Hereford Association  
P.O. Box 014059; Kansas City, MO 64108; 816-842-3757

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association.
2. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.
3. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.
4. DNA Testing for Parentage Verification: Junior Hereford heifer exhibitors agree that each animal shown in this show and recorded with the American Hereford Association may be subject to a DNA test to verify accuracy of parentage and DNA. Collection of hair will be done by a nonpartisan individual designated by the Association and San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
5. Horned, Dehorned and Polled Hereford cattle will show together in this department.

## **LIMOUSIN**

**Judge: Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 400</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 400</b>

Texas Limousin Association  
PO Box 6097; Lubbock, TX 79493, 806-500-8785  
North American Limousin Foundation  
7383 S Alton Way Ste. 100; Centennial, CO 80112; 303-220-1693

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. All orange papered Limousin heifers must be 75% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on Original Registration Certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation.
2. All purple papered Lim Flex heifers must be at least 50% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on Original Registration Certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation.
3. NALF percentages, not actual percentages shall be used to determine eligibility.
4. NALF reserves the right to collect hair samples from any animal.
5. Any animal not having a legible tattoo is ineligible.
6. To maintain a high degree of integrity and credibility in all Limousin shows, all owners and exhibitors are expected to adhere to all NALF rules and regulations regarding the exhibition of Limousin cattle and to adhere to rules and regulations of particular shows, fairs, and exhibitions.

## **MAINE-ANJOU**

**Judge: Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 400</b>
Texas Junior Maine Anjou Association	<b>\$ 500</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 900</b>

Texas Junior Maine-Anjou Association  
P.O. Box 577; Bellville, TX 77418

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Tattoo must be legible and match registration papers exactly. Tattoos may be checked.
2. Maine-Anjou heifers must be at least 3/4 or more Maine-Anjou and be registered with the American Maine-Anjou Association.
3. All Texas junior exhibitors must be in good standing with the TJMAA, prior to show.



## OTHER REGISTERED BREEDS (ORB)

Judge: Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 1,000</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Open to heifers of *Bos taurus* type that have been **registered or issued a certificate of recordation with a recognized breed association**. The breeds that will be recognized are defined below:
  - **Braunvieh** – Purebred, 7/8 or greater Braunvieh blood
  - **Lim-Flex** – Must be purple papered with less than 50% Limousin blood or orange papered w/ less than 75% Limousin blood. Lim-Flex heifers with 50% or greater Limousin blood will show in the Limousin breed division.
  - **MaineTainer** – Must be at least 1/4 Maine-Anjou, but no more than 5/8
  - **Percentage Charolais** – At least 50% and no more than 15/16 Charolais parentage; sire or dam must be a registered purebred Charolais. Heifers must have a RF or FP certificate of recordation with AICA.
  - **Percentage Chianina** – Heifers with less than 6.25% Chianina influence that are not eligible to show in another breed division.
  - **Percentage Simmental** – Heifers must be 1/2 blood registered Simmental, but less than purebred.
  - **Red Angus Category 1B** – Registered Red Angus from 87% to and including less than 100% Red Angus blood content.
  - **Shorthorn Plus** – Must be registered as a Shorthorn Plus (Appendix), and 50% Shorthorn blood concentration or higher to be eligible.
2. Tattoos and/or brands must be legible and match with the certificate of recordation.
3. All recognized breeds noted above will show together in this department.

## RED ANGUS

Judge: Matt Copeland; Nara Visa, NM

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 700</b>
<u>Texas Red Angus Association</u>	<b>\$ 375</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,075</b>

The Texas Red Angus Association  
PO Box 98; Morgan Mill, TX 76465

### SPECIAL RULES

1. Only registered Red Angus cattle in Category 1A (100%) will be eligible to show. This specifically excludes cattle in Category 1B, Category II and Category III.
2. All animals entered must conform to all show and Association eligibility requirements.
3. Cattle entered in any Red Angus show must be officially registered in one of the following: Red Angus Association Herdbook, in the Herdbook of the Canadian Angus Association or any foreign Angus Association Herdbook recognized by the Red Angus Association of America.

4. Entries in classes at any Red Angus show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association of America with reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.
5. All animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must match the animal ID and Herd Prefix on the registration certificate. If an animal's tattoo(s) is not legible and cannot be read during processing, it will be allowed to participate in the show but DNA will be required at the owner's expense. If the animal's tattoo(s) are legible but are incorrect, the animal will not be allowed to show.
6. Each exhibitor and/or owner of Red Angus cattle entered in any Red Angus show or exhibition is required to ensure that each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure and without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting, grooming and treatment of hooves.
7. The addition of any hair or hair-like substances shall be considered an unethical practice and will not be allowed in Red Angus competition.
8. All females 20 months of age or older (on announced date of show) exhibited at a show sponsored by the Red Angus Association of America must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian or have produced fertile eggs as certified in a written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist or have a calf at side. Failure to show documentation will result in the animal being ineligible to show.
9. Any animal entered and accepted after processing verifies that all other requirements have been fulfilled, must show in the same class as entered prior to the entry deadline of the Red Angus Show in question. Calving status does not change the animal's show classification.

## **RED BRANGUS**

**Judge: Wille Weis; Stacyville, IA**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 400</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 400</b>

The International Red Brangus Breeders Association  
 1260 Pin Oak Rd. #204; Katy, Texas 77494  
 The American Red Brangus Association  
 3995 East Hwy. 290; Dripping Springs, TX 78620; 512-858-7285

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Heifers must be registered with the American Red Brangus Association and/or International Red Brangus Breeders Association.
2. For heifers registered with the American Red Brangus Association: The ARBA/AJRBA has the right to verify age and parentage. The exhibitor agrees to submit any animal entered by him/her to inspection by veterinarian appointed by the junior committee and agrees to have such animal submitted to such test as maybe requested at any time. AJRBA also reserves the right to have ultrasound, DNA, blood, and/or urine laboratory analysis made on any animal entered for competition. The exhibitor, including his or her parent/guardian must be present for testing and must witness, seal and sign the sample; thus verifying the sample to be properly collected and prepared for analysis. The conclusions reached by the veterinarians and analyses shall be final and conclusive without recourse against the ARBA/AJRBA or any officer, director, or employee thereof or any veterinarian as appointed by the junior Committee. The exhibitor waives any right of action which he/she might have for any action taken under this rule and releases the ARBA and the veterinarian from any and all claims or demands whatsoever in connection with the inspection or testing of any such animal or any ruling or action taken by reason of the conclusion of such veterinarian. In the event the any animal is declared by the veterinarian or testing agency to be unethically fitted or unethically registered, such exhibitor will be disqualified from the show and will remain ineligible to show an any and all ARBA affiliated shows for a period of 1 year from the date of infraction.

# **SANTA GERTRUDIS**

**Judge: Brad Bennet; Cookeville, TN**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 1,000</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>

The Santa Gertrudis Breeders International  
P.O. Box 1257, Kingsville, TX 78364-1257; (361) 592-9357

## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered meeting the requirements for registration as outlined in the Santa Gertrudis Rules and Regulations for Registration, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the **Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open and Junior Shows** as approved by the board of Santa Gertrudis Breeders International; P.O. Box 1257; Kingsville, TX 78364. A copy may be obtained by contacting the association or viewed at [www.santagertrudis.com](http://www.santagertrudis.com).
2. Each owner must be a bona fide member of SGBI. This means the active or junior member has paid all current dues and fees with no outstanding balances on their accounts.
3. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo and/or a numerical fire or freeze brand.
4. Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the same class corresponding with their correct age. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to the breeders in order to verify age of cattle.
5. Every exhibitor, in consideration of his/her entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him/her to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any test as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair, and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee/representative as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age, shall be final, without recourse, against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.
6. Best of Polled Award: Class #20 (must be smoothed polled with no horny tissue)

# **SHORTHORN**

**Judge: Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO**

<u>Premiums</u>	
San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo	<b>\$ 700</b>
<u>Texas Shorthorn Association</u>	<b>\$ 500</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,200</b>

Texas Shorthorn Association  
401 Billy Creek Circle; Hurst, TX 76053; 817-537-2614

## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Heifers must be purebred.
2. Heifer must be registered on red border papers in the Junior exhibitor's name.
3. Heifer must have a legible tattoo, which corresponds to the registration certificate.

## **SIMBRAH**

**Judge: Wille Weis; Stacyville, IA**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>

Texas Jr. Simmental/Simbrah Association  
PO Box 605; Floresville, TX 78114

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Owners of cattle in this show must be current members of the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association.
2. Purebred Simbrah is (5/8 Simmental x 3/8 Brahman).
3. Exhibitors agree that any animal shown in this show and registered with the American Simmental Association may be subject to a blood typing test or DNA test to verify parentage. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any show in which the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association provides premium monies.

## **SIMMENTAL**

**Judge: Kyndal Reitzenstein; Kersey, CO**

<u>Premiums</u>	
<u>San Antonio Stock Show &amp; Rodeo</u>	<b>\$ 700</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 700</b>

Texas Jr. Simmental/Simbrah Association  
P.O. Box 605; Floresville, TX 78114

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Owners of cattle in this show must be current members of the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association.
2. Exhibitors agree that any animal shown in this show and registered with the American Simmental Association may be subject to a blood typing test or DNA test to verify parentage. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any show in which the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association provides premium monies.

# JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOE SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendents: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Bobby Ainsley, Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

Judge: Jake Warntjes; Mulhall, OK

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Sunday	February 13	8 AM	SB
Exhibitor check-in:	Sunday	February 13	8 AM – 1 PM	SB <i>(Goats not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Arrival deadline:	Sunday	February 13	11 AM	SCP <i>(Goats not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Show:	Monday	February 14	7 AM	MAC
Release:	After Judging <i>(All Commercial Does must be out of barns by 7 PM, Feb. 14)</i>			

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. The Junior Commercial Doe Show is intended to be an exhibition for does suited for market wether production. Does are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within age divisions. **Does may not double enter in the Junior Registered Boer Goat Show and the Junior Commercial Doe Show.**
- Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Commercial Doe Show, all does must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Master List completed by the County Level State Breeding Goat Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Guidelines in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- Show Check-In Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Validation Tag Number and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
- Penning:** Junior Commercial Does will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only Commercial Does entered in the Junior Commercial Doe Show may arrive on grounds.
- Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without the approval of the Superintendent. No lights of any kind are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered or lined with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.

6. **Shearing:** Goats must be shorn slick, with no indication of blocking, to the skin above the knee and hock joints to include the head, excluding the tail switch, before arrival on the grounds. Refer to Rule 11 Fitting: Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the goat is subject to disqualification.
7. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags except the TX Validation Tag, Texas Goat Breeders Association (TGBA) tag, and Scrapie tag must be removed before showing. The TX Validation tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations – Any change to size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
8. **Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each age division.
9. **Abnormalities:** Does showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
10. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.

UPDATED

11. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical cord, are allowed to be used on Commercial Does once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping below the knees and hocks or end of tail with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
12. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Does must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Barn, Morris Activity Center or the designated exercise area. Any animal found outside of these areas will be subject to disqualification.
13. **Goat Age:** Goats will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. Doe Kid Division – All does must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Does which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will **not** be eligible to show in the Doe Kid Division.
  - b. Yearling Division – All does must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the Yearling Division.
  - c. Aged Division – All does must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the Aged Division.
14. **Show Weights:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their goat. All goats must meet the minimum weight requirement of 50 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time.
15. **Re-Weigh:** Goats will be weighed at the time of judging. Upon re-weigh, goats weighing more than 4 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified.

UPDATED

**Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Champion, all Class 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> Place animals may be re-weighed with a 4 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or 2<sup>nd</sup> Place weigh out, she would retain her status but would be ineligible to compete for Champion or Reserve Champion. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place weigh out, the respective Class 2<sup>nd</sup> Place would be eligible for Champion or Reserve Champion. No other animals will move up.

16. **Trimming Tables:** Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendents.
17. **General Equipment:** Blocking of aisles with any kind of equipment (showboxes, feed pans, feed, etc.) is strictly prohibited.

**18. Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.

**19. Heelers/Assistants:** The use of heelers (assistants in the show ring) is not permitted.

**20. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

**21. Premiums:** The following sliding scale of placings and premiums apply.

UPDATED

# Show/Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 – 2	\$35									
3 – 4	\$40	\$35								
5 – 8	\$45	\$40	\$35							
9 – 12	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35						
13 – 16	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35					
17 – 20	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35				
21 – 24	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35			
25 – 28	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35		
29 – 32	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	
33 +	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35

**Commercial Doe Division** – Classes within each division will be broken by weight.

1. Doe Kid

There will be a minimum of 2 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

2. 2-Tooth/Yearling Doe

There will be a minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

3. Aged Doe

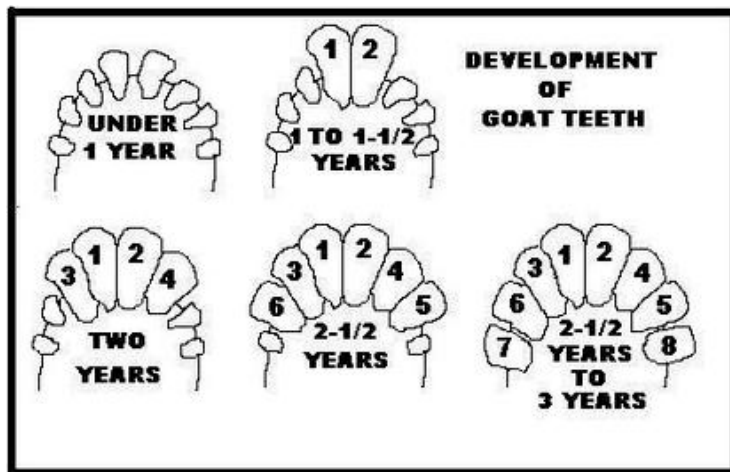
There will be a minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

4. Champion Commercial Doe

5. Reserve Champion Commercial Doe



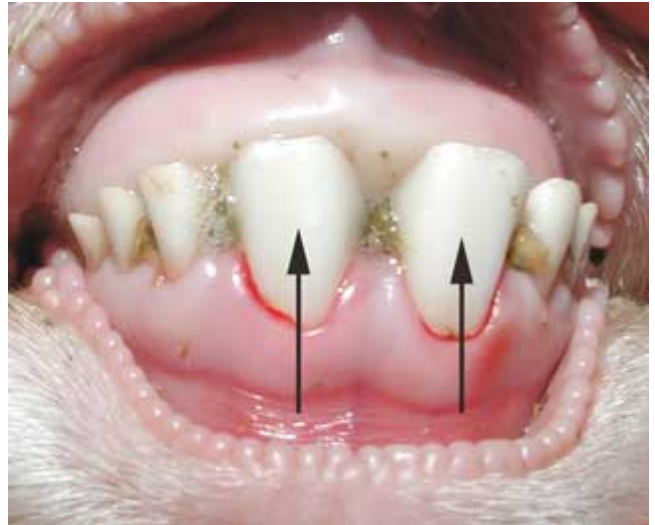
## Goat Age Examples:



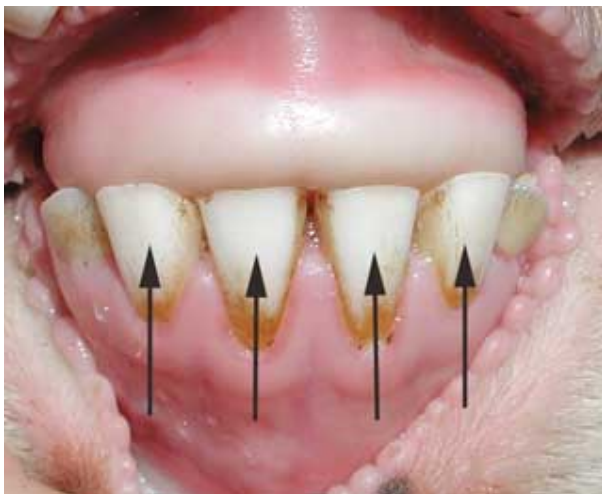
Kid



2-Tooth or Yearling



Aged





# JUNIOR COMMERCIAL EWE SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

Judge: Dan Willoughby; Bloomington, IN

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

Barn unloading begins: Saturday February 12 8 AM MAC

Exhibitor check-in: Saturday February 12 8 AM – 1 PM SB  
(Ewes not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)

Arrival deadline: Saturday February 12 11 AM SCP  
(Ewes not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)

Show: Sunday February 13 7 AM MAC

Release: After Judging  
(Must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 13)

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. The Junior Commercial Ewe Show is intended to be an exhibition for ewes suited for club lamb production. Ewes are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within age divisions. **Commercial Ewes may not double enter in the Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show and/or the Open Registered Breeding Sheep Show.**
- 2. Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Commercial Ewe Show, all ewes must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Sheep Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Breeding Sheep Validation Form Master List completed by the County Lamb Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Breeding Sheep Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- 3. Show Check-In Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Validation Tag Number and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
- 4. Penning:** Junior Commercial Ewes will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only Commercial Ewes entered in the Junior Commercial Ewe Show may arrive on grounds.
- 5. Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without the approval of the Superintendent. No lights of any kind are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.

6. **Shearing:** Ewes must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints before arrival on the grounds. This will be strictly enforced. Refer to Rule 11 Fitting: Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the ewe is subject to disqualification.
7. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags except the TX Validation Tag and Scrapie tag must be removed before showing. The TX Validation tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations – Any change to size, shape, form or color will void the tag.
8. **Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each single age division.
9. **Abnormalities:** Ewes showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
10. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.

11. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical cord, are allowed to be used on Commercial Ewes once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping below the knees and hocks with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
12. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Ewes must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Barn, Morris Activity Center or the designated exercise area. Any animal found outside of these areas will be subject to disqualification.
13. **Sheep Age:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. Ewe Lamb Division – All dams must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Dams which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will **not be** eligible to be shown in the Ewe Lamb Division.
  - b. 2-Tooth Division – All dams must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Dams which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the 2-Tooth Division.
  - c. Aged Division – All dams must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Dams which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the Aged Class.
14. **Show Weights:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their ewes. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time.
15. **Re-Weigh:** Sheep will be weighed at the time of judging. Upon re-weigh, sheep weighing more than 5 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified.

**Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Champion, all Class 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> may be re-weighed with a 5 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or 2<sup>nd</sup> Place weigh out, she would retain her status but would be ineligible to compete for the Champion or Reserve. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place weigh out, the respective Class 2<sup>nd</sup> Place would be eligible for Champion or Reserve. No other animals will move up.

16. **Trimming Tables:** Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendents.
17. **General Equipment:** Blocking of aisles with any kind of equipment (showboxes, feed pans, feed, etc.) is strictly prohibited.

- 18. Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
- 19. Heelers/Assistants:** The use of heelers (assistants in the show ring) is prohibited.
- 20. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.
- 21. Premiums:** The following sliding scale of placings and premiums apply.

# Show/Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 – 2	\$35									
3 – 4	\$40	\$35								
5 – 8	\$45	\$40	\$35							
9 – 12	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35						
13 – 16	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35					
17 – 20	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35				
21 – 24	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35			
25 – 28	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35		
29 – 32	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	
33 +	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35

**Commercial Ewe Division** – Classes within each division will be broken by weight.

**1. Ewe Lamb**

There will be a minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

**2. 2-Tooth/Yearling Ewe**

There will be a minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

**3. Aged Ewe**

There will be a minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

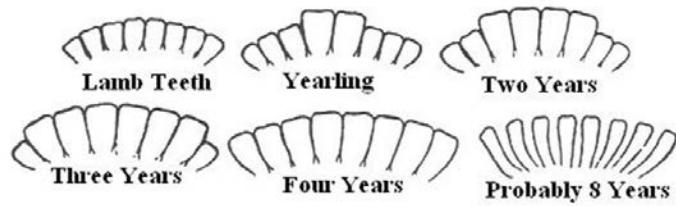
**4. Champion Commercial Ewe**

**5. Reserve Champion Commercial Ewe**

## Sheep Age Examples:

# Aging Live Sheep

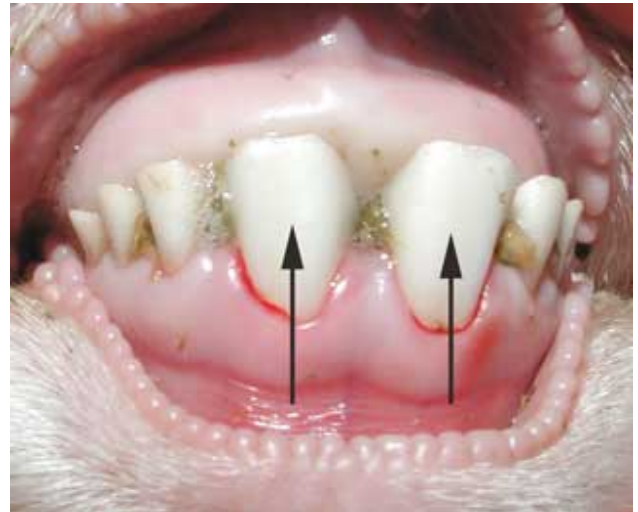
\* Teeth are the best method of determining a live animals age



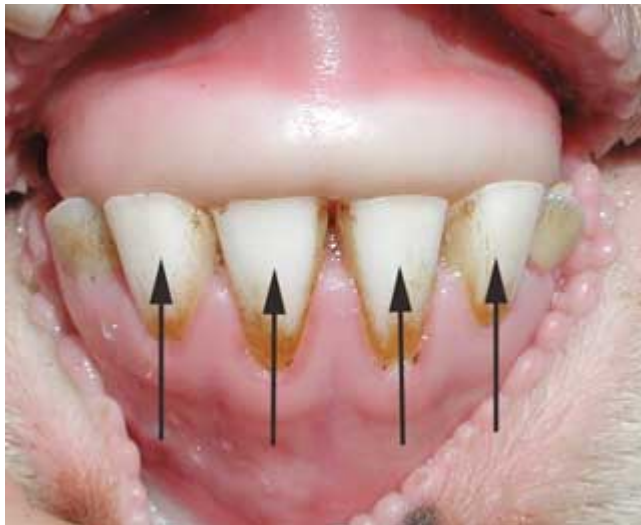
Lamb



2-Tooth or Yearling



Aged



# JUNIOR CROSSBRED GILT SHOW & SALE

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendents: Dirk Aaron, Donald Kelm

Judge: Troy Sloan; Cameron, MO

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

Barn unloading begins: Wednesday February 9 4 AM SB & MAC

Exhibitor check-in: Wednesday February 9 8 AM – 4 PM SB  
(Gilts not checked-in by 4 PM are subject to disqualification)

Arrival deadline: Wednesday February 9 10 AM SCP  
(Gilts not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)

Show: Thursday February 10 7 AM MAC

Sale Preview: Friday February 11 9 AM MAC

Sale: Friday February 11 1 PM MAC

Release: After Judging  
\*Qualifying gilts must stay to attend the Crossbred Gilt Sale on Fri., Feb. 11 at 1 PM.  
(All Gilts must be out of MAC by 6 PM, Feb. 11)

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Special Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. The Junior Crossbred Gilt Show is intended to be an exhibition of gilts suited for club pig production. Gilts are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within weight divisions. **Junior Crossbred Gilts may not double enter in the Junior Purebred Breeding Gilt Show and/or the Open Purebred Gilt Show.**
- Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Crossbred Gilt Show, all gilts must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Swine Validation Form Master List completed by the County Swine Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office.
- Number Shown:** Each owner may enter a maximum of one (1) head in the Junior Crossbred Gilt Show.
- Penning:** Junior Crossbred Gilts will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only crossbred gilts entered in the Crossbred Gilt Show may arrive on grounds. Exhibitors are encouraged to bring pen dividers. **Junior Purebred Gilts and Junior Crossbred Gilts may be stalled separately.**
- Re-Penning:** No Gilts shall remain in Morris Activity Center pens after 6 PM on Friday, February 11<sup>th</sup>. Exhibitors are to adhere to instructions from Show Management on re-penning procedures.

7. **Show Weights:** Weight limits are: minimum 230 lbs. and maximum 340 lbs. inclusive. Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their gilts. All gilts with weights turned in below the minimum (230 lbs.) or above the maximum (340 lbs.) will be sifted. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time after Check-In.
8. **Re-Weigh:** All gilts penned for placing consideration will be re-weighed. Upon re-weigh, gilts weighing more than 15 pounds heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified.
9. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags, with the exception of TX Validation Tag and USDA Official Premises Identification Number (PIN) tags, must be removed before showing. The TX Validation Tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations- Any change in size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
10. **Ear Notches:** All animals must be properly ear notched within seven (7) days of birth with a litter notch in the right ear and individual notch in the left ear to be eligible for the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Animals not properly notched in both ears will be subject to disqualification.
11. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to market animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to rule #28 of the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.
12. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers which require an electrical current are allowed to be used on Junior Crossbred Gilts once they arrive on the grounds. Cordless clippers are allowed, however, restraining the animal for clipping purposes is prohibited. Failure to comply with this rule will result in disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
13. **Exhibitor Numbers:** Exhibitors will be assigned a back number. This number must be displayed by the exhibitor when the project is being judged.
14. **Pens:** Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc.
15. **Signs:** No sign, which refers in any way to a commercial product, including "For Sale" signs, may be placed over any livestock exhibit; such signs will be confiscated.
16. **Scales:** Scales will be provided in areas throughout the barn; such scales are unofficial and are provided for exhibitors' convenience only. Official scales will be used by Superintendents to determine official weights. No other scales will be allowed.
17. **Classes:** Superintendents will break classes after all weights have been turned in. In the event of a large number of gilts with the same weight, the show may break them into multiple classes using another method other than weight. To more effectively break classes, weights may be grouped by a maximum of 4 lb. increments and classes then broken using another method other than weight.
18. **Crossbred Gilt Divisions-** Classes within each division will be broken by weight.

*Light Weight Division*

There will be a minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

*Medium Weight Division*

There will be a minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

*Heavy Weight Division*

There will be a minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.

19. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.



**20. Premiums:** The following premium schedule will apply to all classes.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$55	\$45	\$35

### Junior Crossbred Gilt Sale

- 21. Sale:** A minimum of 35 and maximum of 50 gilts will be eligible to sell in the Crossbred Gilt Sale, a public auction of crossbred breeding gilts on Friday, February 11, 2022 at 9 AM.
- 22. Selection:** All class winning (1<sup>st</sup> place), Division Champion and Division Reserve Champion gilts in the Crossbred Gilt Show will automatically qualify for the Crossbred Gilt Sale and be required to sell. Remaining sale lots will be selected by the judge. The judge is not required to select an equal number of gilts from each weight class or division. **All gilts selected to the Crossbred Gilt Sale must sell, no exceptions.**
- 23. Sale Order:** Sale order will be determined by Show Management.
- 24. Animal Care:** Each exhibitor will be responsible for the care of their gilt throughout the duration of the show & sale, including walking the animal through the sale arena.
- 25. Sale Conditions:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes no warranties, either expressed or implied, regarding any animal in the sale. The descriptions and other information regarding individual animals will be supplied by the exhibitor, and the show neither warrant, nor assume any liability for the accuracy or completeness of such information. All gilts will sell **as-is** with no implied guarantee of quality, longevity, structural or breeding soundness.
- 26. Sale Commission:** A 15% commission will be collected on each gilt qualifying for the auction.
- 27. Exhibitor Buybacks:** All gilts selected to the Crossbred Gilt Sale must sell, no exceptions. However, an exhibitor whose gilt is selected for the sale may buy back their gilt using a buyer number registered in the exhibitor's name only. The exhibitor is then responsible for payment of the 15% sales commission before the gilt is eligible to be released. Gilts purchased by anyone other than the exhibitor are to be paid for according to full sale price through the auction before they are eligible to be released.
- 28. Sale Release:** Gilts that have been purchased and paid for in full may leave immediately. Buyers are expected to have completed the payment process no more than 1 hour after the conclusion of the sale. No Gilts shall remain in Morris Activity Center pens after 6 pm on Friday, February 11<sup>th</sup>. Exhibitors are to adhere to instructions from Show Management on re-stalling procedures.
- 29. Transportation of Sale Gilts:** Buyers/Sellers are responsible for making transportation arrangements. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not responsible for making any travel/freight arrangements for Sale Gilts. Reminder: All gilts must be out of the Morris Activity Center by 6 pm on Friday, February 11<sup>th</sup>.
- 30. Validation:** If ownership changes or has the possibility of changing through a sale offering (including animal(s) purchased back by the exhibitor), regardless of method or length of time, that chain of animal ownership is considered broken (See Rule #11, Junior Show Rules). Based on this rule, after a gilt has been selected for the Crossbred Gilt Sale, validation becomes void.

*Buyer Information- For more sale information, please contact the Livestock Office at 210-225-0575 or visit the website at <https://www.sarodeo.com/livestock/junior-crossbred-gilt-show-sale>*



# JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: Ron Woolley**

**Assistant Superintendent: Larry Woolley, Johnny Lennon**

**Judge: Herby Lutz; Chester, SC**

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
*(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)*

Barn unloading begins: Wednesday February 9 8 AM CB

Arrival deadline: Wednesday February 9 10 AM SCP  
*(Cattle not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)*

Exhibitor check-in: Wednesday February 9 8 AM – NOON CB  
*(Cattle not checked-in by NOON are subject to disqualification)*

Show: Friday February 11 8 AM CB  
*(Junior Dairy shows will occur in the South Ring)*

Release: After Judging  
*(All dairy cattle must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 11)*

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

In the event of bulk milk sales, samples will be taken and tested for antibiotic residues. If residues are found, milk payments will not be made. Contributing exhibitor will be disqualified. In the event of bulk milk sales all proceeds will be disbursed in accordance with guidelines set by the Texas Purebred Dairy Cattle Association. S.A.L.E. reserves the right to keep, sell, or not sell any or all of the milk collected during the Dairy Cattle Show.

- 1. Entry:** Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 2. Number of Entries:** Each owner may enter four (4) animals with no more than two in any single class except the Championship classes.
- 3. Judging Contest:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo reserves the right to use any cattle for the Dairy Judging contest.
- 4. Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in **only** the Exhibitor's name on or before November 1, the year preceding the show. Purchase, delivery, possession, transfer, recording and registration must all take place on or before November 1, the year preceding the show. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- 5. Stalling:** Junior Dairy Heifers will be stalled upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be stalled together must arrive together at the Salado Creek Property. No automatic waterers will be allowed.
- 6. Unethically Fitted Livestock:** As per Rule# 28 of the General Rules, the showing of unethically fitted livestock or livestock of an ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and the misrepresentation of breeding or milking status, are prohibited.







7. **Check-In:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office.
8. **Premium Schedule (standard classes):**

Placing	1	2	3
Premium	\$50	\$45	\$40
9. **Fitting & Showmanship:** Owners must be bonafide 4-H and FFA members to be eligible to participate in the Fitting and Showmanship class with an animal entered in his/her name. The following age divisions will apply:  
     Junior: 8-13, Age determined as of January 1, 2022.  
     Senior: 14-19, Age determined as of January 1, 2022.
10. **Dress:** Clothing worn into the arena may not bear any insignia or writing other than 4-H or FFA.
11. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.
12. **Fitting:** The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Any project fed or cared for by a custom fitter is not eligible. A custom fitter is considered anyone who is not a family member, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or another 4-H or FFA member. Violators of this rule may be barred from future participation.
13. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species.
14. **Breeds:** The show will consist of the following breeds: Holstein, Jersey, and Other Registered Breeds (ORB consists of Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, and Milking Shorthorn).
15. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.
16. **Classes:**

**Classes for each breed (Holstein, Jersey, and ORB)**

- |    |   |  |                |
|----|---|--|----------------|
| 1  | Heifer, born Sept-Oct, 2021   |  |                |
| 2  | Heifer, born June-Aug, 2021   |  |                |
| 3  | Heifer, born Mar-May, 2021  |  |                |
| 4  | Heifer, born Dec. 2019-Feb. 2021  |  |                |
| 5  | Heifer, born Sept-Nov, 2020   |  |                |
| 6  | Heifer, born June-Aug, 2020   |  |                |
| 7  | Heifer, (not in milk) born Dec. 2019-May 2020                                     |  |                |
| 8  | <b>Champion Junior Female</b>   |  | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 9  | <b>Reserve Champion Junior Female</b>   |  | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 10 | Cow, born Sept. 2019-Nov, 2019<br>(including younger animals that have freshened) |  |                |
| 11 | Cow, born Sept. 2018-Aug. 2019  |  |                |
| 12 | Cow, born Sept. 2017-Aug. 2018  |  |                |
| 13 | Cow, born Sept. 2016-Aug. 2017  |  |                |
| 14 | Cow, born before Sept. 2016   |  |                |
| 15 | <b>Champion Senior Female</b>   |  | <b>Rosette</b> |
| 16 | <b>Reserve Champion Senior Female</b>   |  | <b>Rosette</b> |

17	<b>Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
18	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Female</b>	<b>Banner</b>
19	Fitting & Showmanship – Juniors see Rules: 6 & 7	
20	Fitting & Showmanship – Seniors see Rules: 6 & 7	

# JUNIOR PUREBRED GILT SHOW

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: Danny Nusser**

**Assistant Superintendent: Michael Clawson**

**Judge: Doug Albright; Coldwater, MI**

**Associate Judge: Will Hilty; Mount Pleasant, PA**

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
*(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)*

Barn unloading begins: Wednesday February 9 4 AM SB & MAC

Exhibitor check-in: Wednesday February 9 8 AM – 4 PM SB  
*(Gilts not checked-in by 4pm are subject to disqualification)*

Arrival deadline: Wednesday February 9 10 AM SCP  
*(Gilts not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)*

Show: Thursday February 10 7 AM SB  
*(Duroc, Landrace, Hampshire, Berkshire)*

Show: Friday February 11 7 AM SB  
*(Spot, Chester White, Poland China, Yorkshire)*

Release: After Judging  
*(All Breeding Swine must be out by 5 PM, Feb. 12)*

**(Exhibitors showing different breeds of gilts are not released until their last breed is shown.)**

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Special Rules, and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Purebred Gilt Show is open to gilts only.
- 2. Entry:** Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 3. Double Entries:** Purebred gilts may be double-entered in the Open Purebred Gilt Show but must have been submitted as a separate entry via online entry system. Junior Purebred Gilts may not double enter in the Junior Crossbred Gilt Show.
- 4. Number Shown:** Each owner may enter a maximum of two (2) head in the Junior Purebred Gilt Show.
- 5. Ownership/Registration:** Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the Junior owner(s) on or before December 1, the year preceding the show. Purchase, delivery, possession, transfer and registration must all take place on or before December 1, the year preceding the show. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.



6. **Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Purebred Gilt Show, all gilts must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Swine Validation Form Master List completed by the County Level State Swine Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Swine Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification. ***All Registration Papers for Purebred Gilts must be uploaded by December 15, 2021.***
7. **Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Purebred Gilt show does not constitute check-in for the Open Purebred Gilt Show.** Validation Tag Number, Breed, Birthdate, Registration Number and Ear Notch verification will be submitted at Check-In.
8. **Penning:** Junior Purebred Gilts will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only purebred gilts entered in the Purebred Gilt Show may arrive on grounds. Exhibitors are encouraged to bring pen dividers. **Junior Purebred Gilts and Junior Crossbred Gilts may be stalled separately.**
9. **Re-Penning:** No Gilts shall remain in Morris Activity Center pens after 6 PM on Friday, February 11<sup>th</sup>. Exhibitors are to adhere to instructions from Show Management on re-penning procedures.
10. **Pens:** Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights of any kind are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered or lined with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
11. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers which require an electrical current are allowed to be used on Junior Purebred Gilts once they arrive on the grounds. Cordless clippers are allowed, however, restraining the animal for clipping purposes is prohibited. Failure to comply with this rule will result in disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
12. **Class Premiums:** The following premium schedule will apply to all classes.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$55	\$45	\$35

13. **Judging:** Insofar as possible, a Top 5 will be selected from each breed. Only 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> place gilts from each class will be eligible for Top 5 awards within each breed. All eligible 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> place gilts must participate in the Breed Champion Drive or be subject to disqualification. Similarly, all Breed Champions and Reserve Breed Champions must participate in the Overall Supreme Champion Purebred Gilt Drive or be subject to disqualification. Only Breed Champions & Reserve Breed Champions will participate in the Overall Supreme Champion Purebred Gilt Drive.

14. **Top 5 Awards:** The following awards will apply to all breeds.

Breed Champion:	\$150 + Buckle + Banner
Breed Reserve Champion:	\$125 + Buckle + Banner
Breed 3 <sup>rd</sup> Overall:	\$100 + Banner
Breed 4 <sup>th</sup> Overall:	\$75 + Banner
Breed 5 <sup>th</sup> Overall:	\$50 + Banner

15. **Age:** All gilts must have been farrowed between **July 1 and September 15, 2021 inclusive.**
16. **Classes:** Classes within each breed will be broken by age following Check-In. There will be 42 classes of gilts (excluding champion classes). The number of classes per breed will be determined following check-in and based upon the percentage of that breed to the total number of gilts in the show. Each breed will have a minimum of two classes. In the event of a large number of gilts with the same age, the show may break them into multiple classes using another method other than age. To more effectively break classes, age may be grouped by a maximum of 3 days and classes then broken using another method other than age.

(Example from 2021)

<b>BREED</b>	<b># SHOWN</b>	<b>% TOTAL</b>	<b># CLASSES</b>	
Berkshire	254	18.12%	7.61	8
Chester White	135	9.63%	4.04	4
Duroc	434	30.96%	13.00	13
Hampshire	87	6.21%	2.61	3
Landrace	50	3.57%	1.50	2
Poland China	82	5.85%	2.46	2
Spot	212	15.12%	6.35	6
Yorkshire	148	10.56%	4.43	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>

**13. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# JUNIOR REGISTERED BREEDING GOAT SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Bobby Ainsley, Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

---

## REGISTERED ANGORA GOATS

Judge: Justin Stieler; Kerrville, TX

### SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM	SB
Exhibitor check-in:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	<i>(Goats not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>			
Arrival deadline:	Saturday	February 12	11 AM	SCP
	<i>(Goats not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>			
Show:	Sunday	February 13	8 AM	SB
Release:	After Judging <i>(Must be out by 6 PM, Feb. 13)</i>			

---

## REGISTERED BOER GOATS

Judge: Eddie Holland; Bluffton, TX

### SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Sunday	February 13	8 AM	SB
Exhibitor check-in:	Sunday	February 13	8 AM – 1 PM	SB
	<i>(Goats not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>			
Arrival deadline:	Sunday	February 13	11 AM	SCP
	<i>(Goats not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>			
Show:	Monday	February 14	Following Comm. Does	MAC
Release:	After Judging <i>(Must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 14)</i>			

---

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Eligibility:** The Junior Registered Goat Show is open to does only.
2. **Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Junior Registered Boer Goats may be double-entered in the Open Registered Boer Goat Show but must have been submitted as a separate entry via online entry system. Junior Registered Boer Goats may not double enter in the Junior Commercial Doe Show.
3. **Ownership/Registration:** Registered Boer goats **must** be registered with the **American Boer Goat Association** (ABGA) in the name of the Junior owner(s). Breeding Angora goats must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association **only** in the name of the Junior owner. **Partnership animals are ineligible for the Junior Angora Show.** Registration Certificates must be available upon request.  
  
Purchase, delivery, possession and registration must all take place on or before:
  - a. **Angora Goats:** November 1, the year preceding the show.
  - b. **Boer Goats:** October 1, the year preceding the show.
4. **Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Breeding Boer Show (Percentage and Fullblood), all goats must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Master List completed by the County Goat Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Goat Guidelines in any manner will result in immediate disqualification. **Angora goats are not required to be validated.**
5. **Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Registered Boer Goat Show does not constitute check-in for the Open Registered Boer Goat Show.** Validation Tag Number (Boer Goats only) or Ear Tag (Angora Goats only), Birthdate, Breed, Registration Number and Class will be submitted at Check-In.
6. **Penning:** Junior Registered Goats will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only registered breeding goats entered in the Junior Registered Goat Show may arrive on grounds.
7. **Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without the approval of the Superintendent. No lights of any kind are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be lined or covered with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
8. **Identification:**
  - a. **Angora Goats:** Must have a legible ear identification number, either tag or tattoo, corresponding to the Original Registration Certificate upon arrival on the Grounds.
  - b. **Boer Goats:** Must have an ear tag that corresponds with the individual goat tattoo and the Original Registration Certificate. The flock tattoo must be in the appropriate ear.
9. **Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each single class.
10. **Abnormalities:** Goats showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
11. **Goat Age:** Angora goats will be shown by the age on the Original Registration Certificate. Birth Dates listed on the Original Registration Certificate will be used to determine the appropriate class.



## 12. Shearing Guidelines prior to show:

- a. **Angora Goats:** Must be machine shorn to the skin on or after July 15, the year preceding the show and may not have a staple length greater than 8 inches on show day.
- b. **Boer Goats:** Clipping will be left up to the discretion of the exhibitor.

## 13. Trimming Tables:

Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendents.

UPDATED

## 14. Fitting for Show:

Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical current, are allowed to be used once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule may be barred from future participation.

## 15. General Equipment:

Blocking of aisles with any kind of equipment (showboxes, feed pans, feed, etc.) is strictly prohibited.

## 16. Show Equipment:

Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.

## 17. Animals Outside of Barns:

Goats must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Morris Activity Center, Swine Barn or the designated exercise area at all times. Any animal found outside of this area will be subject to disqualification.

## 18. Heelers/Assistants:

The use of heelers (assistants in the show ring) is not permitted.

## 19. Scholarships:

Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

## 20. Premiums:

The following sliding scale of placings and premiums apply.

Premium Payout:

# Show/Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 – 2	\$35									
3 – 4	\$40	\$35								
5 – 8	\$45	\$40	\$35							
9 – 12	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35						
13 – 16	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35					
17 – 20	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35				
21 – 24	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35			
25 – 28	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35		
29 – 32	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	
33 +	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35



### ANGORA CLASSES

- 1 Doe Kid
- 2 Yearling Doe
- 3 Aged Doe
- 4 Champion Doe**
- 5 Reserve Champion Doe**

### BOER CLASSES

#### *Percentage Boer Does*

- 1 Doe Kid (*Aug. 10, 2021- Oct. 1, 2021*)
- 2 Doe Kid (*May 10, 2021- Aug. 9, 2021*)
- 3 Doe Kid (*Feb. 10, 2021- May 9, 2021*)
- 4 Yearling Doe (*Aug. 10, 2020- Feb. 9, 2021*)
- 5 Yearling Doe (*Feb. 10, 2020- Aug. 9, 2020*)
- 6 Two Year Old Doe (*Feb. 10, 2019- Feb. 9, 2020*)
- 7 Aged Doe (*Feb. 9, 2019 and older*)
- 8 Champion Doe**
- 9 Reserve Champion Doe**

### BOER CLASSES

#### *Fullblood Boer Goats*

- 10 Doe Kid (*Aug. 10 2021- Oct. 1, 2021*)
- 11 Doe Kid (*May 10, 2021- Aug. 9, 2021*)
- 12 Doe Kid (*Feb. 10, 2021- May 9, 2021*)
- 13 Yearling Doe (*Aug. 10, 2020- Feb. 9, 2021*)
- 14 Yearling Doe (*Feb. 10, 2020- Aug. 9, 2020*)
- 15 Two Year Old Doe (*Feb. 10, 2019- Feb. 9, 2020*)
- 16 Aged Doe (*Feb. 9, 2019 and older*)
- 17 Champion Doe**
- 18 Reserve Champion Doe**

# JUNIOR REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. David Roper

Assistant Superintendent: Bobby Ainsley, Cash Berry, Evan Hoefelmeyer

Judge: Dan Willoughby; Bloomington, IN

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. <i>(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)</i>			
Barn unloading begins:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM	MAC
Exhibitor check-in:	Saturday	February 12	8 AM – 1 PM	SB <i>(Sheep not checked-in by 1 PM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Arrival deadline:	Saturday	February 12	11 AM	SCP <i>(Sheep not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>
Show:	Sunday	February 13	Following Comm. Ewes	MAC <i>(Southdown, Suffolk, Hampshire, Rambouillet, Dorper, White Dorper) (Open following Junior)</i>
Release:	After Judging <i>(Must be out by 8 PM, Feb. 13)</i>			

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show is open to ewes only.
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 3. Number Shown:** Each owner may show up to two (2) animals in each single class.
- 4. Double Entry:** Junior Registered Breeding Sheep may double enter in the OPEN Registered Breeding Sheep Show, but must have been submitted as a separate entry via online entry system. Junior Registered Breeding Sheep may not double enter in the Junior Commercial Ewe Show.
- 5. Ownership/Registration:** Sheep must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in the name of the Junior owner(s) on or before Oct. 1, the year preceding the show. Purchase, delivery, possession and registration must all take place on or before Oct. 1, the year preceding the show. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.
- 6. Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show, all sheep must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Sheep Validation Program on or before October 31, 2021. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Breeding Sheep Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- 7. Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. **Check-in for the Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show does not constitute check-in for the Open Registered Breeding Sheep Show.** Validation Tag Number, Birthdate, Breed, Sex, Registration Number and Class will be submitted at Check-In.



8. **Penning:** Junior Registered Breeding Sheep will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be penned together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area. Only registered breeding sheep entered in the Junior Registered Breeding Sheep Show may arrive on grounds.
9. **Pens:** The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way without the approval of the Superintendent. No lights of any kind are to be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be lined or covered with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
10. **Identification:** Sheep must have a legible ear identification number, either tag or tattoo, corresponding to registration certificate upon arrival on the Grounds.
11. **Sheep Age:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. Ewe Lamb Class – All ewes must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Lambs which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will **not** be eligible to be shown in the Ewe Lamb Class. Lambs under six months of age will not be eligible.
  - b. 2-Tooth Class – All ewes must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the 2-Tooth Class.
  - c. Aged Class – All ewes must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show **only** in the Aged Class.
12. **Shearing Guidelines for show:**
  - a. *Rambouillet:* Fitting of wool and legs will be left up to the discretion of the exhibitor.
  - b. *Dorper, Hampshire, Suffolk, Southdown, White Dorper:* Must be shorn slick to the skin above the knee and hock joints. Shearing should occur prior to entering the grounds.
13. **Abnormalities:** Sheep showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing at the discretion of Show Management.
14. **Blocking/Trim Tables:** Trimming tables will be allowed in the barn and must be placed in locations designated by the Superintendents.
15. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical cord, are allowed to be used on Registered Breeding Ewes once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping below the knees and hocks with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
16. **General Equipment:** Blocking of aisles with any kind of equipment (chairs, showboxes, feed pans, feed, etc.) is strictly prohibited.
17. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
18. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Sheep must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Morris Activity Center, Swine Barn, or the designated exercise area at all times. Any animal found outside of this area will be subject to disqualification.
19. **Heelers/Assistants:** The use of heelers (assistants in the show ring) is prohibited.
20. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

**21. Premiums:** The following sliding scale of placings and premiums apply.

# Show/Class	Placing									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 – 2	\$35									
3 – 4	\$40	\$35								
5 – 8	\$45	\$40	\$35							
9 – 12	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35						
13 – 16	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35					
17 – 20	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35				
21 – 24	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35			
25 – 28	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35		
29 – 32	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	
33 +	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35

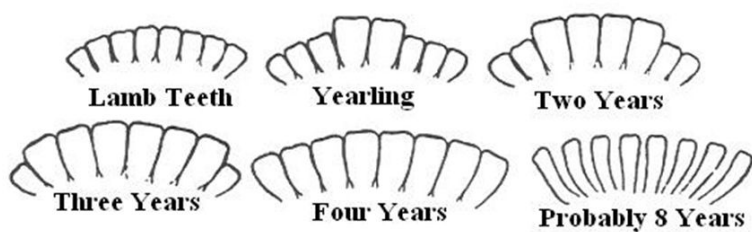
### **SHEEP CLASSES**

- 1 Ewe Lamb
- 2 2-Tooth Ewe
- 3 Aged Ewe
- 4 **Champion Ewe**
- 5 **Reserve Champion Ewe**

**Sheep Age Examples:**

## **Aging Live Sheep**

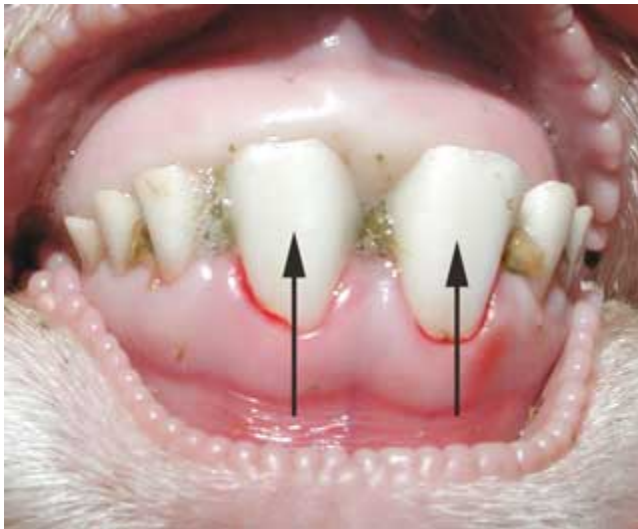
- Teeth are the best method of determining a live animals age



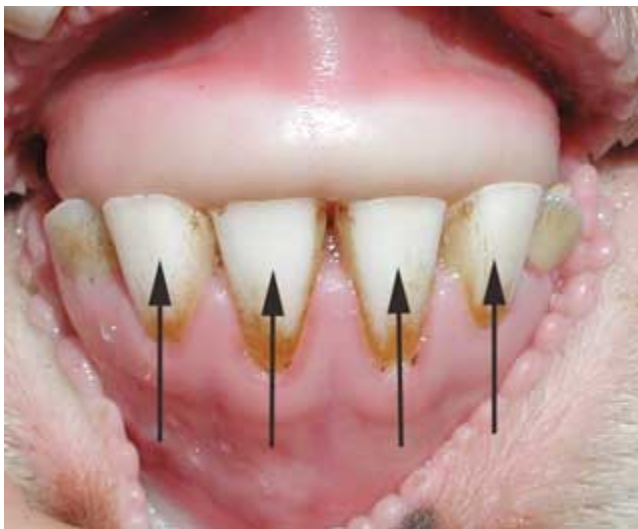
Lamb



2-Tooth or Yearling



Aged



# JUNIOR SIMMENTAL AND SIMBRAH SUPERBOWL HEIFER SHOW

Thursday, February 17

Show:

7 AM

CB

## **SPECIAL RULES**

- 1. Eligibility:** All exhibitors must meet and abide by all rules in the current San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Livestock Premium List, including General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules in Departments JH and OB. Only exhibitors that are entered in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Heifer Show through 4-H or FFA and have purchased a heifer directly from a Superbowl Sponsor are eligible to enter the Superbowl. Additionally, only heifers entered in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Heifer Show are eligible to enter the Superbowl. Each animal entered in the Superbowl shall be subject to DNA testing as deemed necessary at the discretion of the Superbowl Show Coordinators.
- 2. Entry:** Superbowl entry deadline is December 10, 2021. Official Superbowl entry forms are posted at: [www.simmental-simbrahsuperbowl.com](http://www.simmental-simbrahsuperbowl.com) or they can be obtained from Tim Smith; P.O. Box 330; Giddings, TX 78942; (phone: 512-587-7896). Completed Superbowl entry forms and a copy of the registration certificate must be returned to Tim Smith at the address listed above by December 10, 2021. Superbowl entries will NOT be taken by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Livestock Office.
- 3. Heifer Classes:** Simbrah, Simmental, and Sim-Angus heifer classes will be made once all entries are received.
- 4. Heifer Premium Schedule:**

Grand Champion Simbrah & Simmental Heifers	\$1,500.00
Reserve Grand Champion Simbrah & Simmental Heifers	\$1,000.00

Percentage Simbrah, and Sim-Angus premiums will be decided once all entries are received.

Additional Premiums for Division and Reserve Division Heifer Champions will be awarded depending on the number of Superbowl sponsors and entries. Each class winner will be awarded a belt buckle.

- 5. Showmanship:** Showmanship will be held prior to the Heifer Shows. Showmanship will consist of five or more age divisions. Premiums will be awarded to overall Champion and Reserve Champion Showman based on the number of Superbowl Sponsors. First and second place winners in each division will be awarded belt buckles. Superbowl exhibitors are required to participate in showmanship with one of their own entries or they forfeit all Superbowl premiums.
- 6. Scholarships:** Scholarship awards of \$250.00 will be provided to Superbowl exhibitors via random drawing at the conclusion of the event based on the number of Superbowl sponsors and entries. Superbowl scholarships are not affiliated with S.A.L.E. scholarships.

# JUNIOR COMMERCIAL STEER SHOW

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: John Mack**

**Assistant Superintendents: Jay Peters**

## **SHOW SCHEDULE**

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
*(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)*

Staging Begins:	Monday	February 21	6 AM	SCP
-----------------	--------	-------------	------	-----

Barn unloading begins:	Monday	February 21	6:30 AM	AB
------------------------	--------	-------------	---------	----

Arrival deadline:	Monday	February 21	9 AM	SCP
-------------------	--------	-------------	------	-----

*(Cattle not having arrived at SCP by 9 AM are subject to disqualification)*

Record Books Due:	Monday	February 21	10 AM	AB
-------------------	--------	-------------	-------	----

Weigh & Ultrasound Orientation:	Monday	February 21	10 AM	AB
---------------------------------	--------	-------------	-------	----

Weigh & Ultrasound:	Monday	February 21	10:30 AM	AB
---------------------	--------	-------------	----------	----

Beef Science Orientation & Test:	Monday	February 21	4:30 PM	AB
----------------------------------	--------	-------------	---------	----

Live Evaluation & Public Speaking:	Tuesday	February 22	7:30 AM	AB
------------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	----

Awards Dinner	Tuesday	February 22	6:30 PM	AB
---------------	---------	-------------	---------	----

## **OBJECTIVE**

Highlight the commercial cattle industry and provide 4-H and FFA members a learning experience emphasizing selection, record keeping, feeding, animal health, industry standards, public speaking and technical knowledge.

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## **SPECIAL RULES**

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Commercial Steer Show is only open to **steers**.
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 3. Number Shown:** Each junior exhibitor may enter a maximum of one pen of two (2) steers. One steer may constitute a pen; however, it will result in an immediate deduction of 20 points. Replacement steers will NOT be accepted.
- 4. Ownership:** Steers of any beef breed are eligible to be entered. Exhibitors in this division must have owned their steers on or before September 15, 2021, and the steers must have been fed and cared for by the exhibitor from the date of acquisition through the Junior Commercial Steer Show. Steers should be designated as "A" and "B" at the time of purchase. This designation should be utilized throughout the feeding period for record keeping purposes and during final judging at the Junior Commercial Steer Show.



5. **Stalling:** Steers will be pre-stalled according to the order posted in Auction Barn. Stalls must remain clean and neat at all times. Failure to comply will result in point deductions at the Superintendents' discretion.
6. **Eartags:** All eartags will be removed during weigh-in. Animals will be tagged with an official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo eartag at that time.
7. **Substitute Exhibitors:** Substitute Exhibitors are not allowed.
8. **Mandatory Attendance:** Exhibitors must attend all orientations, seminars and activities related to their project. Failure to comply will result in point deductions (see point breakdown).
9. **Feeding:** Steers are to be fed in a separate feed pen from other livestock when placed on full feed. The beef industry recommends that cattle be on feed 150 days for optimal performance.
10. **Weighing:** Weights will be calculated as follows:
  - a. **Initial Weight:** Steers must be individually weighed between September 6-15, 2021, on a certified livestock scale by a certified weigh master. This weight will be the "initial weight" for the feeding records. The official scale ticket should include: weigh date, individual animal weight, animal identification (i.e.: eartag, brand), breeder of the animal, buyer of the animal, signature of the certified weigh master. The official scale ticket should be retained and submitted with the Record Book upon arrival at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
  - b. **Record Weight:** Steers must be officially weighed, individually, on a certified livestock scale by a certified weigh master between February 5-15, 2022, with a three percent (3%) pencil shrink. This weight will be the "record weight" for the feeding records. The official scale ticket should include: weigh date, individual animal weight, animal identification (i.e. eartag, brand), and signature of the certified weigh master. The official scale ticket should be retained and submitted with the Record Book upon arrival at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
  - c. **Check-in / Sale Weight:** Steers will be officially weighed, individually, on a certified livestock scale by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Special Sales Sub-Committee. Steers must be presented for weighing and an ultrasound according to order posted in Auction Barn. Steers not presented at the scales promptly will be disqualified. Each steer must weigh-in between 1,000 and 1,599 lbs. inclusive. Failure to comply will result in point deductions (see point breakdown). There will be NO reweighs. Cattle will be sold on the "check-in/sale weight."
  - d. **Days on Feed:** Days on Feed will be calculated as follows:
    - i. Day 1 = Initial Weigh Date
    - ii. Ending Day = Record Weigh Date
11. **Record Books:** Exhibitors must maintain an Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Commercial Steer Record Book including feeding, animal health, income and expense records regarding their Commercial Steer project. An Official Commercial Steer Record Book may be found online at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). The Official Commercial Steer Record Book must be completed and submitted electronically prior to the Show. All receipts and related records must be recorded. All calculations are to be rounded to the hundredth decimal point from the beginning of the project.
12. **Live Ultrasound Evaluation:** An ultrasound technician will collect data and grade the Junior Commercial Steers based on the USDA standard quality and yield grades for slaughter steers. Steers must be presented for Live Ultrasound Evaluation according to order posted in Auction Barn.
13. **Live Visual Evaluation:** A committee of judges will grade the Junior Commercial Steers based on the USDA quality and yield grades for slaughter steers. Steers must be presented for Live Visual Evaluation according to order posted in Auction Barn.



- 14. Quality and Yield Point Schedule:** The following point schedule will apply to both Live Ultrasound Evaluation and Live Visual Evaluation:

**QUALITY & YIELD POINT SCHEDULE**

<u>Quality Grade</u>	<u>Points</u>	<u>Yield Grade</u>	<u>Points</u>
Prime	7	Yield Grade #1	3
Choice-Average/High	5	Yield Grade #2	2
Choice-Low	4	Yield Grade #3	1
Select	2	Yield Grade #4	0
Standard	1	Yield Grade #5	0

- 15. Public Speaking/Questions:** Each exhibitor must recite a memorized speech lasting a minimum of three (3) minutes and a maximum of 5 minutes regarding their project, what they learned, and how it relates to the industry. There will be a point deduction of 1/4 point per 15 seconds the exhibitor is shorter or longer than the allotted speech limit. Exhibitors will present their speech during the Live Visual Evaluation of their cattle. Each exhibitor will be required to answer verbal questions regarding their project following delivery of their speech.
- 16. Beef Science Test:** Exhibitors will be administered a written Beef Science Test. Only exhibitors may enter the test area. Study Guide links will be available [here](#). The Beef Science Test will be composed of questions derived from this Study Guide and any other sources listed.
- 17. Horns:** Steers must have horns tipped with no more than three inches of horn growth beyond the base of the head.
- 18. Medication:** Please refer to General Rule #28.
- 19. Blow Dryers:** No blow dryers will be allowed.
- 20. Fans:** No fans will be allowed.
- 21. Terminal Show:** This show is terminal; all steers entered in competition will be marketed as determined by Show Management.
- 22. Premiums and Awards:** Exhibitors will be placed according to their cumulative point total. All placing exhibitors are eligible for Premium Awards. The following Premium Schedule will apply:

<b>Grand Champion</b>	<b>Reserve Champion</b>	<b>3rd</b>	<b>4th</b>	<b>5th</b>
\$1,000	\$900	\$850	\$800	\$750
<b>6th</b>	<b>7th</b>	<b>8th</b>	<b>9th</b>	<b>10th</b>
\$700	\$650	\$600	\$550	\$500

- 23. Tie-Breakers:** If exhibitor point totals result in a tie for any specific portion of the contest, final placing will be based off the points awarded to the exhibitors by the judges of the Live Visual Evaluation for their answers to the verbal questions asked at the conclusion of their Speech. A maximum score of twenty points is possible.
- 24. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2020 Livestock Premium List.
- 25. Scoring:** The Commercial Steer Show will be comprised of Animal, Exhibitor and Record Book components. A maximum score of 130 points is possible (40 Animal, 70 Exhibitor and 20 Record Book). Discount Points will be deducted as stated in the scorecard. The following scorecard will apply:

# EXHIBITOR SCORECARD

## **Animal**

## **Possible Points**

### Ultrasound Data

Yield Grade (Steer A)	7.00
Yield Grade (Steer B)	7.00
Quality Grade (Steer A)	3.00
Quality Grade (Steer B)	3.00

### Visual Evaluation

Yield Grade (Steer A)	7.00
Yield Grade (Steer B)	7.00
Quality Grade (Steer A)	3.00
Quality Grade (Steer B)	3.00

***40.00***

## **Exhibitor**

Beef Science Test	35.00
Public Speaking/Questions	35.00

(- 1/4 point deduction per 15 seconds above or below allotted speech time limit)

***70.00***

## **Record Book**

Record Book (Complete, Neat, & Accurate)	8.00
Cost of Gain (Pen of 2 head)	4.00
Average Daily Gain (Pen of 2 head)	4.00
Feed Conversion (Pen of 2 head)	4.00

***20.00***

## **TOTAL**

***130.00***

## **Discounts**

Pen of One (1) Head	-20.00
Missed General/Ultrasound Orientation	-10.00
Missed Live Evaluation Orientation	-10.00

### Weight

Below Weight Target: (two point deduction per 25 lbs.)

975-999	-2.00
950-974	-4.00
925-949	-6.00
900-924	-8.00
899 and Less – two point deduction per 25 lbs.	

Above Weight Target: (one point deduction per 25 lbs.)

1501-1525	-1.00
1526-1550	-2.00
1551 and More – one point deduction per 25 lbs.	

**2022 San Antonio Livestock Exposition  
Commercial Steer Show  
Public Speaking Evaluation Form**

**ENTRY#**

**NAME:**

**COUNTY/CHAPTER:**

	Poor									Best
<b>Delivery &amp; Technique</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<hr/>										
<b>Difficulty of Topic &amp; Speech Content</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<hr/>										
<b>Audience Engagement</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<hr/>										
<b>Structure of Speech &amp; Creativity</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<hr/>										
<b>Overall Speech Performance</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**End of Speech Judge Evaluation**

**TIME** (-1/4 point deduction per 15 seconds **above or below time limit**) Max Points 10

**Accuracy of Answers** (Max Points 10)

**TOTAL SCORE: \_\_\_\_\_**

*(Possible 70 Converted to 35 Points on Master Score Sheet)*

# PASTURE TO PACKER CONTEST

## **SPECIAL RULES**

Insofar as possible, a Pasture to Packer Contest will be conducted in which case all commercial steers will be processed for information.

## **Minimum Standards**

1. Minimum and maximum for hot carcass weight, 600 to 1,000 pounds, respectively.
2. Minimum fat thickness, .25 inches.
3. Minimum ribeye area, 11.0 square inches.
4. Maximum USDA Yield Grade, 3.5.
5. Maximum USDA maturity, A100.
6. Minimum USDA marbling requirement, Slight 00 and minimum USDA Quality grade, Select 00.
7. "Dark-Cutters", if severe enough will be disqualified. Severe dark-cutting is defined as that sufficient to result in at least one full-grade reduction in the USDA quality grade.
8. Disqualification will result if carcasses had excessive bruises and evidence of tampering or questionable injection(s).

Each carcass achieving the above standards will be placed on the scoring system below. The scores for the two carcasses within each pen of commercial steer carcasses will be added together to determine the total score. Ties will be broken on the basis of visual appraisal by the official judge.

Carcasses Scoring System Grand Total 160 points per carcass and 320 points per pen.

	<u>Maximum Score per Carcass</u>
USDA Quality Grade	60 Points
USDA Yield Grade	60 Points
Carcass Weight	20 Points
<u>Ribeye Area</u>	<u>20 Points</u>
Total Per Carcass	160 Points

# JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SHOW

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: Dr. Davey Griffin**

**Assistant Superintendents: Donald Kelm, Leslie Vann, Dr. Billy Zanolini**

## Judges:

**Brian Arnold ; Lafayette, IN** (Spot, Poland China, Dark Crossbred, Chester White, Crossbred)

**Maverick Squires; Dover, OK** (Berkshire, Hampshire, Duroc, Yorkshire, Landrace)

### WAVE 1 SHOW SCHEDULE - (Berkshire, Dark Crossbred, Duroc, Hampshire, Poland China, Spot)

**Arrival:** SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

**Barn unloading begins:** Saturday February 19 2 AM SB & MAC

**Exhibitor check-in:** Saturday February 19 7 AM – 3 PM SB  
(Barrows not checked-in by 2 PM are subject to disqualification)

**Arrival deadline:** Saturday February 19 8 AM SCP  
(Barrows not having arrived at SCP by 8 AM are subject to disqualification)

**Show:** Sunday February 20 7 AM SB  
(Berkshire, Spot, Poland China, Hampshire)

**Show:** Monday February 21 7 AM SB  
(Duroc, Dark Crossbred)

**Auction:** Friday February 25 3 PM AB

### WAVE 2 SHOW SCHEDULE - (Chester White, Crossbred, Landrace, Yorkshire)

**Arrival:** SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)

**Barn unloading begins:** Tuesday February 22 6 AM SB & MAC

**Exhibitor check-in:** Tuesday February 22 7 AM – 3 PM SB  
(Barrows not checked-in by 3 PM are subject to disqualification)

**Arrival deadline:** Tuesday February 22 10 AM SCP  
(Barrows not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)

**Show:** Wednesday February 23 7 AM SB  
(Chester White, Yorkshire, Landrace, Crossbred classes 89-94)

**Show:** Thursday February 24 7 AM SB  
(Crossbred classes 95-114)

**Auction:** Friday February 25 3 PM AB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Eligibility:** The Junior Market Barrow Show is only open to **barrows**.
2. **Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
3. **Number Shown:** Each owner is limited to a maximum of one (1) barrow.
4. **Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Market Barrow Show, all barrows must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Swine Validation Form Master List completed by the County Level State Swine Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Swine Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
5. **Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Check-In must be completed by 3 PM the day of Check-In, or be subject to disqualification. Validation Tag Number, Breed and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
6. **Penning:** Junior Market Barrows will be penned on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be stalled together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area.
7. **Show Weights:** Official turn-in weight limits are: minimum 240 lbs. and maximum 290 lbs. inclusive. Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their barrow. All barrows with weights turned in below the minimum (240 lbs.) or above the maximum (290 lbs.) will be sifted. ***FUTURE NOTE: The weight range will move up to 250-300 pounds for the 2023 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.***
8. **Re-Weigh:** Show Management reserves the right to weigh any barrow after the completion of Check-In. *Upon re-weigh, all barrows weighing less than 235 lbs. will be disqualified.* Upon re-weigh, all barrows weighing more than 10 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in Show Weight will be disqualified.

\*Barrows that meet the minimum weight of 235 lbs. but are weighing more than 10 lbs. less than the official turn-in Show Weight will not be disqualified, but will be sold on the re-weigh weight. (i.e. Turn-in Show Weight = 260 lbs.; Re-weigh weight = 245 lbs.; Barrow will be sold at 245 lbs.)

**Breed/Division Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Breed/Division Champion, all Class 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> or Division Champions and Reserve Champions may be re-weighed. Barrows weighing more than 10 lbs heavier than the official turn-in Show Weight will be disqualified. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or 2<sup>nd</sup> Place, Division Champion or Reserve Champion weigh out, he would retain his status but would be ineligible to compete for the respective Breed or Division Champion or Reserve. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or Division Champion weigh out, the respective Class 2<sup>nd</sup> Place or Division Reserve Champion would be eligible for Breed Champion. No other animals will move up.

**Grand Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, all Breed Champions and Reserve Breed Champions may be re-weighed. Should a Champion or Reserve weigh-out, he would retain his status as Breed Champion or Reserve Breed Champion but be ineligible to compete for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion.

**Wave #1 Barrows** (Berkshire, Duroc, Dark Crossbred, Hampshire, Poland China, Spot) weighing more than 20 pounds heavier than the official turn-in Show Weight will be disqualified.

**Wave #2 Barrows** (Chester White, Landrace, Yorkshire, Crossbred) weighing more than 15 pounds heavier than the official turn-in Show Weight will be disqualified.

9. **Classification:** Breed must be declared upon Check-In. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time after. Barrows will be subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. The decision of the three-member classifying committee will be final. See *Barrow Classification Standards*.
  - Any barrows reclassified in Wave #1 will be placed in the Dark Crossbred breed. Any barrows in Wave #1 not meeting at least the classification standards for the Dark Crossbred breed will be sifted.
  - Any barrows reclassified in Wave #2 will be placed in the Crossbred breed.
  - Crossbred and Dark Crossbred class options may be entered at the time of Check-In.

10. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags, with the exception of TX Validation Tag and USDA Official Premises Identification Number (PIN) tags, must be removed before showing. The TX Validation Tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations – Any change in size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
11. **Ear Notches:** All animals must be properly ear notched within seven (7) days of birth with a litter notch in the right ear and individual notch in the left ear to be eligible for the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Animals not properly notched in both ears will be subject to disqualification.
12. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to market animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to rule #28 of the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.
13. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical current, are allowed to be used on Market Barrows once they arrive on the grounds. Cordless clippers are allowed, however, restraining the animal for clipping purposes is prohibited. Failure to comply with this rule will result in disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
14. **Pens:** Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights of any kind may be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be lined or covered with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
15. **Scales:** Scales will be provided in areas throughout the barn; such scales are unofficial and are provided for exhibitors' convenience only. Official scales will be used by Superintendents to determine official weights. No other scales will be allowed.
16. **Additional Premiums:**

**Certified Texas Bred Class Champions:** The Texas Pork Producers Association, Inc. may award premium money to top placing Certified Texas Bred barrows. A Certified Texas Bred Registry certificate from the breeder must be presented at the show to qualify.
17. **Classes:** Superintendents will break classes following completion of Check-In. There will be no pre-set weight breaks. Exhibitors missing their class are ineligible to compete in a different weight division and will be sifted. In the event of a large number of barrows with the same weight and the same breed, the show may break them into multiple classes using another method other than weight. To more effectively break classes, weights may be grouped by a maximum of 4 lb. increments and classes then broken using another method other than weight.
18. **Placing Barrows:** All placing barrows must sell in the Junior Market Barrow Auction.
19. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

## JUNIOR MARKET BARROW CLASSES & PLACINGS

**Berkshire – Total Head Placed = 18**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
1	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
2	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
3	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
4	<b>Champion Berkshire</b>
5	<b>Reserve Champion Berkshire</b>

**Spotted – Total Head Placed = 25**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
6	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
7	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
8	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
9	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
10	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
11	<b>Champion Spotted</b>
12	<b>Reserve Champion Spotted</b>

**Poland China – Total Head Placed = 10**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
13	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
14	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
15	<b>Champion Poland China</b>
16	<b>Reserve Champion Poland China</b>

**Hampshire – Total Head Placed = 54**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
17	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
18	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
19	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
20	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
21	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
22	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
23	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
24	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
25	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
26	<b>Light Wt. Division Winner</b>
27	<b>Light Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
28	<b>Medium Wt. Division Winner</b>
29	<b>Medium Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
30	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Winner</b>
31	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
32	<b>Champion Hampshire</b>
33	<b>Reserve Champion Hampshire</b>

**Duroc – Total Head Placed = 54**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
34	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
35	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
36	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
37	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
38	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
39	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
40	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
41	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
42	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
43	<b>Light Wt. Division Winner</b>
44	<b>Light Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
45	<b>Medium Wt. Division Winner</b>
46	<b>Medium Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
47	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Winner</b>
48	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
49	<b>Champion Duroc</b>
50	<b>Reserve Champion Duroc</b>

**Dark Crossbred – Total Head Placed = 54**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
51	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
52	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
53	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
54	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
55	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
56	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
57	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
58	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
59	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
60	<b>Light Wt. Division Winner</b>
61	<b>Light Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
62	<b>Medium Wt. Division Winner</b>
63	<b>Medium Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
64	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Winner</b>
65	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
66	<b>Champion Dark Crossbred</b>
67	<b>Reserve Champion Dark Crossbred</b>

**Chester White – Total Head Placed = 15**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
68	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
69	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
70	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
71	<b>Champion Chester White</b>
72	<b>Reserve Champion Chester White</b>



**Yorkshire – Total Head Placed = 30**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
73	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
74	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
75	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
76	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
77	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
78	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
79	<b>Light Wt. Division Winner</b>
80	<b>Light Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
81	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Winner</b>
82	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
83	<b>Champion Yorkshire</b>
84	<b>Reserve Champion Yorkshire</b>

**Landrace – Total Head Placed = 6**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
85	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
86	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
87	<b>Champion Landrace</b>
88	<b>Reserve Champion Landrace</b>

**Crossbred – Total Head Placed = 80*****Division I***

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
89	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
90	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
91	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
92	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
93	<b>Division I Winner</b>
94	<b>Division I Runner-Up</b>

***Division II***

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
95	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
96	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
97	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
98	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>

***Division III***

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
99	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
100	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
101	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
102	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>

***Division IV***

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
103	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
104	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
105	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
106	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
107	<b>Division II Winner</b>
108	<b>Division II Runner-Up</b>
109	<b>Division III Winner</b>
110	<b>Division III Runner-Up</b>
111	<b>Division IV Winner</b>
112	<b>Division IV Runner-Up</b>
113	<b>Champion Crossbred</b>
114	<b>Reserve Champion Crossbred</b>

**MARKET BARROW GRAND DRIVE**

115	<b>Grand Champion Market Barrow</b>
116	<b>Reserve Grand Champion Market Barrow</b>

***Grand Total Placing = 346***

## **BARROW CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS FOR WAVE #1**

### **BERKSHIRE**

#### **Ideal**

- Predominantly black possessing Berkshire breed character with regards to skull shape and ear shape.
- A Berkshire should have six white points: nose, each leg/foot and at end of tail (unless tail is docked).
- Erect ears.

#### **Acceptable**

- An occasional splash of white skin/hair may appear on the body.
- Three of the four legs/feet must be white.
- Ear can have white on it (not full coverage).
- Red or fawn hair, if over black or white skin pigmentation.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

#### **Discriminatory**

- Gray pigmentation on the body (spotting or mottling pattern).
- Moderate amount of white skin splashes.

#### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Solid white or solid black face from base of ear forward.
- Solid black nose (white does not break rim of nose).
- Solid white ear.
- Excessive white on the body.
  - a. Full coverage of white coming up the lower one-third of the body (not including legs) that extends from the base of the jaw through sternum and lower body through seam of the ham.
  - b. White splash extends from rear leg to upper hip.
- White skin or hair that continuously encircles the body anywhere between the base of the ear and the base of the tail.
- Any evidence of belt formation on the body.
- Lacks breed character with regards to skull and/or ear shape.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

## BERKSHIRE

## Breed Classification Guidelines

### Ideal:



### Acceptable:

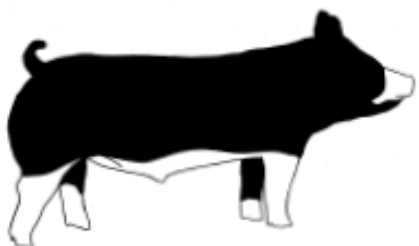


Three of the four legs/feet must be white.



An occasional splash of white skin/hair may appear on the body.

### Discriminatory:



Moderate amount of white skin splashes.



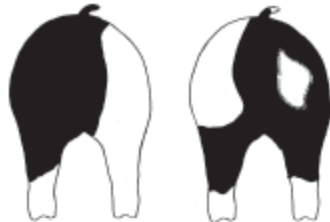
## Absolute Disqualification:



Solid white or solid black face from the base of the ear forward.



White skin or hair that continuously encircles the body anywhere between the base of the ear and the base of the tail.



Excessive white on the body.

- a. Full coverage of white coming up the lower one-third of the body (not including legs) that extends from the base of the jaw through sternum and lower body through seam of the ham.
- b. White splash extends from rear leg to upper hip.



Solid white ear.



Solid black nose (white does not break the rim of the nose).



Lacking Berkshire breed character with regards to skull shape and ear shape.

## **SPOTTED**

### **Ideal**

- Must be black and white, possessing Spotted breed character.
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

### **Acceptable**

- Predominantly black with white spots or predominantly white with black spots.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

- Partially erect/level ears.
- Moderate brown spots.

### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Erect ears.
- Solid black head from base of ears forward.
- Distinct white belt pattern (hair or skin) encircling and extending down and onto each shoulder.
- Red hair.
- Excessive brown spots.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character

## **POLAND CHINA & SPOTTED**

### **Ideal:**



### **Discriminatory:**

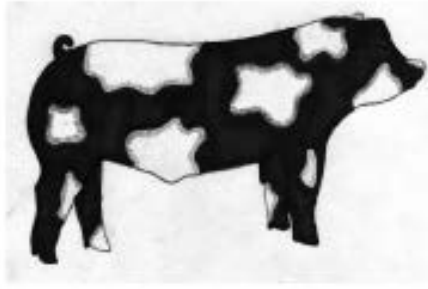
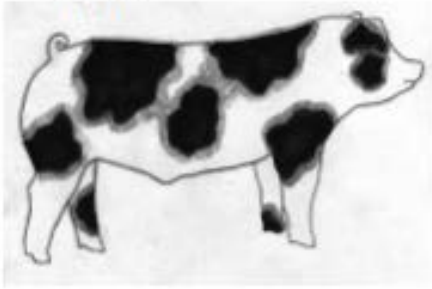


### **Absolute Disqualification:**

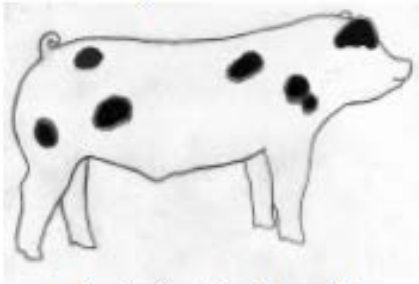


## **SPOTTED**

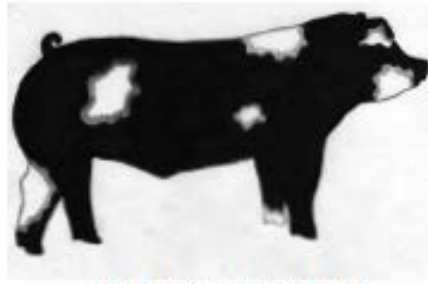
**Ideal:**



**Acceptable:**

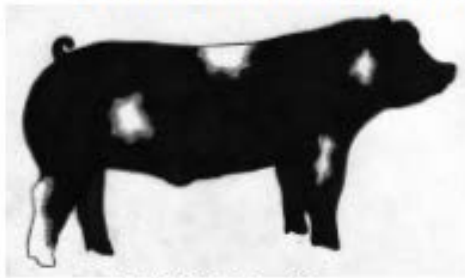


Predominantly white with  
black spots.



Predominantly black with  
white spots.

**Absolute Disqualification:**



Solid black head from  
base of ears forward.



Distinct white belt pattern (hair  
or skin) encircling and extending  
down and onto each shoulder.

## **POLAND CHINA**

### **Ideal**

- Predominantly black possessing Poland China breed character.
- A Poland China should have six white points: nose, each leg/foot and at the end of the tail (unless tail is docked).
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

### **Acceptable**

- A slight continuation of white from the legs to the body.
- Ear may have white on it.
- Three of the four legs must be white.
- May have an occasional splash of white on the body.
- Hair and skin texture can vary from coarse to thin, and color can vary from dark black to ashy/pale.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

- Partially erect/level ears.
- A moderate continuation of white from the legs to the body.
- Moderate freestanding white, not attached to a leg.

### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Erect ears.
- Solid white or solid black face.
- More than one solid black leg.
- If the white on a solid white ear goes past the base of the ear.
- An excessive continuation of white from the legs, encompassing the upper hip or shoulder.
- Excessive freestanding white, not attached to a leg.
- Evidence of belt formation.
- Red or sandy hair.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

## **POLAND CHINA & SPOTTED**

### **Ideal:**



### **Discriminatory:**

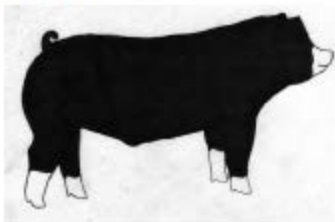


### **Absolute Disqualification:**



## POLAND CHINA

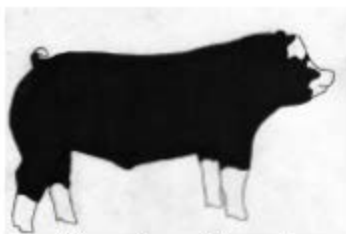
### Ideal:



### Acceptable:



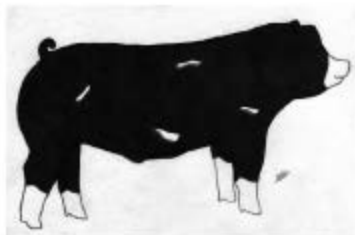
A slight continuation of white from the legs to the body.



Ear may have white on it.

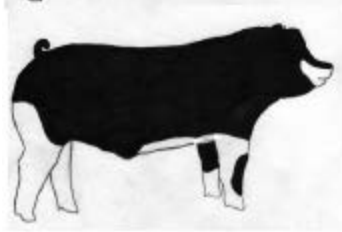
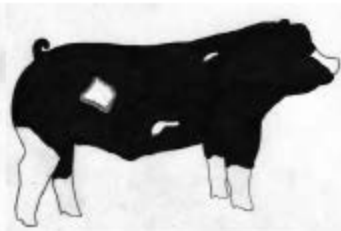
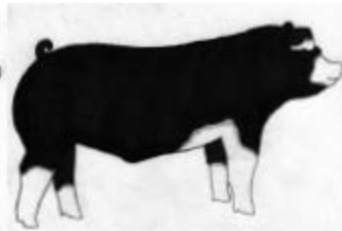


Three of the four legs must be white.



May have an occasional splash of white on the body.

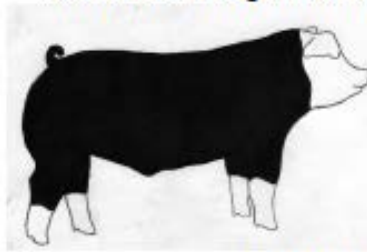
### Discriminatory:



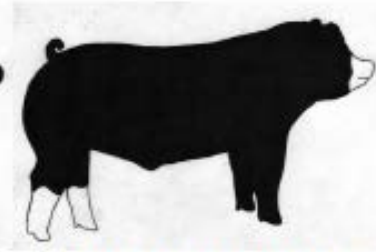
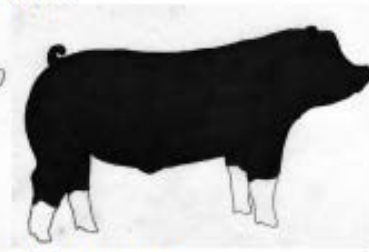
A moderate continuation of white from the legs to the body or moderate freestanding white, not attached to a leg.



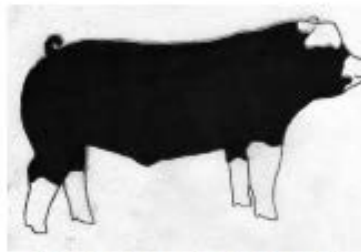
## Absolute Disqualification:



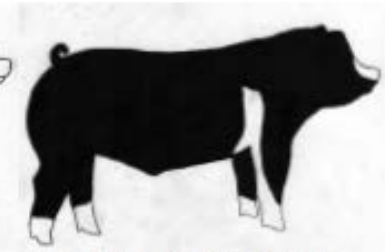
Solid white or solid black face.



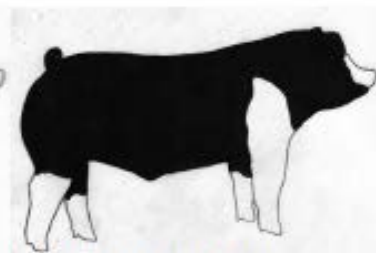
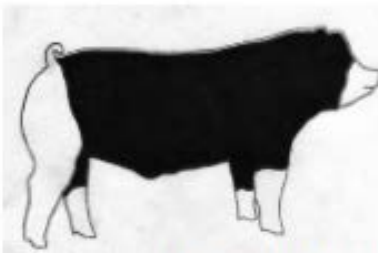
More than one solid black leg.



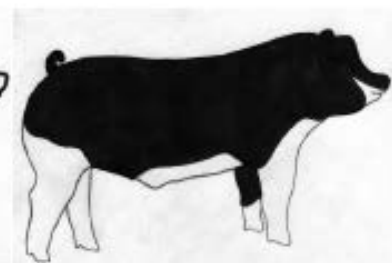
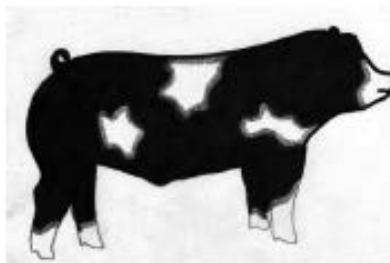
If the white on a solid white ear goes past the base of the ear.



Evidence of belt formation.



An excessive continuation of white from the legs, encompassing the upper hip or shoulder.



Excessive freestanding white, not attached to a leg.

## **HAMPSHIRE**

### **Ideal**

- Black in color with a full white belt over the shoulders encompassing both front legs/feet.
- Possess Hampshire breed character with regards to skull shape and ear shape.
- Erect ears.

### **Acceptable**

- Black head with a white body, with evidence of pigment and freckling down the top.
- White belt starting on a front foot/leg; belt partially encircles body extending to at least the chest floor (half belt).
- Freckling in the belt.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

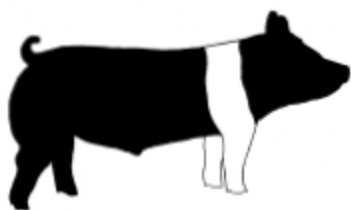
- Large spots within the belt.
- Belt is in front of or behind a solid black front leg.
- If belt v's and progresses towards the poll (base of the ear).
- White tip on tail, if docked.
- White on rear leg extends to the base of the ham.

### **Absolute Disqualification**

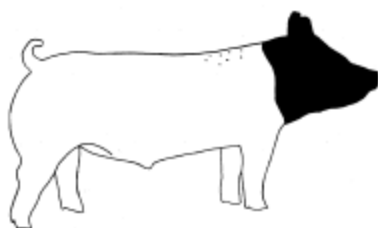
- Streaking or evidence of white on forehead.
- White skin extends over the rim of the nose.
- When mouth is closed, the white under the chin cannot exceed what a U.S. minted quarter will cover.
- Black head with a white body without freckles or pigmentation.
- Belt extends past the sheath (sheath must be black).
- Excessive frosting or white hair outside the belt.
- Red hair.
- Droopy or floppy ears.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

## HAMPSHIRE

Ideal:



Acceptable:



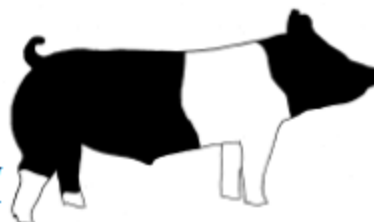
Black head with a white body, with evidence of pigment and freckling down the top.

White belt starting on a front foot/leg; belt partially encircles body extending to at least the chest floor (half belt).



Freckling in the belt.

White on rear leg is below the base of the ham.

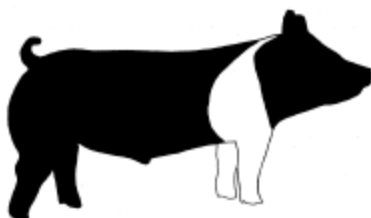


Discriminatory:



Large spots within the belt.

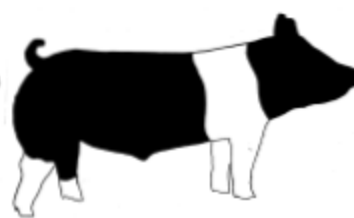
Belt is in front of or behind a solid black front leg.



If belt v's and progresses towards the poll (base of the ear).



White tip on tail, if docked.



White on rear leg extends to the base of the ham.

## Absolute Disqualification:



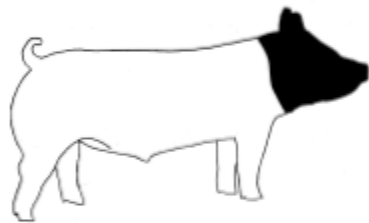
Streaking or evidence of white on forehead.



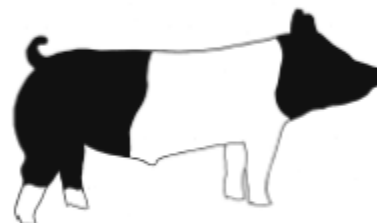
White skin extends over the rim of the nose.



White under the chin cannot exceed what a U.S. minted quarter will cover.



Black head with a white body without freckles or pigmentation.



Belt extends past the sheath (sheath must be black).



White on rear leg extends above the base of the ham.



## **DUROC**

### **Ideal**

- Must be red in color, possessing Duroc breed character.
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

### **Acceptable**

- Acceptable colors range from light red to dark brown.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

- Minimal amounts of black hair.
- Black spots on the skin under two inches in diameter.
- Partially erect/level ears.

### **Absolute Disqualifications**

- Excessive amounts of black hair.
- White hair.
- White skin on the body or legs, or that extends over the rim of the nose.
- Four (4) or more black spots on the skin, any of which are larger than two (2) inches in diameter.
- Evidence of a belt.
- Erect ears.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

## **DUROC**

### **Ideal:**



### **Discriminatory:**



### **Absolute Disqualification:**



## **DARK CROSSBRED**

- Barrows with black and/or red pigmentation (i.e. not sandy, rusty, orange, roan, gray or blue), comprising at least 20% of total body area, shall be considered a Dark Cross. These barrows may be black or red belted, black/red patched or spotted. Barrows with only blue, rusty, sandy, orange, and gray pigmentation are NOT considered Dark Crosses. Barrows that do not meet the breed classification requirements for Dark Crossbred will not be reclassified.

## BARROW CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS FOR WAVE #2

### CHESTER WHITE

#### **Ideal**

- Solid white in color possessing Chester White breed character.
- Medium sized ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

#### **Acceptable**

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

#### **Discriminatory**

- Partially erect/level ear.
- Skin pigmentation.

#### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Erect ears.
- Colored hair.
- Color on the skin, cumulatively larger than a U.S. minted silver dollar.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

### **CHESTER WHITE**

#### **Ideal:**



#### **Discriminatory:**



#### **Absolute Disqualification:**



## **LANDRACE**

### **Ideal**

- Must be solid white possessing Landrace breed character.
- Large ears that droop and slant forward coming to a sharp point.

### **Acceptable**

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

- Short rounded ears.
- Short snout mimicking that of a Chester White.

### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Erect ears.
- Any hair color other than white.
- More than 3 spots of skin pigmentation; each individual spot cannot be larger than a U.S. minted quarter.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

## **LANDRACE**

### **Ideal:**



### **Discriminatory:**



### **Absolute Disqualification:**



## **YORKSHIRE**

### **Ideal**

- Must be completely white in color possessing Yorkshire breed character.
- Erect ears.

### **Acceptable**

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body (crinkled ear).

### **Discriminatory**

- Excessively large or wavy ears.
- Color pigmentation (on body):
  - a. Two individual pigmentation spots of which neither can be larger than a U.S. minted dime.
  - b. One pigmentation spot cannot be larger than a U.S. minted quarter.

### **Absolute Disqualification**

- Any hair color that is NOT white.
- Broken/down ears.
- Combined pigmentation spots that exceed a U.S. minted silver dollar.
- Any series of dots that indicate masking.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

### **YORKSHIRE:**

#### **Ideal:**



#### **Discriminatory:**



#### **Absolute Disqualification:**



## **CROSSBRED**

- Barrows of any coloration pattern or pigmentation are eligible for entry in this breed.



# QUALITY PORK CONTEST

## **SPECIAL RULES**

Insofar as possible, a Quality Pork Contest will be conducted. A minimum of 34 barrows, including the Breed Champions, Reserve Breed Champions, Weight Division Winners, and Weight Division Runner-Ups, will be processed for information.

### **Minimum Standards**

1. Minimum and maximum for hot carcass weight, 165 to 230 pounds, respectively.
2. Carcass muscle score is to be equal to or better than the Intermediate (2.0) pictured in the 2000 "Composition and Quality Assessment Procedures," National Pork Board.
3. Carcass meat quality will be subjectively evaluated for the following using the 2000 "Composition and Quality Assessment Procedures," National Pork Board.
  - a. Loin muscle color score greater than 1 and less than 6
  - b. Loin muscle marbling score greater than 1
  - c. Loin muscle firmness and wetness score greater than 1
  - d. Belly at least slightly thick with a minimum of 0.6 inches of thickness at any point
  - e. Abnormalities (Soft, oily fat; steatosis)

Carcasses failing to meet two or more of the minimum quality standards as outlined will be disqualified.

4. Percentage Fat Free Lean will be predicted by the following equation ("Composition and Quality Assessment Procedures," National Pork Board):

#### **Equation for pounds of fat-free lean (FFL)**

$$\begin{aligned} &8.588 - 21.896 \times 10\text{th rib fat depth, inches} \\ &+ 3.005 \times 10\text{th rib loin muscle area, square inches} \\ &+ 0.465 \times \text{warm carcass weight, pounds} \end{aligned}$$

**To convert to % fat-free lean, divide by warm carcass weight and multiply by 100**

5. Other disqualifications:
  - a. Cryptorchids
  - b. Carcass that requires more than 1% trim due to "old" bruises or infected at injection site, abnormalities, cysts, abscesses, diseased joints, etc.

The carcass judge will select and place the top 10 carcasses on overall carcass merits from among the 15 carcasses with the highest percent fat free lean(FFL). The following awards will be given for 1<sup>st</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> place.

## **QUALITY PORK CONTEST PLACINGS & PREMIUMS**

Grand Champion	Reserve Champion	3rd	4th	5th
\$300	\$250	\$200	\$150	\$100

# JUNIOR MARKET BROILER SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Garret Hunter

Judge: Keith Staggs; College Station, TX

## SHOW SCHEDULE



Arrival:	Gembler Lot will be open FOR POULTRY ONLY starting at 2 AM on Wednesday, February 9. All Poultry Projects must arrive at Gembler Lot before entering East Gate.			
Check-In process begins:	Wednesday	February 9	6 AM	Gembler
Barn unloading begins:	Wednesday	February 9	7 AM	CB
Sift:	Wednesday	February 9	8 AM – 11 AM <i>(Broilers not through the sift by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>	CB
Arrival deadline:	Wednesday	February 9	10 AM <i>(Broilers not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)</i>	SCP
Show:	Wednesday	February 9	1 PM	CB
Auction:	Friday	February 25	11 AM	AB

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 2. Number Shown:** Each owner is limited to a maximum of one (1) pen of three broilers. Additional birds will become property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- 3. Broiler Orders:** All broiler chicks must be ordered by October 15, 2021, through Texas A&M University's Poultry Science Department in accordance with the "Rules and Ordering Procedures" document found on the website at [posc.tamu.edu](http://posc.tamu.edu). For clarification of any part of the Rules and Ordering Procedures, please contact Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Office at 979-845-4319.
- 4. Sift:** A Sifter will be appointed by the Show. Birds must be free of external parasites and disease. Each entry must have the original wing band. Any bird, which has lost its wing band for any reason, will be sifted.
- 5. Wing Bands:** The sifter and judge will disregard any wing damage caused by the required wing band.
- 6. Handlers:** Must meet the eligibility requirements outlined in Rule 1 of the Junior Show Rules. Additionally, handlers must have at least one (1) entry within any department in the current Junior Livestock Show.
- 7. Supplies:** Each exhibitor is required to bring two containers (each 16oz. or smaller, example – one pound coffee can) per entry. Exhibitors will be permitted to bring their own poultry feed onto the grounds.
- 8. Fans:** Fans will not be permitted in the Morris Center during the Poultry Show.
- 9. Placing Birds:** The top 35 placing Broiler pens will be sold in the Junior Market Broiler and Turkey Hen Auction.

- 10. Medication:** Refer to General Rule #28. The showing of any poultry that has been administered any quantity of diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved medication, or that has NOT been properly withdrawn from approved drugs is prohibited. Unapproved is deemed to mean NOT approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for slaughter animals. As a condition for participation in the Show, every exhibitor must agree to submit any poultry entered by exhibitor to inspection by a veterinarian appointed by the management, and agrees to have such poultry submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the veterinarian. The Show specifically reserves the right to have tissue, blood or urine laboratory analysis made on any poultry entered for competition. The conclusions reached by the veterinarian, as to whether such animal has been administered a diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved drugs, or has not been properly withdrawn from approved drugs shall be final, without recourse against the Show or any of its officers. An exhibitor of poultry producing an analysis with a quantity of diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or any other unapproved drugs will forfeit all rights and privileges to exhibit livestock including poultry in the future at the Show.
- 11. Beta-agonists:** S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (Topmax™) in Market Poultry, specifically all turkeys and broilers. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of zilpaterol hydrochloride (Zilmax®) in any market species or breeding animal.
- 12. Junior Broilers:** Broilers will be placed for the Junior Market Broiler and Turkey Hen Auction according to the following schedule:

**JUNIOR MARKET BROILERS PLACINGS**

Placing – 1 <sup>st</sup> through 35 <sup>th</sup>	Ribbon
Champion	Banner, Trophy & Buckle
Reserve Champion	Banner & Trophy

- 13. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# JUNIOR MARKET GOAT SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Parks Tucker  
Assistant Superintendent: Jay Waller

Judge: Brent Jennings; Kenly, NC

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. (Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)			
Barn unloading begins:	Tuesday	February 15	6 AM	SB & MAC
Exhibitor check-in:	Tuesday	February 15	8 AM – 3 PM	SB (Goats not checked-in by 3 PM are subject to disqualification)
Arrival deadline:	Tuesday	February 15	11 AM	SCP (Goats not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)
Show:	Wednesday	February 16	7 AM	SB
Auction:	Thursday	February 24	11 AM	AB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules, and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Market Goat Show is only open to wether goats.
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 3. Number Shown:** Each exhibitor may enter a maximum of one (1) wether goat.
- 4. Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Market Goat Show, all Goats must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Goat Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Goat Validation Form Master List completed by the County Level State Goat Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Goat Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- 5. Show Check-In Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Check-In must be completed by 3 PM the day of Check-In or be subject to disqualification. Validation Tag Number and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
- 6. Pre-Penning:** If the club/chapter would like to pre-pen, an **official Junior Market Lamb & Goat Pre-Penning Request Form must be received in the Livestock Office via mail or email by January 15, 2022.** Please submit actual Market Lamb and/or Market Goat numbers expected at the San Antonio Livestock Show. Market Lambs and Market Goats may be penned together or separately. Those club/chapters that do not request pre-penning will be penned on a first-come, first-serve basis.
- 7. Show Weights:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their goat. Official turn-in weigh limits are: minimum 60 lbs. and maximum 120 lbs. inclusive. All goats with weights turned in below the minimum (60 lbs.) or above the maximum (120 lbs.) will be sifted.
- 8. Re-Weigh:** Show Management reserves the right to weigh any goat after the completion of Check-In. All goats weighing less than 56 lbs. or more than 4 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. Goats weighing more than 4 lbs. lighter than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified (with the exception of those not meeting the 56 lbs. weight) but will be sold on the re-weigh weight.

**Division Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Division Champion, all Class 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> Place animals may be re-weighed with a 4 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or 2<sup>nd</sup> Place weigh out, he would retain his status but would be ineligible to compete for the respective Division Champion or Reserve. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place weigh out, the respective Class 2<sup>nd</sup> Place would be eligible for Division Champion or Reserve Champion. No other animals will move up.

**Grand Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, all Division Champions and Reserve Champions may be re-weighed with a 5 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Division Champion or Reserve Champion weigh out, he would retain his status as Division Champion or Reserve Champion but be ineligible to compete for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion. Should a Division Champion weigh out, the respective Division Reserve Champion would be eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion consideration.

9. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags except the TX Validation tag and Texas Goat Breeders Association (TGBA) tag must be removed before showing. The TX Validation tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations. Any change in size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
10. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to market animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear the system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.
11. **Shearing:** Goats must be shorn slick, with no indication of blocking, to the skin above the knee and hock joints to include the head, excluding the tail switch, before arrival on the grounds. Refer to Rule 12 Fitting: Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the goat is subject to disqualification.
12. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical cord, are allowed to be used on Market Goats once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping below the knees and hocks or end of tail with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
13. **Horns:** Exhibitors will be required to have horns tipped blunt on all goats before arrival on the grounds. Removal of horns on grounds is not permitted.
14. **Blocking/Trim Tables:** No Blocking/Trim Tables will be permitted on the grounds. Free standing head-stanchions must not block alleys and/or pedestrian traffic.
15. **Blow Dryers:** No blow dryers will be allowed.
16. **Equipment:** Blocking of aisles (with chairs, showboxes, feed pans, etc.) is strictly prohibited. All equipment must be stored safely above pens.
17. **Pens:** Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights of any kind may be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered or lined with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
18. **Scales:** Scales will be provided in areas throughout the barn; such scales are unofficial and are provided for exhibitors' convenience only. Official scales will be used by Superintendents to determine official weights. No other scales will be allowed.
19. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Goats must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Barn, and Morris Activity Center or the designated exercise area. Any animal found outside of these areas will be subject to disqualification.
20. **Bedding:** Bedding for all pens will be supplied by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo; any additional bedding can be purchased at the official feed store. Exhibitors may bring their own shavings.
21. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.

UPDATED

UPDATED

UPDATED

UPDATED

- 22. Classes:** Superintendents will break classes following the completion of Check-In. There will be no pre-set weight breaks. Exhibitors missing their class are ineligible to compete in a different weight division and will be sifted. Classes may be broken into one or more heats at the discretion of the Superintendents.
- 23. Parasites:** No external parasites will be allowed. Any goat with external parasites may be disqualified at the discretion of Show Management.
- 24. Selection of Champions:** All Division Champion and Reserve Division Champion goats are required to compete in the Grand Champion Drive. Only one parent, legal guardian, AST or CEA may accompany the exhibitor in the holding ring before the Grand Champion Drive.
- 25. Placing Goats:** All placing goats must sell in the Junior Market Goat Auction.
- 26. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

### **JUNIOR MARKET GOAT CLASSES & PLACINGS**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
1	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
2	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
3	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
<b>4</b>	<b>Division I Champion</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Division I Reserve Champion</b>
6	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
7	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
8	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
<b>9</b>	<b>Division II Champion</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Division II Reserve Champion</b>
11	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
12	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
13	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
<b>14</b>	<b>Division III Champion</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Division III Reserve Champion</b>
16	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
17	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
18	1 <sup>st</sup> through 9 <sup>th</sup>
<b>19</b>	<b>Division IV Champion</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Division IV Reserve Champion</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>GRAND CHAMPION MARKET GOAT</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MARKET GOAT</b>

**GRAND TOTAL PLACED = 108**



**Junior Market Lamb & Goat  
Pre-Penning Request Form**

AST/CEA Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Club Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_, TX Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

AST/CEA Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit actual Market Lamb and/or Market Goat numbers expected at the San Antonio Livestock Show below. Request must be received in the Livestock Office via mail or email by January 15, 2022.

**\*Please communicate all pre-penning information to exhibitors/parents/etc. prior to arrival\***

**Chapter/Club Represented:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Market Lambs:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Market Goats:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Total Number of Animals:**

---

---

San Antonio Livestock Exposition  
Competitive Events Department  
PO Box 200230  
San Antonio, Texas 78220  
210.225.0575 (P)  
[livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) (Email)

# QUALITY GOAT CONTEST

## SPECIAL RULES

Insofar as possible, a Quality Goat Contest will be conducted. A minimum of 24 goats, including the first and second place animals in each class, will be processed for information.

### Minimum Standards

1. Minimum and maximum for carcass weight, 35 to 70 pounds.
2. Minimum and maximum adjusted fat thickness at the 12th rib, .05 inches to .25 inches, respectively.
3. Estimated percent boneless closely trimmed retail cuts (%BCTRC) from the leg, loin, rack and shoulder is considered in ranking.  
$$\begin{aligned} \% \text{ BCTRC} &= 49.936 - (0.0848 \times \text{Warm Carcass Wt., lb.}) \\ &\quad - (4.376 \times \text{Adj. Fat Thickness, in.}) \\ &\quad - (3.530 \times \text{Body Wall Thickness, in.}) \\ &\quad + (2.456 \times \text{Ribeye Area, square in.}) \end{aligned}$$
4. Carcass must be youthful appearing.
5. Carcass shall be free of serious bruises ("old" not recent), free of injection sites on the more valuable carcass parts: leg, loin, rack and shoulder (neck excluded) and free of any evidence of surgical altering of the live goat.

Goats achieving the above standards will be evaluated and placed by the official carcass judge.

## QUALITY GOAT CONTEST PLACINGS & PREMIUMS

Grand Champion	Reserve Champion	3rd	4th	5th
\$300	\$250	\$200	\$150	\$100



# JUNIOR MARKET LAMB SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Rick Machen

Assistant Superintendents: Kyle Smith, Todd Swift

Judge: Todd Wise; Keenesburg, CO

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Arrival: SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate.  
*(Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)*

Barn unloading begins: Tuesday February 15 6 AM SB & MAC

Exhibitor check-in: Tuesday February 15 8 AM – 3 PM SB  
*(Lambs not checked-in by 3 PM are subject to disqualification)*

Arrival deadline: Tuesday February 15 11 AM SCP  
*(Lambs not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)*

Show: Wednesday February 16 7 AM MAC  
*(Southdown, Finewool, Finewool Cross, Dorper)*

Show: Thursday February 17 7 AM MAC  
*(Medium Wool)*

Auction: Thursday February 24 3 PM AB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Market Lamb Show is only open to wether lambs.
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 3. Number Shown:** Each exhibitor may enter a maximum of one (1) wether lamb.
- 4. Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Market Lamb Show, all lambs must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Lamb Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Lamb Validation Form Master List completed by the County Level State Lamb Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Lamb Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
- 5. Show Check-In Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Check-In must be completed by 3 PM the day of Check-In, or be subject to disqualification. Validation Tag Number, Breed and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
- 6. Pre-Penning:** If the club/chapter would like to pre-pen, an official Junior Market Lamb & Goat Pre-Penning Request Form must be received in the Livestock Office via mail, or email by January 15, 2022. Please submit actual Market Lamb and/or Market Goat numbers expected at the San Antonio Livestock Show. Market Lambs and Market Goats may be penned together or separately. Those club/chapters that do not request pre-penning will be penned on a first-come, first-serve basis.

7. **Show Weights:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their lamb. Official turn-in weight limits are: minimum 100 lbs. and maximum 175 lbs inclusive for Southdown, Finewool, Finewool Cross, and Medium Wool breeds and minimum 100 lbs. and maximum 140 lbs. inclusive for the Dorper breed. All lambs with weights turned in below the minimum (100 lbs.) or above the maximum (175 lbs. Southdown, Finewool, Finewool Cross, and Medium Wool or 140 lbs. Dorper) will be sifted.

UPDATED

8. **Re-Weigh:** Show Management reserves the right to weigh any lamb after the completion of Check-In. Upon re-weigh, lambs weighing less than 95 lbs. or more than 5 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. Lambs weighing more than 5 lbs. lighter than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified (with the exception of those not meeting the 95 lbs. weight) but will be sold on the re-weigh weight.

**Breed/Division Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Breed/Division Champion, all Class 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> or Division Champions and Reserve Champions may be re-weighed with a 5 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or 2<sup>nd</sup> Place, Division Champion or Reserve Champion weigh out, he would retain his status but would be ineligible to compete for the respective Breed or Division Champion or Reserve. Should a Class 1<sup>st</sup> Place or Division Champion weigh out, the respective Class 2<sup>nd</sup> Place or Division Reserve Champion would be eligible for Breed Champion. No other animals will move up.

**Grand Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, all Breed Champions and Reserve Champions may be re-weighed with a 6 lb maximum weigh-back. Should a Breed Champion or Reserve Champion weigh out, he would retain his status but be ineligible to compete for the Grand or Reserve Grand Champion. Should a Breed Champion weigh out, the respective Breed Reserve Champion would be eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion consideration. No other animals will move up.

9. **Classification:** Breed must be declared upon Check-In. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Lambs will be subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. The decision of the three-member classifying committee will be final. See *Lamb Classification Standards*.

All lambs classified out of the Finewool division may return for classification during the Finewool Cross classes. All lambs then classified out of the Finewool Cross division will be placed in the Medium Wool classes according to weight. All other lambs classified out of the respective breed will be placed in the Medium Wool division and in the appropriate class according to weight.

10. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags except the TX Validation Tag, Texas Lamb Breeders Association (TLBA) tag, and USDA Scrapie Eradication Program identification must be removed before showing. The TX Validation tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations. Any change in size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
11. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to market animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28 in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear the system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.

UPDATED

12. **Shearing:** Lambs must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints before arrival on the grounds. This will be strictly enforced. Refer to Rule 13 Fitting: Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification.

UPDATED

13. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. No clippers, which require an electrical cord, are allowed to be used on Market Lambs once they arrive on grounds. Touch-up clipping below the knees and hocks with cordless clippers, scissors, or hand shears will be allowed. Significant clipping/shearing on the body is NOT considered touch-up clipping and the lamb is subject to disqualification. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.

UPDATED

14. **Blocking/Trim Tables:** No Blocking/Trim Tables will be permitted on the grounds. Free standing head-stanchions must not block alleys and/or pedestrian traffic.
15. **Blow Dryers:** No blow dryers will be allowed.

16. **Equipment:** Blocking of aisles (with chairs, showboxes, feed pans, etc.) is strictly prohibited. All equipment must be stored safely above pens.
17. **Pens:** Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights of any kind may be strung on the pens. Pens cannot be covered or lined with tarps, covers, cardboard, etc.
18. **Scales:** Scales will be provided in areas throughout the barn; such scales are unofficial and are provided for exhibitors' convenience only. Official scales will be used by Superintendents to determine official weights. No other scales will be allowed.
19. **Animals Outside of Barns:** Lambs must remain inside the Cattle Barn #2, Swine Barn, and Morris Activity Center or the designated exercise area. Any animal found outside of these areas will be subject to disqualification.
20. **Bedding:** Bedding for all pens will be supplied by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo; any additional bedding can be purchased at the official feed store. Exhibitors may bring their own bedding.
21. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species. Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
22. **Classes:** Superintendents will break classes following the completion of Check-In. There will be no pre-set weight breaks. Exhibitors missing their class are ineligible to compete in a different weight class/division and will be sifted.
23. **Selection of Division Champions:** Division Champion drives will occur immediately following the classes associated with the specific division. For the Medium Wool Breed only, a Division Champion and Reserve Champion will be selected from 4 weight divisions: Light (classes #27-30), Medium (classes #33-36), Light Heavy (classes #39-42) and Heavy (classes #45-48). Only Medium Wool Weight Division Winners and Runner-ups will compete for the Medium Wool Division Breed Champion and Reserve Breed Champion.
24. **Selection of Breed and Grand Champions:** All Breed Champion and Reserve Breed Champion lambs are required to compete in the Grand Champion Drive. Only one parent, legal guardian, AST or CEA may accompany the exhibitor in the holding ring before the Grand Champion Drive.
25. **Placing Lambs:** All placing lambs must sell in the Junior Market Lamb Auction.
26. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.



**Junior Market Lamb & Goat  
Pre-Penning Request Form**

AST/CEA Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Club Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_, TX Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

AST/CEA Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit actual Market Lamb and/or Market Goat numbers expected at the San Antonio Livestock Show below. Request must be received in the Livestock Office via mail or email by January 15, 2022.

**\*Please communicate all pre-penning information to exhibitors/parents/etc. prior to arrival\***

**Chapter/Club Represented:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Market Lambs:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Market Goats:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Total Number of Animals:**

---

---

San Antonio Livestock Exposition  
Competitive Events Department  
PO Box 200230  
San Antonio, Texas 78220  
210.225.0575 (P)  
[livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) (Email)

# JUNIOR MARKET LAMB CLASSES & PLACINGS

## Southdown – Total head placed = 32

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
1	1st through 8th
2	1st through 8th
3	1st through 8th
4	1st through 8th
5	<b>Champion</b>
6	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

## Finewool – Total head placed = 30

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
7	1st through 6th
8	1st through 6th
9	1st through 6th
10	1st through 6th
11	1st through 6th
12	<b>Champion</b>
13	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

## Finewool Cross – Total head placed = 36

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
14	1st through 6th
15	1st through 6th
16	1st through 6th
17	1st through 6th
18	1st through 6th
19	1st through 6th
20	<b>Champion</b>
21	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

## Dorper – Total head placed = 12

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
22	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
23	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
24	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
25	<b>Champion</b>
26	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

## Medium Wool – Total head placed = 144

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
27	1st through 9th
28	1st through 9th
29	1st through 9th
30	1st through 9th
31	<b>Light Wt. Division Winner</b>
32	<b>Light Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
33	1st through 9th
34	1st through 9th
35	1st through 9th
36	1st through 9th
37	<b>Medium Wt. Division Winner</b>
38	<b>Medium Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
39	1st through 9th
40	1st through 9th
41	1st through 9th
42	1st through 9th
43	<b>Light Hvy Wt. Division Winner</b>
44	<b>Light Hvy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
45	1st through 9th
46	1st through 9th
47	1st through 9th
48	1st through 9th
49	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Winner</b>
50	<b>Heavy Wt. Division Runner-Up</b>
51	<b>Champion</b>
52	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

## Champions

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
53	<b>Grand Champion</b>
54	<b>Reserve Grand Champion</b>

*Grand Total Placed = 254*

## CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

### **CLASSIFICATION TERMS:**

**Acceptable:** Characteristics that represent the breed.

**Discriminatory:** Characteristics that are not reason for absolute disqualification but in combination with other discriminatory visual characteristics could lead to removal from a breed division.

**Absolute Disqualifications:** Unfavorable visual characteristics resulting in removal from a breed division.

**Scur:** Horn growth that is not completely attached to the skull.

**Birthmark:** Dark pigmented skin with dark fiber present with the margins of the pigmentation.

### **SOUTHDOWN BREED CHARACTERISTICS**

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Hair color on muzzle should be mouse-colored, gray to brown and match color on legs and pasterns.
- Nostril pigmentation may be black to purplish-gray.
- Head and muzzle should be broad and proportional to body.
- Head of moderate length and in proportion to body.
- Ears of moderate length, in proportion to body and covered with short hair or wool.
- Black hooves.
- Slight chalk around eyes.
- Slight chalk around muzzle.
- Spots or speckles in the skin only when shorn.

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white color or dark chocolate color on muzzle.
- Coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Predominately pink nose with few black spots.
- Long, narrow muzzle.
- Excessive black pigmentation on ears.
- Excessive ear length not in proportion to head.
- No hair or wool on ears.
- Scurs.
- Absence of wool between scur areas.
- Striped hooves.
- Reddish, rust colored hair above hoof to pastern.
- Black fibers in wool outside of birthmark.
- Birthmarks.

#### Absolute Disqualification

- Speckled face, ears or legs.
- Horns.
- White hooves.
- Intentional alteration of hair color or skin pigmentation.
- Total pink pigmentation of nostrils.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge.

## **FINEWOL BREED CHARACTERISTICS**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet or a cross between these breeds.
- Silky, white face.
- Silky ears, medium to moderate in length.
- Soft pelt.
- Yellow to white hooves (neutral).
- Black pads on hooves and black dew claws.
- Minimal amount of black streaking in the hooves. Less than 1/8 of cumulative hoof surface.
- Nose should be neutral to pink in color.
- May be polled or horned. Horns must be indicative of acceptable Finewool breeds.

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Moderate amounts of brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Moderate freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose and lips.
- Black eyelashes.
- Excessive black streaking in hooves more than 1/8 cumulative of hoof surface.
- Birthmarks.

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Excessive brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Excessive freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose and lips.
- Brown or black spots in hairline above the hooves to the dew claw.
- Solid black hooves.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Head, ear and/or horn shape non-typical to the Finewool breeds (Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds).

## **FINEWOL CROSS BREED CHARACTERISTICS**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a cross with evidence of at least 50% Finewool breeding and the remaining percentage exhibiting predominance of ONLY Hampshire and/or Suffolk breeding.
- Soft pelt which is characteristic of 1/2 blood wool (60's-62's spinning count).
- Face and ears should be soft and silky.
- Spotting and/or brown face and ears.
- Moderate spotting and/or brown legs not extending above the rear flank and fore flank.
- Wool must be present below the hocks on the rear legs; wool below the knees on the front legs is not necessary.
- Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
- White-faced or ring-eyed crosses are acceptable if pelt is acceptable – as long as no discriminatory characteristics are present.
- Birthmarks.
- Scurs and/or horns are acceptable. Horns must be indicative of acceptable Finewool breeds.

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive black spotting in the skin above the knees and hocks.
- Moderate black or chocolate brown color on face, ears and legs (including wool).
- Moderately coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Moderately coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks and/or down the front and/or rear legs.

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessive black or dark chocolate brown color on face, ears and legs (including wool).
- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Total absence of wool on rear legs.
- Black lambs.
- Evidence of other breeds including, but not limited to Dorset and Southdown breed types (head and ear shape of Dorset and/or Southdown).
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

### **DORPER BREED CHARACTERISTICS**

#### Acceptable breed characteristics

- Must be a Dorper or White Dorper.
- Conformation: long, deep, wide body with well sprung ribs and excellent muscling.
- Color: Dorper – white sheep with black limited to head, neck and forequarters not below the knee or behind the heart girth; White Dorper – white sheep.
- Must have at least 1/3 hair primarily on belly, forearm and britch.
- 100% hair below the knees and hocks.
- 100% hair forward of poll.
- Moderate size ear with no wool covering.
- Head should be strong, bold with a deep jaw.
- Polled or small horns or scurs.
- Spots or speckled pigment in the skin only when shorn.
- Black spots above the hoof line and below the dewclaw.

#### Discriminatory breed characteristics

- Tall, leggy, shallow and/or narrow-bodied lambs.
- A limited amount of dark fibered spots on body and underline behind heart girth not to exceed a cumulative total of the size of a softball.
- A white sheep with brown or red colored speckles in the covering, confined to the head and neck.
- Tri-colored sheep
- Excessive wool covering more than 2/3 of body (belly, forearm and britch).
- Wool forward of poll.
- Heavy horns.
- Long, pendulous ears.
- Long, narrow muzzle.

### Absolute disqualifications

- All wool or very little evidence of hair on belly, forearm or britch.
- Wool below the knees or hocks.
- Wool on the ears.
- Excessive amount of dark fibered spots on body and underline behind heart girth exceeding a cumulative total of the size of a softball.
- Solid brown, red, rust colored head.
- Speckling or spots from knee to dewclaw or from hock to dewclaw.
- Strong breed characteristics of breeds other than Dorper or White Dorper.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Evidence of color alterations.

### **MEDIUM WOOL BREED CHARACTERISTICS**

This class generally includes the Suffolk and Hampshire breeds, plus all lambs that do not fit into the Finewool, Finewool Cross, Southdown or Dorper breed classes.



# QUALITY LAMB CONTEST

## SPECIAL RULES

Insofar as possible, a Quality Lamb Contest will be conducted. A minimum of 31 wether lambs, including the Breed Champions, Reserve Breed Champions and all remaining first place lambs in each class of each breed, will be processed for information.

### Minimum Standards

1. Minimum and maximum for carcass weight, 45 to 100 pounds, respectively.
2. Minimum and maximum adjusted fat thickness at the 12th rib, .10 inches to .30 inches, respectively.
3. Maximum USDA Yield Grade, 3.4. The USDA Yield Grade will be determined according to USDA (1994) grading standards.  $\text{USDA Yield Grade} = 0.4 + (10 \times \text{adjusted fat thickness, inches})$
4. Estimated percent boneless closely trimmed retail cuts (%BCTRC) from the leg, loin, rack and shoulder is used in ranking.  
$$\begin{aligned} \% \text{ BCTRC} = & 49.936 - (0.0848 \times \text{Warm Carcass Wt., lb.}) \\ & - (4.376 \times \text{Adj. Fat Thickness, 12th rib, in.}) \\ & - (3.530 \times \text{Body Wall Thickness, in.}) \\ & + (2.456 \times \text{Ribeye Area, square in.}) \end{aligned}$$
5. Carcass must be of "Lamb Maturity."
6. Minimum USDA Quality Grade must be Choice-minus.
7. Carcass shall be free of serious bruises ("old" not recent), free of injection sites on the more valuable carcass parts: leg, loin, rack and shoulder (neck excluded) and free of any evidence of surgical altering of the live wether lamb.

Lambs achieving the above standards will be evaluated and placed by the official carcass judge.

## QUALITY LAMB CONTEST PLACINGS & PREMIUMS

Grand Champion	Reserve Champion	3rd	4th	5th
\$300	\$250	\$200	\$150	\$100

# JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Nelson Hogg

Assistant Superintendents: Dr. Chris Skaggs, Gerald Young, Juan Flores

Judge: Shane Bedwell; Holt, MO

Associate Judge: Curtis Doubet; Laramie, WY

## WAVE 1 SHOW SCHEDULE - (Maine-Anjou, Hereford, Charolais, Simbrah, Brahman, Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, ABC)

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. (Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)			
Barn unloading begins:	Monday	February 21	5 AM	CB
Exhibitor check-in:	Monday	February 21	8 AM – 4 PM	CB
	(Steers not checked-in via kiosk by 4 PM are subject to disqualification)			
Arrival deadline:	Monday	February 21	11 AM	SCP
	(Steers not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)			
Show:	Tuesday	February 22	7:30 AM	CB
	*(Maine-Anjou, Hereford, Charolais, Simbrah, Brahman, Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, ABC)			
	(1 <sup>st</sup> Maine-Anjou class must be in staging area by 7 AM)			
	(All Floor Steers must report to the designated load-out area no later than 30 minutes after the final class of steers exhibited on Tuesday, February 22 <sup>nd</sup> .)			
Release:	**All steers except Champions, Reserve Champions and steers classified into Red, Black or Other Crosses must be out of the Cattle Barn by 8 PM on Tuesday, February 22 <sup>nd</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> Place steers will be reassigned to pens in Auction Barn. All other placing steers will report to TLMA load-out.			
Auction:	Saturday	February 27	10 AM	AB

## WAVE 2 SHOW SCHEDULE - (Angus, Red Angus, Shorthorn, Simmental, Limousin, Red Cross, Black Cross, Other Cross)

Arrival:	SCP will be open twenty-four hours a day starting at 3 PM on February 8. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. (Note: No animals may be unloaded at SCP at any time.)			
Barn unloading begins:	Wednesday	February 23	5 AM	CB
Exhibitor check-in:	Wednesday	February 23	8 AM – 4 PM	CB
	(Steers not checked-in via kiosk by 4 PM are subject to disqualification)			
Arrival deadline:	Wednesday	February 23	11 AM	SCP
	(Steers not having arrived at SCP by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)			
Show:	Thursday	February 24	7:30 AM	SB
	*(Angus, Red Angus, Shorthorn, Simmental, Limousin, Red Cross)			
	(1 <sup>st</sup> Angus class must be in staging area by 7 AM)			
Show:	Friday	February 25	7:30 AM	SB
	*(Black Cross, Other Cross)			
	(1 <sup>st</sup> Black Cross class must be in staging area by 7 AM)			
Release:	**All steers except Champions and Reserve Champions must be out of the Cattle Barn by 10 AM on Saturday, February 26 <sup>th</sup> .			
Auction:	Saturday	February 26	10 AM	AB
	(All cattle and tack must be out by NOON)			

**\*All non-placing and non-sifted steers are released following the completion of their breed**

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

#### SPECIAL RULES

1. **Eligibility:** The Junior Market Steer Show is only open to steers.
2. **Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
3. **Number Shown:** Each exhibitor may enter a maximum of one (1) steer.
4. **Judging Contest:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo reserves the right to use any cattle for Livestock Judging Contest(s) and/or organized practices.
5. **Validation:** To be eligible to exhibit in the Junior Market Steer Show, all steers must be validated in the Texas 4-H and FFA Steer Validation Program. Each entry must have been recorded on a 4-H or FFA Steer Validation Form Master List completed by the County Level State Steer Validation Committee. Failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Texas Steer Validation Program in any manner will result in immediate disqualification.
6. **Show Check-in Procedures:** Exhibitors must check-in using materials provided by the Competitive Events office. Check-In must be completed by 4 PM the day of Check-In or be subject to disqualification. Validation Tag Number, Breed and Show Weight will be submitted at Check-In.
7. **Stalling:** Junior Market Steers will be stalled on a first come-first serve basis upon arrival. FFA Chapters and/or 4-H Clubs wishing to be stalled together must arrive together at the SCP Staging Area.
8. **Show Weights:** Official turn-in show weight limits are: minimum 1000 lbs. and maximum 1500 lbs. inclusive. Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight of their steer. All steers with weights turned in below the minimum (1000 lbs.) or above the maximum (1500 lbs.) will be sifted.
9. **Re-Weigh:** Show Management reserves the right to weigh any steer after the completion of Check-In. Upon, re-weigh, steers weighing less than 950 lbs. or more than 5% heavier than their official turn-in weight will be disqualified. Steers weighing more than 5% lighter than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified (with the exception of those not meeting the 950 lbs. weight) but will be sold on the re-weigh weight.  
**Grand Champion Re-weigh:** Prior to the selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, all Breed Champions and Reserve Breed Champions may be re-weighed. Breed Champions or Reserve Breed Champions weighing more than 5% heavier than the official turn-in weight would be ineligible to compete for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion honors. They would retain their status as Breed or Reserve Breed Champion.
10. **Classification:** Breed must be declared upon Check-In. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers will be subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. The decision of the three-member classifying committee will be final. See *Steer Classification Standards*.

At Check-In, exhibitors will designate which breed to enter (including ABC, Red Cross, Black Cross and Other Cross). Each exhibitor must designate an Alternative Breed Option (Red Cross, Black Cross or Other Cross ONLY) that they wish to be assigned should their steer classify out of the original breed entered. Exhibitors are not allowed to designate any other breed as an Alternative Breed Option other than Red Cross, Black Cross or Other Cross. Should an exhibitor fail to designate an Alternative Breed Option and be classified out of their original breed entered, they will automatically be placed in the Other Cross breed.

- All steers classified out of the Brahman, Brangus, Santa Gertrudis and Simbrah breed will be required to return for classification during the ABC breed.
- All steers classified out of the ABC breed will be required to return for classification of the Alternative Breed Option designated by the exhibitor. If an Alternative Breed Option was not designated, they will automatically be placed in the Other Cross breed.
- All steers classified out of the Angus, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Red Angus, Shorthorn, and Simmental will be required to return for classification of the Alternative Breed Option designated by the exhibitor. If an Alternative Breed Option was not designated, they will automatically be placed in the Other Cross breed.

All steers classified out of the Red Cross and Black Cross breed will be placed in the Other Cross breed classes according to weight. No classification will occur for the Other Cross breed.



11. **Ear Tags:** All ear tags except the TX validation tag must be removed before steers enter the classifying area. The TX Validation Tag number will be used for animal identification. No tag alterations – Any change to size, shape, form, or color will void the tag.
12. **Horns:** Steers must be dehorned, polled, or scurred. Scurs/horn growth must not exceed three inches from the base of the head.
13. **Medication:** Administration of any medication to market animals that is not approved by the FDA is a violation of Federal law. Please refer to Rule #28c in the General Rules. In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear the **system is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal.
14. **Fitting:** Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited. Touch-up clipping with cordless clippers or scissors will be allowed. The decision of the Superintendents will be final and cannot be protested. The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Violators of this rule will be disqualified and may be barred from future participation.
15. **Blow Dryers:** No blow dryers will be allowed.
16. **Hair:** Steers must be shorn to no more than ¼" on any location of the body, excluding the tail switch (the tail switch being no more than 12 inches above the end of the cartilage of the tail. See figure 2 for visual reference.). Touch up clipping with cordless clippers is allowed. Steers will be checked at time of show for ¼" length; violation of ¼" uniform length over the entire body will result in immediate disqualification. Steers not shorn upon arrival at SCP will be subject to disqualification. The decision of the Superintendents will be final. The decision cannot be protested.
17. **Fans:** Fans will not be permitted in aisles. No fans are permitted behind the cattle. Only 1 fan per 5 head is permitted. *Portacool or similar fans will not be permitted on Grounds.*
18. **Scales:** Exhibitors will not be allowed to bring portable scales in the Cattle Barn. Scales will be provided by the show, but are unofficial and provided for exhibitor's convenience only.
19. **Judging Arena:** Only the exhibitor (or approved substitute) may lead their steer into the staging area (holding area) or judging arena. No other persons will be permitted into those areas.
20. **Age:** Steers are not required to have both temporary central incisors in place.
21. **Sift:** Any steer not eligible for the class he is entered in due to weight, hair, soundness, health, etc. will be sifted.
22. **Unruly Steers:** Show Management may remove any unruly steer from the show. The decision of the Superintendents will be final. The decision cannot be protested.
23. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species.
24. **Breed Champion Selections:** After the completion of each class all 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> place steers will be held in a designated holding area until the selection of the Breed Champion and Reserve Breed Champion. There will be no feed or water allowed in this holding area.
25. **Selection of Grand Champion:** Only parent, legal guardian, CEA or AST may accompany exhibitor to the AT&T Center for the selection of the champion steer. All Breed Champion Steers are required to compete for Grand Champion Steer. Those wishing to attend the selection of the Grand Champion Steer must pre-purchase Rodeo Tickets for Friday night, February 25, 2022.
26. **Placing Steers:** All placing steers must sell in the Junior Market Steer Auction. Steers selling through the Auction will report to the designated CB aisle at 9 AM Saturday, February 26, 2022.
27. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

**JUNIOR MARKET STEER CLASSES & PLACINGS**

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 22**

**Maine-Anjou**

*Total head placed = 15*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
1	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
2	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
3	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
4	<b>Champion</b>
5	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Simbrah**

*Total head placed = 9*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
16	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
17	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
18	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
19	<b>Champion</b>
20	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Brangus**

*Total head placed = 6*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
31	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
32	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
33	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
34	<b>Champion</b>
35	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Hereford**

*Total head placed = 15*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
6	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
7	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
8	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
9	<b>Champion</b>
10	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Brahman**

*Total head placed = 6*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
21	1 <sup>st</sup> through 2 <sup>nd</sup>
22	1 <sup>st</sup> through 2 <sup>nd</sup>
23	1 <sup>st</sup> through 2 <sup>nd</sup>
24	<b>Champion</b>
25	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**ABC**

*Total head placed = 18*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
36	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
37	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
38	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
39	<b>Champion</b>
40	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Charolais**

*Total head placed = 18*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
11	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
12	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
13	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
14	<b>Champion</b>
15	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Santa Gertrudis**

*Total head placed = 9*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
26	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
27	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
28	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
29	<b>Champion</b>
30	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24**

**Angus**

*Total head placed = 9*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
41	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
42	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
43	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
44	<b>Champion</b>
45	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Shorthorn**

*Total head placed = 9*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
50	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
51	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
52	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
53	<b>Champion</b>
54	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Limousin**

*Total head placed = 12*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
60	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
61	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
62	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
63	<b>Champion</b>
64	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Red Angus**

*Total head placed = 6*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
46	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
47	1 <sup>st</sup> through 3 <sup>rd</sup>
48	<b>Champion</b>
49	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Simmental**

*Total head placed = 12*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
55	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
56	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
57	1 <sup>st</sup> through 4 <sup>th</sup>
58	<b>Champion</b>
59	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Red Cross**

*Total head placed = 15*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
65	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
66	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
67	1 <sup>st</sup> through 5 <sup>th</sup>
68	<b>Champion</b>
69	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25**

**Black Cross**

*Total head placed = 18*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
70	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
71	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
72	1 <sup>st</sup> through 6 <sup>th</sup>
73	<b>Champion</b>
74	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

**Other Cross**

*Total head placed = 42*

<u>Class</u>	<u>Placing</u>
75	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>
76	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>
77	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>
78	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>
79	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>
80	1 <sup>st</sup> through 7 <sup>th</sup>

81	<b>Champion</b>
82	<b>Reserve Champion</b>

83	<b>GRAND CHAMPION</b>
84	<b>RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION</b>

*Grand Total Placed = 219*

## STEER CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

### ABC:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Any color pattern
- Progression of importance to include *Bos indicus*-influenced head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward); showing *Bos indicus* influenced sheath
- Crest or evidence of hump
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- *Bos taurus* head, ear, or eye
- Sheath score of 1
- Slick neck (lack of crest or evidence of hump)

#### Absolute Disqualifications:

- A combination of *Bos taurus* head, eye, and ear

### Angus:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must exhibit physical characteristics of a purebred Angus
- Solid Black
- Polled
- Needs to have a tight sheath that is round and perpendicular to the ground
- Angus-type ear set, small to moderate ear size high on the head

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Continental breed type structure (being coarse about his joints, not to be confused with big-boned cattle) and head
- Bumps where horns would be on a horned animal
- Birthmarks or white hair in the switch should be reviewed for the skin color (black skin color is acceptable; white or pink skin is a disqualification)
- Non-Angus type ear set (excessive ear size and set as in Continental breeds)
- Large navels and angular sheaths

#### Absolute Disqualifications:

- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in the front of the navel (white on the navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg, foot, or tail
- Horns or Scurs
- Brindle
- Diluter color pattern
- Double muscling
- Dehorning scars

### Brahman:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must exhibit physical characteristics of an animal that is at least 50% purebred Brahman
- A prominent hump beginning at the shoulder and going forward but must angle back down to the neck to create a hump- not a crest
- *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, and ear
- Any color or color pattern
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Sheath score of 1

#### Absolute Disqualifications:

- A crest with an inadequate hump
- Lack of hump or presence of hump
- A combination of a *Bos Taurus* head, eye, and ear

**Brangus:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred black Brangus
- Solid black with no white above the underline or in front of the navel
- Polled
- Progression of importance to include *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward);
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Shows some evidence of a crest

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Scurs or slick spots
- Excessive, pendulous sheath
- Inadequate *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, and ear characteristics
- Brown dilution over ribs, fore flank, twist, and muzzle
- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Horns
- Dehorning scars
- White above the underline or in front of the navel
- White on the legs, feet or tail
- Any brindle

**Charolais:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood purebred Charolais
- White, yellow, gray, or silver (moderate dappling allowed)
- Expression of diluter gene
- Minimal painting or spotting less than 20%
- Skunk tail, line back, baldy

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Excessive painting or spotting (over 20%)
- Double Muscling
- Brindles
- Frail bone work and frail general appearance
- Light red color or orange
- Short, stubby head
- Overly refined, narrow head
- Excessive dark pigmentation (eyes, ears, nose, and anus)
- Excessive dappling

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Black, red, or dark smuts
- Showing no diluter gene, unless solid white
- Excessive painting or spotting

## **Hereford:**

### Ideal Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Hereford(Horned or Polled)
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Horned Herefords must show evidence of being dehorned

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics *(These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating)*

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above the switch in tail
- White across the rump above the twist

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight line white marking on legs or tail above the switch
- White above hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

### Absolute Disqualifiers:

- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscle; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)



**Limousin:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Limousin
- Solid black, red/orange, light red, charcoal black, chocolate black, orange or brockle-face
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body
- Bald face
- Tend to be smooth shouldered
- Head
  - o Eye- Deeper socket, prominent brow, light pigment around eye on reds
  - o Poll- Needs to have a wide poll
  - o Ear-Tends to be smaller and rounder
  - o Muzzle- Tends to be short
- Sheath tends to have a forward angle
- Legs/foot- tends to be smooth jointed and flat boned

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Coarse joints, skeleton and head
- Coarse, open shoulders
- Pencil sheath, hanging straight down
- Pointed poll
- Excessive crest
- White switch

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Stocking legs
- Spotting above the underline
- Brindle below the mid-rib
- Roans
- Yellow, Blonde, Grey, Silver
- Diluter gene
- Red cattle with black noses
- Monkey/parrot mouth

**Maine-Anjou:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Solid Red
- Solid Black
- Red and White
- Black and White
- Heavy Skeletal Structure

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- None

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Brindle
- Roan
- Diluter Color Pattern
- Appears to be more than 50% of any other breed

## **Red Angus:**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Red Angus
- Solid red (shades may vary)
- Polled
- A blonde, light red or mixed switch
- Cattle may have black hair on the tail, muzzle, face, neck and legs

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Coarse joints (not to be confused with big boned cattle)
- Solid white switch

### Absolute Disqualifications:

- Horns or scurs breaking through the skin
- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in front of the navel (white on navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg
- Black pigmentation of the skin (not to be confused with freckling on the nose or anus)
- Dehorning scars or evidence of dehorning
- Black nose

## **Santa Gertrudis:**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Santa Gertrudis with adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics.
- Any color pattern of black, red, yellow, or orange
- Moderate crest, no definite hump
- Moderate dewlap development
- Moderate length of ear, slightly drooping and opening forward
- Sheath score of 2 to 5

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Straight, pendulous sheath
- Slight brindle color
- Sheath score of 1

### Absolute Disqualifications:

- Absence of any visible Santa Gertrudis characteristics
- Absence of *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, ear, or sheath
- Smoke, silvers, grays or tiger-stripes

## **Shorthorn:**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Shorthorn
- Solid red; solid white with red hair or red pigment on ear, muzzle, anus or tail; or any combination of red and white, with the red and white color pattern bleeding together

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Motley or brockle face
- Orange or light red color
- Black nose pigment
- Coarse head
- Coarse joints

### Absolute Disqualifications:

- Diluter color pattern such as yellow or yellow roan
- Black, blue roans or grays
- Brindle
- Solid white with no red pigment on the ears, tail, or anus
- Double muscling

**Simbrah:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Simbrah (3/8 Brahman and 5/8 Simmental)
- A sheath score of 2 or greater
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye and ear characteristics; sheath score of less importance
- Stocking legs
- Bald, blaze, streak face, or mottled face
- Solid black, solid red or solid dun/tan/yellow combination with white or any of the previously listed colors
- Brindles color pattern preferably with white markings

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- A sheath score of 1
- A Bos taurus head, ear, or eye
- Solid yellow

Absolute Disqualifications:

- A combination of Bos taurus head, ear, eye, and sheath
- Roans, grays, silver, smut
- Diluter color pattern

**Simmental:**Acceptable Breed Characteristics:

- Appear to physically exhibit characteristics of a purebred Simmental
- Solid black, red, red and white, yellow and white, black and white
- Some painting or spotting above the underline
- Bald, blaze, or streak face
- Typically longer head, larger ears

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics:

- Motley/Brockle face
- Excessive white above the underline

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Brindle or roans
- Smut or gray, white, smoky, silver or any combination of these
- Skunk tail

**Black Cross:**

- Must have a black body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
  - o White is a continuation of the feathering
  - o White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
  - o White spotting not collectively larger than 9 inches (basketball size) in diameter per side (cannot be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size)
- Absent of diluter gene
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed provided it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body cavity
- No roan cattle permitted

**Red Cross:**

- Must have a red body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
  - o White is a continuation of the feathering
  - o White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
  - o White spotting not collectively larger than 9 inches (basketball size) in diameter per side (cannot be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size)
- Absent of diluter gene
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed provided it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body cavity
- No roan cattle permitted

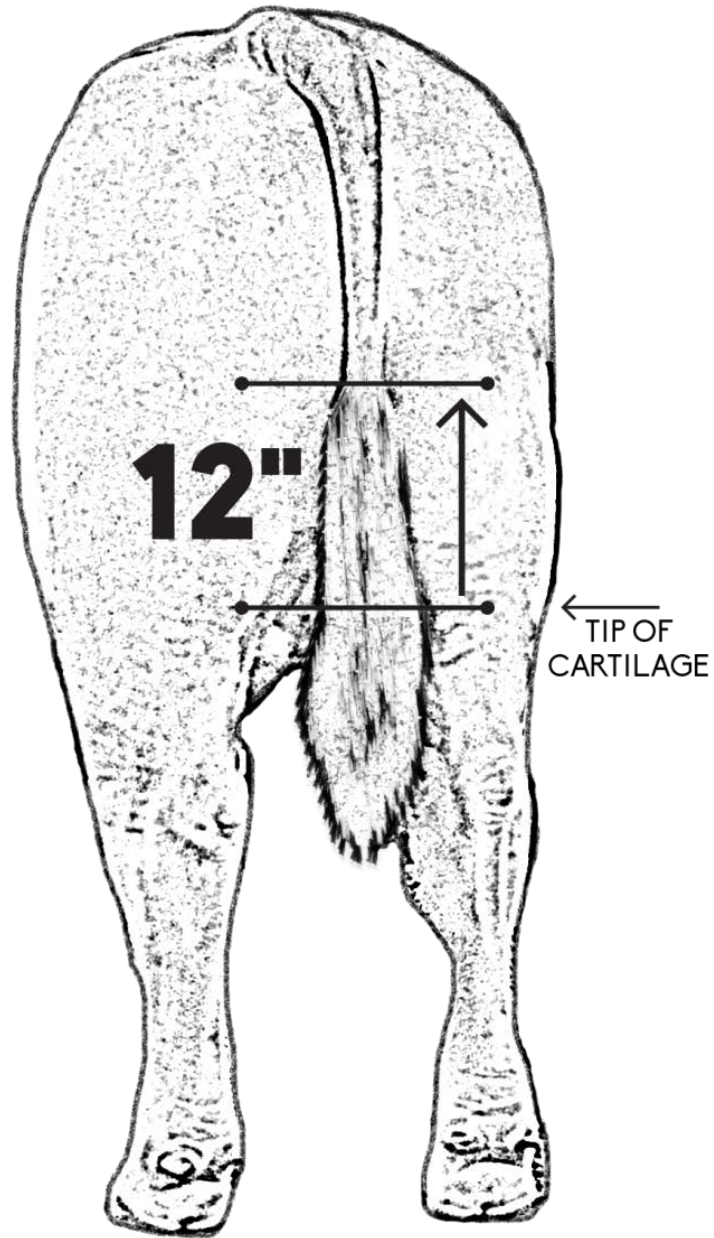
**Other Cross:**

- Steers of any coloration pattern are acceptable

Figure 1. Sheath Scores



**Figure 2.** Visual representation of the maximum hair length allowed on tail switch.



# QUALITY BEEF CONTEST

## **SPECIAL RULES:**

Insofar as possible, a Quality Beef Contest will be conducted. A minimum of 52 steers, including the Breed Champions, Reserve Breed Champions and all remaining first place animals in each class of each breed, will be processed for information.

## **Minimum Standards:**

1. 600 lb. minimum and 1000 lb. maximum for hot carcass weight.
2. Minimum fat thickness, .25 inches.
3. Minimum ribeye area, 11.0 square inches.
4. Maximum USDA Yield Grade, 3.5.
5. Maximum USDA maturity, A100.
6. Minimum USDA marbling requirement, Slight 00 and minimum USDA Quality grade, Select 00.
7. "Dark-Cutters", if severe enough will be disqualified. Severe dark-cutting is defined as that sufficient to result in at least one full-grade reduction in the USDA quality grade.
8. Disqualification will result if carcasses had excessive bruises and evidence of tampering or questionable injection(s).

Steers achieving the above standards will be evaluated and placed by the official carcass judge.

## QUALITY BEEF CONTEST PLACINGS & PREMIUMS

Grand Champion	Reserve Champion	3rd	4th	5th
\$300	\$250	\$200	\$150	\$100

# JUNIOR MARKET TURKEY SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Garret Hunter

Judge: Glenn Clinard; Rockdale, TX (Hens)

Judge: Daniel DeLeon; Bryan, TX (Toms)

## SHOW SCHEDULE



Arrival:	Gembler Lot will be open FOR POULTRY ONLY starting at 2 AM on Wednesday, February 9. All Poultry Projects must arrive at Gembler Lot before entering East Gate.			
Check-In process begins:	Wednesday	February 9	6 AM	SCP
Barn unloading begins:	Wednesday	February 9	7 AM	CB
Sift:	Wednesday	February 9	8 AM – 11 AM	CB (Turkeys not through the sift by 11 AM are subject to disqualification)
Arrival deadline:	Wednesday	February 9	10 AM	SCP (Turkeys not having arrived at SCP by 10 AM are subject to disqualification)
Show:	Wednesday	February 9		
			(Turkey Toms)	1 PM CB
			(Turkey Hens)	FOLLOWING TOMS CB
Turkey Hen Auction:	Friday	February 25	11 AM	AB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 2. Number Shown:** Each owner is limited to a maximum of one turkey hen and one turkey tom entry. Additional birds will become property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- 3. Turkey Orders:** All turkey poults must have been ordered by September 1, 2021, through Texas A&M University's Poultry Science Department in accordance with "The Rules and Procedures" found on the website at [posc.tamu.edu](http://posc.tamu.edu). For clarification of any part of the Rules and Ordering Procedures, please contact Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Office at 979-845-4319.
- 4. Sift:** A Sifter will be appointed by the Show. Birds must be free of external parasites and disease. Each entry must have the original wing band. Any bird, which has lost its wing band for any reason, will be sifted.
- 5. Wing Bands:** The sifter and judge will disregard any wing damage caused by the required wing band.
- 6. Handlers:** Must meet the eligibility requirements outlined in Rule 1 of the Junior Show Rules. Additionally, handlers must have at least one (1) entry within any department in the current Junior Livestock Show.
- 7. Supplies:** Each exhibitor is required to bring two containers (each 16 oz. or smaller, example – one pound coffee can) per entry. Exhibitors will be permitted to bring their own poultry feed onto the grounds.
- 8. Fans:** Fans will not be permitted in the Morris Center during the Poultry Show.
- 9. Placing Birds:** The top 35 placing Turkey Hens will be sold in the Junior Market Broiler and Turkey Hen Auction.



- 10. Medication:** Refer to General Rule #28. The showing of any poultry that has been administered any quantity of diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved medication, or that has NOT been properly withdrawn from approved drugs is prohibited. Unapproved is deemed to mean NOT approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for slaughter animals. As a condition for participation in the Show, every exhibitor must agree to submit any poultry entered by exhibitor to inspection by a veterinarian appointed by the management, and agrees to have such poultry submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the veterinarian. The Show specifically reserves the right to have tissue, blood or urine laboratory analysis made on any poultry entered for competition. The conclusions reached by the veterinarian, as to whether such animal has been administered a diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved drugs, or has not been properly withdrawn from approved drugs shall be final, without recourse against the Show or any of its officers. An exhibitor of poultry producing an analysis with a quantity of diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or any other unapproved drugs will forfeit all rights and privileges to exhibit livestock including poultry in the future at the Show.
- 11. Beta-agonists:** S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (Topmax™) in Market Poultry, specifically all turkeys and broilers. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of zilpaterol hydrochloride (Zilmax®) in any market species or breeding animal.
- 12. Junior Turkey Hens:** Turkey Hens will be placed for the Junior Market Broiler and Turkey Hen Auction according to the following schedule:

**JUNIOR MARKET TURKEY HENS PLACINGS**

Placing – 1st through 35th	Ribbon
Champion	Banner, Trophy & Buckle
Reserve Champion	Banner & Trophy

- 13. Junior Turkey Toms:** Turkey Toms will be placed and receive premiums according to the following schedule:

**JUNIOR TURKEY TOM PLACINGS AND PREMIUMS**

<b>Grand</b> \$250	<b>Reserve</b> \$225	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b> \$200	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b> \$190	<b>5<sup>th</sup></b> \$180	<b>6<sup>th</sup></b> \$170	<b>7<sup>th</sup></b> \$160
<b>8<sup>th</sup></b> \$150	<b>9<sup>th</sup></b> \$140	<b>10<sup>th</sup></b> \$130	<b>11<sup>th</sup></b> \$120	<b>12<sup>th</sup></b> \$110	<b>13<sup>th</sup></b> \$100	<b>14<sup>th</sup></b> \$90
						<b>15<sup>th</sup></b> \$80
<b>Grand Champion</b>				<b>Banner, Trophy &amp; Buckle</b>		
<b>Reserve Champion</b>				<b>Banner &amp; Trophy</b>		

- 14. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# INTERCOLLEGIATE JUDGING CONTESTS

## INTERCOLLEGIATE LIVESTOCK JUDGING

Superintendents: Dr. Bryan Bernhard, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

### CONTEST SCHEDULE

Orientation	Saturday	February 26	6 AM	CB
Contest	Saturday	February 26	7 AM	CB

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules and to the Special Rules of this section.**

- 1. College Eligibility:** Junior colleges in the U.S. with Agriculture departments are eligible to enter the Junior contest. Senior colleges in the U.S., which offer a degree in Animal Science, are eligible to enter the Senior contest. The entry application must be signed officially by the team coach, certifying that all team members are eligible for entry in this contest. **Each college will be permitted to enter only one team per division.**
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee of \$150 will be charged for each team entering this contest made payable to S.A.L.E. Junior and Senior colleges will be allowed to enter additional individual contestants for a fee of \$30 per individual. Complete one Judging Contest Entry Form listing the number of teams and individuals from the College or University. Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo forms must be completed.
- 3. Coaches Meeting:** Coaches will designate their team members at the Coaches Meeting. Coaches who do not attend the Coaches Meeting must notify the Livestock Department by 5:30 p.m. Friday, February 25, 2022 of their intentions to either enter or withdraw from the contest. Failure to do so may result in disqualification. Plans for the Coaches Meeting will be announced at a later date.
- 4. Junior College Contestant Eligibility / Team Makeup:** Each Junior team will consist of six members. The five highest scores will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Junior College (2-year program) and may not have credit for more than 66 semester hours or the equivalent. Contestants must have attended full time the previous semester at the school for which they are competing, or not attended any Junior College the previous semester, in order to be eligible to compete. Students must be eligible according to the rules set forth by the Junior College Coaches Association.
  - Novice* – Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division may be eligible to compete in the professional division in future contests. (Subject to other eligibility rules.)
  - Professional* – Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division must not have competed in the junior college professional division in past years and may be eligible to enter the senior college division in future contests.
- 5. Senior College Contestant Eligibility / Team Makeup:** Each Senior team will consist of six members. The five highest scores will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards. Senior college individual participants not designated as members of a team will be eligible for individual overall awards. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Senior College, which offers a degree in agriculture. Students who have participated as contestants in Senior Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contests of interstate or international character previous to January 1, 2021, are not eligible to enter this contest. Contestants must have been regularly enrolled in their respective colleges the previous semester and must not have served any time as an animal science instructor at any secondary school or college. Students must be eligible according to the rules set forth by the Senior College Coaches Association.

6. **Future Contests:** Contestants entering this contest will not be eligible to enter future Junior Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest held at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo but may be eligible to enter the Senior Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest if they transfer to a Senior College.
7. **Barn Entry:** No contestant or coach will be permitted to enter the Show barns 24 hours prior to the contest.
8. **Arena Seating:** Coaches and alternates will not be permitted in the seats of the arena while the contest is in progress. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.
9. **Classes:** Each class will consist of four animals. Animals within a class will be designated by numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4. The following classes will be judged: three classes of sheep; three classes of swine; four classes of cattle; and
10. **Time Limits:** On each class of livestock, 12 minutes will be allowed for the contestants to make their observations, record their placings, and take such notes as will assist them in remembering the class when they appear before the judge to present their oral reasons. Contestants will be notified two minutes before the time is up. When final time is called, the contestants will immediately hand their score cards to the group leader.
11. **Class Change:** Each group of contestants will change to another class as directed by the Superintendent and/or group leader.
12. **Oral Reasons:** After placing all classes in the contest, the contestants will each appear before judges to give oral reasons substantiating their placings of the classes. Each contestant will be allowed two minutes to give his/her reasons on each class.
13. **Dress Code:** No contestant or team members will wear any clothing (uniform, pins, belt buckle, etc.) to blatantly signify to the judge his/her identity or the identity of the college represented.
14. **Disqualification:** While the contest and oral reasons are in progress, no use of electronic devices (cell phones, etc.), talking or unethical communication between contestants or with coaches is allowed. Violation of this rule may result in individual and/or team disqualification.
15. **Rule Violations:** Any coach or contestant who violates any of the rules of this contest may be barred from competing in future contests and their team will be disqualified for any awards.
16. **Ties:** Ties will be broken using species reasons scores, overall reasons scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within reasons will be broken by placing score, with the winner of the tie being awarded to the contestant with the worse placing score. Ties within overall score will be broken by overall reasons. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
17. **Scoring:** Scan sheets used for scoring are provided by San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Standard rules that apply to optical scanning should be followed (blacken only one bubble per class, completely blacken the bubble, avoid stray marks, do not fold or bend). Each contestant must bring a #2 pencil and may bring a clipboard for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored. Team number and contestant number are assigned at registration.
18. **Judging Workout:** Insofar as possible a select group of classes (2 – 4 classes) will be made available to teams for practice following the completion of the Junior Market Steer Show on Thursday, February 24<sup>th</sup> in the Cattle Barn Arena. Teams will not be allowed on the grounds before 5 PM. Teams are invited to the grounds to observe the show but will not be allowed to “pull” classes from the stalls or holding areas that are not intended for the designated steer workout. It is the responsibility of those “pulling” classes to return the cattle to the proper location.

# INTERCOLLEGIATE WOOL JUDGING

Superintendents: TBD, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration	Saturday	February 12	8:30 AM	CB
Contest	Saturday	February 12	9 AM	CB

- 1. College/Contestant Eligibility:** Colleges and universities may enter one or more teams. Three or four members will constitute a team. The three high scores will determine the team score. Collegiate contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Junior or Senior College, which offers a degree in Animal Science. Collegiate contestants entering this contest will not be eligible to enter future Wool Judging Contests at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- 2. Entry:** An entry fee of \$100.00 per collegiate team or \$25.00 for individuals made payable to S.A.L.E. will be charged for this event. Complete one Judging Contest Entry Form listing the number of teams and individuals from the College or University. Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo forms must be completed.
- 3. Materials:** Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard. Scantrons (Collegiate Wool Sheet) will be provided for this contest
- 4. Classes:** This contest will consist of six (6) wool classes, fifteen (15) grading fleeces, and three (3) sets of reasons on designated classes.
- 5. Time Limits:** Contestants will be allowed fifteen (15) minutes on each class of fleeces to make their observations and to mark their placing and reasons. Contestants will be given forty-five (45) minutes on each of the grading divisions of the wool.
- 6. Divisions:** All entrants will compete in one division.
- 7. Disqualification:** While the contest and oral reasons are in progress, no use of electronic devices (cell phones, etc.), talking or unethical communication between contestants or with coaches is allowed. Violation of this rule may result in individual and/or team disqualification.
- 8. Scoring:** The contest will be graded, and the scores will be totaled by contest officials.
- 9. Ties:** All ties among any placing teams or individuals will be broken.
- 10. Results:** Results will be announced at the awards ceremony and posted at its conclusion. Results are final and re-examination of scores will not be permitted. Results available at: <http://www.judgingcard.com>.

# JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Lon R. Shell

Assistant Superintendent: Mr. Pat Real, Dr. P. Ryan Saucier

## Friday, February 25

Staging/Check In: Division 14-15                      5 AM – 8 AM                      SCP

Staging/Check In: Divisions 1 - 11                      5 AM – 11 AM                      SCP

*(Trailers will be pre-inspected at the Salado Creek Property. All rolling stock will be DOT inspected at Salado Creek Property)*

Pre- Judge: Division 14-15                      7 AM – 4 AM                      MAC & SB

Tractor Restoration (Mechanical)

*Tractors will be pre-judged on mechanical (Special Rule 24-C) at this time.*

*Exhibitors will be asked to drive tractors prior to entering the barn. If time permits, Documentation (Special Rule 24-E) and Knowledge (Special Rule 24-F) will be conducted Friday afternoon. The remaining criteria will be evaluated Saturday.*

## Saturday, February 26

Judge: Division 1 - 11                      8 AM                      MAC & SB

## Sunday, February 27

Results & Awards:                      9 AM                      SB

Release:                      After Awards

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

<https://www.sarodeo.com/p/about/livestock-show>

### SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry Fee:** The entry fee for each project is \$75.00. Entries must be submitted online and all official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. **Exhibitor names and social security numbers are required on the entry form.** Because exhibitor cards are computer generated from entry data, it is imperative that Exhibitor Names and Project Descriptions be correct.
  - Exhibitors' names should be spelled correctly with first letter of names capitalized.
  - Information on naming and proper classification of projects can be found in the *Naming, Describing and Classification of Projects (NDC)* document.
  - The Classification Committee has the right to reclassify any project.
- 2. Eligible Entries:** Contestants must meet all San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Show Rule Requirements.
- 3. Projects:** Projects must have been constructed by FFA or 4-H members either as a part of their agricultural mechanics instruction in agricultural science or as part of their supervised work experience program. **Projects must be designed and constructed under the direct supervision and guidance of the AST/CEA. Project dimensions – length, width and height to the nearest foot are to be provided when entering. This information will help define the project. Gates and Panels will require only length and height. Trailer length should include tongue.**
- 4. Individual/Group Entries:** Projects may be individually or group constructed. Entries must be made in the name of the FFA Chapter or 4-H Club. Entries must include only the name(s) and social security number(s) of those who participated in the planning and construction of the project. Group entries are comprised of two (2) or a maximum of six (6) students.

5. **Number of Entries:** No exhibitor may be involved in the construction of more than 3 projects, whether group or individual. This does not limit the number of projects a chapter or club may enter.
6. **Exhibit Space:** Insofar as possible projects will be displayed by class. Placement of the projects will be at the discretion of show officials. Some projects will be displayed outside.
7. **Judging Procedures:** Only exhibitors of the project may present the project to the judges.
8. **Project Sales:** Junior Ag Mechanics Projects cannot be sold or advertised as for sale during the Junior Ag Mechanics Show.
9. **Construction Date:** A project may be exhibited only one time at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and must have been completed within one calendar year of the exhibition date.
10. **Project Substitutions:** Same as Project/Animal Substitution outlined in General Rule #10.
11. **Exhibitor Substitutions:** Substitution may be made under one of the conditions outlined in Junior Rule #14.
12. **Adding/Removing Exhibitor(s) from a Group Entry:** Group projects cannot be comprised of more than six (6) exhibitors. AST or CEA may add/remove an exhibitor from a project by submitting an *Add/Remove Exhibitor Form* to the Livestock Office by mail or email to [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) or completing the form during Check-In at the Salado Creek Property. Exhibitor additions may be submitted by January 15, 2022, for no charge. Additions submitted from January 16 until the end of Check-In will be subject to an additional entry fee (\$75). Exhibitors may be removed from a project by submitting an *Add/Remove Exhibitor Form* by the end of Check-In for no charge.
13. **Types of Projects:** Only those projects that fit into the stated classes will be accepted. Final project classification will be at the discretion of Classification Committee. Leather goods, spurs, knives, canoes, teepees, boats and glass top tables/benches are not approved projects. Projects made of all wood are not allowed. Projects made largely of wood will require at least 25% of a skill other than carpentry to be used in construction. The addition of metal ornaments or bands attached to wood project will not be considered a part of the 25%. Please read the *Naming, Describing and Classification of Projects (NDC)* for additional description of classification and approved projects. The list of unacceptable projects above is not complete. JAM allows only projects that require the skills and knowledges identified in the Agricultural Mechanics Curriculum – TEKS 130.2 (14) that fit into classes referenced in the NDC document. Those projects that are not acceptable will not be allowed in the East Gate to be placed in barn.
14. **Vehicles:** Trucks, tractors, trailers or other vehicles that are not entered to be exhibited are allowed in the exhibit area as part of the display with permission of Superintendents only.
15. **Project Completeness:** All projects must be complete including finish. Any item necessary for use of the project must be a part of the project (example: hinges and latches on gates and panels). Documentation is considered part of the project. *Refer to Special Rule 18 - Documentation & Research* found below.
16. **Project Presentation:** Criteria to be considered for Showmanship:
  - a. **Neatness of project** – Clean and free of dust and debris.
  - b. **Neatness of surroundings** – Includes floor under and around the project.
  - c. **Documentation** – Presented in a manner that judges and the public can view. Awards, exhibitor cards, ribbons, or other materials from other or previous project shows should not be included in the documentation or display.
  - d. **Signs** – All projects are to be identified with the official exhibitor card. Other signs, banners, etc. are subject to approval by Superintendent. "For Sale" signs are not permitted.
  - e. **Exhibitor Card** – It is recommended that the exhibitor card be placed in a clear plastic sleeve and affixed neatly to the front center of the project. Exhibitor Cards must be on projects when they arrive at show grounds.
  - f. **Logos** – Do not use company logos on projects unless provided a limited use agreement.
  - g. **Inappropriate Silhouettes** – Inappropriate silhouettes or cutouts should not be used on projects.
  - h. **Safety** – All safety procedures must be adhered to when displaying projects. Oxygen and fuel cylinders, acetylene or propane are not allowed.
  - i. **Clutter** – Exhibitors should confine paraphernalia, chairs, show boxes, cleaning supplies, brooms, and wiping rags to their assigned display area.
  - j. **Painting/Scratches** – Paint is not allowed in the display area. Judges will be instructed to make allowances for scratches or damage due to transportation.

UPDATED

**17. Exhibitor Presentation:** Criteria to be considered for Showmanship:

- a. **Attire** – Exhibitors should be dressed appropriately and be with their project when it is judged.
- b. **Sportsmanship** – Exhibitors should be courteous and helpful to those viewing their project, including those exhibiting next to them. Exhibitors should not interfere with or shield those who are exhibiting next to them.
- c. **Knowledge** – Exhibitors should be available to answer questions when their project is being judged. Knowledge of the project will be evaluated at this time. Knowledge is part of Presentation on Judging Criteria. Exhibitors should be well informed of the project they are representing.
- d. **Exhibit Aids** – Exhibitors should provide any equipment that may be necessary to judge their project (flashlights, mat or creeper for judging projects where judge needs to get under project such as trailers). Exhibitors may be requested to hold measuring tape and assist the judge in taking measurements of project.
- e. **Naming Project** – Proper project name and classification will be reflected on the Exhibitor Card. See *Naming, Describing & Classification of Projects (NDC)*.

**Note:** At least one chapter/club exhibitor should be available to answer questions from the public or show officials, including showmanship and documentation judges at all times.

**18. Documentation & Research:** Documentation is considered a research portfolio and should not be constructed as a scrapbook. Documents should be easy to read and arranged neatly in a tabbed notebook with table of contents and numbered pages. Additional explanation for Documentation is found in *Documentation Check Sheet*. Documentation for Tractor Restoration is explained below, Rule 27C.

Documentation & Research Package must include the following components: (*Documentation & Research Package Template* is available on website).

- a. **Working Drawing:** Must include an original (exhibitor-drawn) multi-view orthographic projection drawn to a given scale with proper lettering and dimensioning. Scale must be identified on the drawing. Dimensioning shown on drawing should be specific and complete enough for it to be apparent that drawing was used to plan and construct project. Judges will spot check dimensions on projects to see if they comply with drawings. Drawing may be pencil or CAD (Computer Aided Design). Pictorials, isometric, oblique or perspective may be included. Examples of proper drawing including scaling can be found in Presentations Project PDF and *Documentation & Research Package Template* found [here](#).
- b. **Bill of Materials (BOM):** Must include a list or a description of material, including columns 1) Date, 2) Description, 3) Size, 4) Quantity, 5) Unit, 6) Cost per item, 7) Extended or Total Costs. Other information such as, OC (Opportunity Cost) to identify items that were donated but have value, PE (Professional Expenses) to identify work done by others, sum of all (Total Costs) cost including OC and PE should be shown in BOM. Vendors name and/or Purchase Order Number, etc. may be included. Invoices or Sales Receipts are recommended to be included with the BOM. BOM may be developed using computer spread sheet program. Examples of BOM can be found in the *Documentation & Research Package Template*.
- c. **Photographs:** Show work in progress and should illustrate proper safety procedures including clothing, eye and face shields, etc. Photographs should be sequenced in the order of constructing the project. Exhibitor(s) should be in pictures. CEA/AST should be in some of the pictures. Pictures must be of good quality with labels identifying activity and exhibitor(s) in the picture. No more than 40 pictures may be included, with the exception of Tractor Restoration, or Reconditioning Classes. Two, but no more than four pictures per page is recommended. Additional photographs may be displayed in a separate notebook for public viewing, or may be displayed using computer display if electricity is available. Videos may also show construction, but computer displays and videos do not substitute for the photos required in the documentation notebook.
- d. **Research - Papers to be included:**
  - i. All projects attaching to tractors and/or PTO must include latest appropriate ASABE Standards - Special Rule 21. Instructions for addressing the ASABE standards are found on website.
  - ii. All Projects pulled on public highways must include relevant DOT codes including Federal Lighting Table, - Special Rule 20. Federal Lighting Equipment Location Requirements can be downloaded from the website.
  - iii. Product Information (PI) bulletins and/or Safety Data Sheets (SDS) or (MSDS) must be germane to the project and should include paints and chemical supplies, etc. Manufacturer's specifications or PIs for trailer and equipment components such as axles, springs, wheels, jacks, break-aways, and hydraulic cylinders should be included.

**Projects having no documentation are not complete and will be disqualified.**



## 19. Project Safety:

- a. **Display:** Appropriate and safe display stands must be provided for gates, panels, and other projects requiring support. Sharp edges and points; such as found on roofs of self-feeders, bale movers, etc.; must be padded and/or protected where necessary to prevent possible injury to spectators and exhibitors.
- b. **General Safety:** Flammable and/or combustible liquids shall not be stored or sprayed in buildings, or on the show grounds. This shall include, but not limited to enamel paints, thinners, reducers, or gasoline. No cylinders (oxygen, acetylene, or propane) are allowed. Electric extension cords must not cross aisles used as exit ways.
- c. **Projects with Engines:** No more than 25% of the fuel tank capacity is allowed in any fuel tank. The fuel tank cap must be in place. All batteries, except tractors must be disconnected. See Tractor Safety below.

## 20. Transportation Statutes: All trailers and other equipment that will be operated and/or transported on public roads must be equipped with safety equipment specified in Title 7, Vehicles and Traffic Transportation Code of the Texas Statutes. No Agriculture Exemptions except farm tags are allowed. See the website for *JAM Trailer Rules and Codes*. All trailers and tongue equipment pulled on highways will be pre-inspected at the Salado Creek Property.

- a. Trailer wiring, lights and brakes will be tested. Colors of conductors in the wiring harness should meet industry standards. See *Trailer Construction Guide*. Trailer must be grounded to vehicle with grounding wire in harness. (Trailer grounding only through hitch is not acceptable.)
- b. All trailers must have a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) or Serial Number (SN) placed on tongue. SN or VIN will not be used to check registration. All trailers that are pulled to the show must have a license plate. May use Farm Tag.
- c. All tongue equipment that are pulled on a public highway – for example: trailers, squeeze chutes, hydraulic log splitters, mowers, tillage tools, sprayers, etc. will be DOT inspected at Salado Creek Property for approved (1) safety chains, (2) tongue jacks, (3) lights and reflectors.
- d. All trailers rated 4500 pounds GWR or greater must have approved brakes, safety chains and break-away equipment. This includes bumper pull as well as gooseneck trailers. See *Trailer Check Sheets and Construction Guide*.
- e. All trailers must be equipped with lift jacks for hitching and unhitching including goosenecks and tongue.
- f. Tie down attachments (D Rings) (minimum of 4) are recommended on all utility trailers.
- g. Fender Wheel Clearance – Judges will abide by specifications provided in PI documents. General specifications are: (a) Four inch fender clearance above tire is required with exceptions of (b) torsion axle 3 inches and (c) single axle trailers 3 inches. Fenders must be wider than tire tread so edge of fender does not cut tire.
- h. Any trailer that is over wide (102 inches) must have a signed overwide permit. Permit to include dates week prior to and week after show. Trailer widths will be measured at the widest point on the trailer. Review *Trailer Statutes* document and the *Trailer Construction Guide* for major codes and rules. It is the exhibitors' responsibility to have reviewed and understand all TxDOT and Federal Codes.

Any trailer that is over width without permit will be discounted 10 points.

## 21. ASABE Standards: All three-point hitch and/or PTO operated equipment must meet the latest ASABE (The Society for Engineering in Agricultural, Food, and Biological Systems) standards. Both standards have been revised in the past six years. Must have the ASABE approved code and monthly password to access and print documents from the ASABE Technical Library. Codes are available through December. Standards should be downloaded in time for use in planning and construction of project. Instructions to access ASABE Standards along with monthly codes as well as other important links to helpful information can be found on the website. If you have question or need additional help, please email Lon R. Shell at [tractor@lonshell.com](mailto:tractor@lonshell.com) or Patrick Real at [realfarm@swbell.net](mailto:realfarm@swbell.net).

1. **Power take-off equipment** must meet ASABE standard, *Agriculture Tractors - Rear –mounted power take-off types 1, 2, 3 and 4 – Part 3: Main PTO dimensions and spline dimensions, locations of PTO*. This Standard was revised 2019. When searching the ASABE to find and download a PDF file - enter Document number ASABE/ISO 500 or title of Standard.
2. **3 Point linkage must meet ASABE standard**, *Agricultural wheeled tractors - Rear Mounted three point linkage- Categories 1N, 1, 2N, 2, 3N, 3, 4N, and 4*. To find and download the PDF enter AD730 for document number or name of title of Standard. This document was revised March 2015.



3. Copies of the most recent ASABE standards must be included in Research Section of documentation for those projects that apply. There are additional related standards – these related standards are optional for including in research documentation.
- 22. Loss or Damage:** Every precaution will be taken to protect projects, however, neither the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo nor the show officials will be responsible for any loss or damage to projects including tractors and unloading and loading them.
- 23. Projects Needing Offloading Assistance:** Projects that must be hoisted from the topside are to be fitted with lifting eyes at balance points that will accommodate one inch shackles. Trailers that are transporting both tractors and other projects should be organized so the tractor can be off loaded separate from other projects. Projects that Show Officials conclude cannot be safely off-loaded with equipment available may be shown on the trailer at an alternate site. Rules for offloading and loading tractors are provided below in Tractor Show Special Rules #25.
- 24. Project Show Judging Criteria – *excluding Tractors***

Criteria	Points
Workmanship	30
Design & Materials	20
Documentation & Research	20
Presentation – Entering Projects (Special rule 1) and Demonstration of Technical Knowledge	20
Degree of difficulty – Sophistication	5
Safety	5
Total	100

Ribbon Category	Points
Blue	90 - 100
Red	80 - 89
White	79 or less

Note: Ribbon Categories are used in both Project Show and Tractor Show. Only Blue-Ribbon projects are eligible for placing

Showmanship Award – Criteria is identified on Showmanship Score Card on website. Criteria is similar for both Project and Tractor Shows.

## **TRACTOR SHOW**

### **25. Tractor Restoration and Reconditioning Classes**

- a. Tractor Exhibitor Cards should be on tractors when they are unloaded Friday morning at show grounds.
- b. No yard tractors or riding lawnmowers.
- c. Tractor Serial Number must be included with the Description on Entry Form and Exhibitor Card.
- d. Fuel tanks must not be more than 25% full.
- e. Fuel Shut Off valves, under fuel tanks, must be functional and fuel valves closed when exhibiting.
- f. A fully approved ABC fire extinguisher with a minimum of 5 lb. capacity must be placed next to tractor.
- g. All lugged tractors must be equipped with road bands. Road bands can be shop built.
- h. All Crawlers must be equipped with rubber lugs or exhibitor must provide rubber belts/mats. Belts may be conveyor or baler belts.
- i. Tractors may be started and driven only at the request of show officials.
- j. Unloading and Loading will be under direction of show officials.
- k. Tractor Documentation & Research package must be submitted for inspection Friday. No changes to packages are allowed after they are submitted. Exhibitor must insert worksheets given them Friday in notebook for judges to access Saturday. Worksheets may not be altered.
- l. Exhibitors must provide with each tractor, tools including flash light necessary to check fluid levels. Also, cloth or paper wipes and step ladder for large tractors for judges to check fuel and fluid levels. Tire pressure will also be checked.
- m. Display area: Table or bench size should not exceed 3 ft. by 6 ft. (Should not be so large it blocks access to tractor and other tractors. If tool box is used it should be sized to fit under the table. Tool Box may serve as the table.
- n. Electrical outlets are not guaranteed.
- o. Caution Tape is not necessary. Do not use tape to prevent access to tractor. Signs may be used to request public to keep off tractor.
- p. Drip pans with absorbent are required at night only. They are not to be used during the day when tractors are being judged.
- q. Additional instructions and safety issues are addressed below.

### **26. DIVISION 14 – Restoration Classes 1401, 1402, & 1501 – Judging Criteria**

Criteria	Points
a. Mechanical - Restoration	40
b. Knowledge & Presentation	20
c. Documentation & Research	15
d. Safety	10
e. Aesthetics	10
f. Authenticity	5
Total	100
Complexity Factor (CF) Bonus Pts	15

## 27. DIVISION 15 – Reconditioning Class, 1502 – Judging Criteria

Criteria	Points
a. Mechanical - Repair & Maintenance	30
b. Knowledge & Presentation	20
c. Documentation & Research	15
d. Safety	10
e. Aesthetics	10
f. Diagnosis	15
Total	100
Complexity Factor (CF) Bonus Pts	15

### a. Mechanical

#### i. All tractor classes

- As part of the mechanical evaluations exhibitors will be asked to start and drive tractor, demonstrating all gears along with systems, hydraulics, lights, brakes, PTO, etc. Driving and some mechanical evaluation will be conducted outside after off-loading on Friday. Most of the safety criteria will also be evaluated at this time. Exhibitors may be asked to move tractors back outside Saturday for additional evaluation.
- Refer to *Driving, Mechanical & Knowledge Reference Sheet 1*– on the website for more specific information.
- NOTE: Sandblasting is discouraged except on large castings such as weights, wheels and rims and components that have no moving parts. Engine blocks and heads, transmissions, clutch housings, differential and axle housing should not be sandblasted. Also sandblasting can warp or distort sheet metal parts and will impact aesthetics. Sand remaining from sandblasting can result in major damage to tractor. Evidence of sand will result in deducting points in Mechanical.

#### ii. Restoration Classes 1401, 1402, & 1501

- To include the mechanical restoration of all systems including Engine, Transmission and Final Drive.
- Including components – fuel (carburetor or diesel pump), cooling, ignition, exhaust, clutch, brakes, steering, starting, lighting, charging, hydraulics, 3 point and PTO. Some tractors may not have all of these.

#### iii. Reconditioning Class 1502

- Will include only those systems or components that need major repairing or reconditioning. (Those systems that were repaired or maintained should be identified in the Table of Contents see below.) Exchanging parts, for example removing a diesel pump and taking to town to put on pump stand is not considered a major repair. It should be identified under Engine in reports but must entail proof of diagnosis in determining pump malfunction to be awarded diagnostic points. Mechanical is worth 30 points in class 1502. Diagnostics is an important part of analyzing the mechanical components. Diagnostic points are awarded in its own Category.

- Will include maintenance items. This may be an extensive list such as maintenance required for warranty. Examples of maintenance could include – cooling, fluids, hoses, belts clutch adjustments, air conditioning and tappet adjustments. Some maintenance items may require checking codes on tractor display which may require a special computer to help diagnose error codes. These will require the cooperation of the dealer. Diagnostic skills performed in the performance of major mechanical and maintenance will be awarded points in the Diagnosis criteria, see below.

**b. Knowledge & Presentation:** (All tractor classes)

- Knowledge points have been increased. Knowledge is a very important criterion in meeting the JAM educational objectives.
- Judges will ask technical questions to determine the exhibitor(s) knowledge of and involvement in restoration/reconditioning. Judges may present components for exhibitors to identify, describe and discuss.
- Presentation includes showmanship (see showmanship score card) and encompasses the following: meeting public, making eye contact, introducing self, being confident, articulate, exhibiting enthusiasm and excitement when describing tractor. Display area including area around and under the tractor and additional display items such as Owners Manuals, video equipment including computer display and worn or broken parts replaced in restoration or reconditioning.

**c. Documentation and Research:** (All Tractor Classes)

- Documentation is a research portfolio and should not be considered a scrapbook. Documentation must be typed (recommend word processor and spreadsheet using computer)
- Many Exhibitors use Documentation to exhibit their knowledge and understanding of Tractors and the skills necessary to Restore and Recondition them. In the photo sections, most exhibitors expand on what they are doing using two or three paragraphs in their descriptions of each system (photo section) – transmission, engine, clutch, etc.
- Tractor Judges rely on the Documentation Section in addition to questioning to ascertain the knowledge and understanding exhibitors have of the different systems and components and the procedures they used. Many of the knowledge points are determined when judges are inspecting the documents and asking questions over materials they are evaluating.
- See *Tractor Restoration Documentation Template (PDF)* on the website. This template was prepared in 2016 and requires slight modifications for up to date documentation specifications.
- Also *Documentation, Knowledge & Presentation Reference Sheet 2* on the website has more specific information. This document also needs modified slightly. See revision for Class 1502 Reconditioning class below. All judges critique sheets are on the website.
- All documentation should be arranged in a three ring binder, using sequenced labeled dividers with a corresponding table of contents. *Suggested Table of Contents shown below will differ slightly between Restoration and Reconditioning classes.*
- Tractor documentation will be submitted at unloading. Documentation may not be altered after it is submitted.

Table of Contents - Documentation for all Classes should include Table of Contents similar to one shown below with page numbers – Refer to Template on website

I.	Tractor History – Previous Owners – where obtained, etc. (Max 1 page) Could include Picture of tractor as you found it.
II.	Restoration or Reconditioning – Mechanics Summary Report including Complexity Factors – CF (Max 1 page) Could include Picture of Completed Tractor.
III.	Expense Reports – show in spreadsheet format. Similar to BOM in project show. <b>a. Parts – Costs of all parts and supplies</b> – invoices included with dates. Show Total Expense including Sub Totals of OC and PE <b>b. Opportunity Cost – OC</b> (identified in Expense Report with OC next to dollar value) These are items which were given/donated to you – identify their value in dollars, same as if you purchased them. Show sub-total for all OC. <b>c. Professional Expenses – PE</b> (Identified in Expense Report with PE notation) These are expenses incurred from taking part to professional technicians. For example, taking a diesel pump to a Diesel Shop so they can put it on pump stand – diagnose and repair it. You are encouraged to be present when the technician is evaluating and/or repairing part so you can learn from this. Have picture taken of you with Professional mechanic to be included in your photos. Professional should be identified in pictures. PE expenses should be presented in a report by itself with Title: <i>Professional Expenses</i> . Should have a sub-total for this category.
IV.	Photos – (order of presentation - disassembly – evaluation – repair) All Photos should have a title or description along with identifying names of exhibitors performing the task in the picture. Teacher (AST) or CVEA and others helping you should be in a few of the pictures and identified. Most pictures should be technical in nature – using precision tools – micrometers, torque wrenches, small hole and telescoping gauges, adjusting tappets or clutch, timing engine, diagnosing hydraulic system with pressure gauges, etc. Most exhibitors use two or three paragraphs to explain what they are doing in the pictures in different sections. See example <i>Template</i> . <b>a.</b> No more than 120 pictures with 2 pictures per page. Cover sheets not required on picture pages. <b>b.</b> Photos of high quality – could be on photo paper – excellent contrast and brightness. Judges will also evaluate safety issues in the pictures – gloves, face shields, spray painting, etc. <b>c.</b> Photos shown by sections. Sequence may be different from that depicted below. (Recondition Class will only have pictures in sections – components they diagnosed and repaired.) <b>i.</b> Engine <b>ii.</b> Clutch <b>iii.</b> Transmission <b>iv.</b> Final Drive Train – Transmission & Final Drive could be combined in a Power Train Section <b>v.</b> Ancillary & External components could include steering, operator comfort, controls, fuel, air filter, turbo, electrical, cooling hydraulics, brakes, etc. <b>vi.</b> Sheet Metal and finishing – Reconditioning class should include Aesthetic items here also. For example, was a cab kit installed? <b>vii.</b> Rims and Tires <b>viii.</b> Eye Appeal item – Decals, Trim, other – Appearance Section could include: vi, vii and viii
V.	General Specifications – Examples, Tractor Fluid Capacity chart, Tractor Horsepower, Hitch Category, Torque chart for fasteners, Valve Tappet adjustments, tractor operator controls, safety items and symbols.

VI.	<p><u>Recondition Class only</u> – <i>Equipment Check-in Sheet</i> and <i>Service Preliminary Sheet</i>. These sheets are forms tractor dealers use when tractor or machine brought to them by farmers for repair. It is suggested that you use the local dealers' forms/sheets.</p> <p>a. <i>Equipment Check-In sheet</i>. Customers helps the dealer fill this form out when customer brings in equipment or tractor to be repaired. It includes all the information regarding customer, such as name, address, phone, email etc. It also identifies the machine(s) and or tractor(s) brought in. An important part of this form is asking the farmer to identify or describe the problem (issue) – why machine was brought in.</p> <p>b. <i>Service Preliminary Form</i>. Technician fills out this form after he has inspected the machine and list all items that are needed to repair or fix problem. Form is presented to customer for him to sign authorizing necessary parts and repairs prior to repair.</p>
VII.	<p>Research SDS and/or PI. ASABE standards including PTO and Hitch Category. See Special rule 21. All relevant Judges Check &amp; Reference sheets. Letters, correspondence with those who advised or helped you with tractor. Owner's Manual and Parts manuals along with IT manuals are usually too large to show here. They may be books themselves but you could reference those displayed. You may also want to identify those items or parts that you have on display.</p>

- d. **Safety:** Safety is measured in a number of ways. See *Aesthetics, Authenticity & Safety Reference 3* on website. All equipment that was original to the tractor should be in place (includes all shields and decals) Tractors must be in a safe operating condition and the following safety procedures must be followed.
- i. Judges will inspect photos to see if tractor was repaired in a safe environment including painting facilities, exhibitors wearing safety glasses and or face shields, gloves, proper and safe clothing. Proper use of hoist and lifting devices, combustible materials stored properly, etc.
  - ii. Safe procedures must be followed in unloading and loading the tractor. Specific rules and regulations related to the driving, unloading and loading the tractor are posted on the website. These will be strictly adhered to and safety points deducted for infractions.
  - iii. Basic rules for driving, unloading and loading tractors.
    - 1) Tractors are unloaded and loaded only under the direction of show officials. No tractor will be offloaded without supervision of show official.
    - 2) Tractor driver must have experience in driving and loading tractor on trailer hauling it to show. This driver must have the approval of the AST or CVEA. Leader certifies that driver meets these criteria. Diver unloading and loading the tractor may or may not be the exhibitor but safety point deductions will be attributed to that tractor based on the procedures used in offloading and loading.
    - 3) Tire pressure and tire coating will be inspected along with controls, including brakes, throttle and clutch prior to offloading. Tires should not have more than recommended tire pressure.
    - 4) All ramps must be fastened to trailer and designed with proper surface to provide traction. This is especially important in wet weather. Trailer must be equipped with middle ramp if hauling tricycle tractor.
    - 5) It is the responsibility of the driver to make sure that at least 10 ft. of area around the trailer is clear. Only approved personal may be in this area.
    - 6) Truck driver must off load any projects that on the back of the trailer hauling the tractor at the barn where directed. Fork Lifts and other machinery will not come into the tractor unloading area.
- e. **Aesthetics:** Overall appearance of tractor including workmanship and finish. Aesthetics will be evaluated for all tractor classes. Items to be considered include but are not limited to the following.
- i. Metal preparation prior to painting or waxing.
  - ii. Painting a tractor in the Reconditioning class is optional. Detailing tractor is required even if tractor is not painted.
  - iii. Reconditioned tractors that are not painted must have been pressure washed including engine compartment. Those that are not painted may be waxed.
  - iv. Painting and finish in Restored Tractors. Clear coating is not recommended. Paint color should be original. See *Aesthetics, Authenticity & Safety Reference 3* on the website.
  - v. Detail and completeness of components – cabs, steering wheels, seats, controls and gages, wiring harness, hoses and belts, etc.

- f. Authenticity:** (Restoration Tractor classes only) Must be as original as possible. See *Aesthetics, Authenticity & Safety Reference 3* on the website. Items included: Authenticity is not considered in the Repair and Reconditioning Class 1502.
- Paint color, fasteners, and other components such as magnetos, carburetors, exhaust systems
  - Mechanical systems – fuel, electrical, engine, transmission, final drive, PTO and 3 Point hitch, cooling, etc.
  - Original Serial plates in place and unaltered serial numbers.

Note: Authenticity – does not prevent updating or improving the efficiency and performance of a tractor for field work using manufactures upgrades. This applies especially for the later model tractors. Examples would be replacing the refrigerant R12 and equipment with 134A. Other examples include improved mechanical parts such a hardened valve seats, improved cylinders, rings, pistons, seals, and bearings. Alternators and other external parts should not replace generators, etc., on older tractors shown as antiques. Six volt systems should not be converted to twelve volt.

**Diagnosis:** (Recondition Tractor Class) Diagnosis should be documented in the explanations in Documentation & Research book especially when explaining the systems – component analyzed with the Photos. Dealer Forms identified in Documentation above require diagnosis. In later model tractors error codes are generated in the display or computer on tractor to help mechanic determine the problem. Exhibitor may have the dealer's mechanic to help him with this diagnosis in that school may not have the necessary equipment. Student should be involved in the process and should explain and document it in his documentation package. It is hoped that this will help develop a connection with the dealer and maybe eventually turn into an internship or employment. Teacher/leader should go with the student to ask the dealers cooperation. It may be that the dealer can help the students by providing them one of the tractors that has been brought to him for repair. The dealer performs a lot of the required warranty maintenance items on the later model tractor in addition to repair. Some of these maintenance items are technical and will require knowledge and skills to perform the required maintenance. Repair and extensive Maintenance will meet the Mechanical requirements to justify entering a tractor in the Recondition Class because in many of these diagnostic analysis will require reading and interpreting technical manuals.

- g. Complexity Factor:** Up to 15 points may be added to reward exhibitor(s) for difficulty or sophistication of work conducted on tractor. Examples could be on tractors that have AC units and Cabs, sophisticated transmissions, hydraulic, electrical systems. Work and research shown rebuilding or repairing original parts beyond the normal repair instead of purchasing new ones. Welding cast iron parts where preheating and post heating was necessary, building up a shaft and turning down on lath or hard surfacing or building up teeth on a gear are all examples. Evaluating tractor on a PTO dynamometer could be considered as a Complexity Factor and is also a diagnostic function.

## 28. Additional Resources

Exhibitors and leaders are encouraged to get on the website and using a monthly code to access the ASABE technical library in order to download the Tractor and PTO standards. Although these standards apply to the later model tractors, they are relevant to early model tractors and machinery, for example hitch categories and PTO sizes and number of splines. Standards identify specifications that make different machines compatible with the tractor including early model tractors. It is important for the exhibitor to learn how to search technical libraries such as ASABE print them out and interpret them. Service men working with the later model more sophisticated tractors and machines must rely on technical documents to diagnose and repair them. We also provide on the JAM website many additional technical materials to help in our educational objective. Many of these have been identified in other Sections regarding tractors.

- 29. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Ag Mechanics Show Scholarship section in the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

- 30. Premiums:** The following premium schedule will apply to all classes.

### JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS PLACING & PREMIUMS

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40

## Project and Tractor Shows DIVISIONS & CLASSES

Please refer to the *Naming, Describing and Classification of Projects (NDC)* document for additional information on entering and classification of projects. Projects that are not eligible – see Special Rule 13 – will not be allowed to enter East Gate and unloaded at Barn.

Classes with less than 5 projects may be collapsed with other classes.

### PROJECT SHOW

#### Division 1 Field Machinery & Equipment

- Class 101 Hay Equipment
- Class 102 Spraying Equipment
- Class 103 Tractor Equipment
- Class 104 Truck & Equipment Accessories
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

#### Division 2 Shop Equipment & Resource Recovery

- Class 201 Basic Shop Tables & Benches
- Class 202 Specialized Tables & Work Stations
- Class 203 Resource Recovery
- Class 204 Other Shop Equipment
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

#### Division 3 Towable Cooking Equipment

- Class 301 Small Towable Cooking Equipment (trailer body 8 feet or less)
- Class 302 Large Towable Cooking Equipment (trailer body more than 8 feet)
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

#### Division 4 Non-Towable Cooking Equipment

- Class 401 Non-Towable Cooking Devices
- Class 402 Fire Pits
- Class 403 Fish Fryers, Disk Cookers
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

#### Division 5 Yard and Garden Equipment

- Class 501 Patio or Yard Tables and Benches. All-wood tables will not be allowed to show.
- Class 502 Outdoor Yard & Garden Equipment
- Class 503 Green Houses, Potting Sheds, Tack or Tool Sheds, Small Buildings *including Tiny Houses*
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion



**Division 6 Livestock Handling Equipment**

- Class 601 Gates
- Class 602 Livestock Panels
- Class 603 Squeeze Chutes & Restraining Equipment
- Class 604 Trim Chutes, Blocking Stands, Livestock Crates
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

**Division 7 Livestock & Game Equipment**

- Class 701 Feeders & Troughs
- Class 702 Wildlife
- Class 703 Other Livestock Equipment (including Walkers, Chicken Coops, and Hutches)
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

**Division 8 Small Bumper Pull Trailers**

- Class 801 Utility – 12 ft. and under
- Class 802 Utility – Over 12 ft. to 16 ft.
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

**Division 9 Over 16 ft. & Other Bumper Pull Trailers**

- Class 901 Utility – Over 16 ft.
- Class 902 Stock – all lengths
- Class 903 Welding – all lengths (Bumper Pull)
- Class 904 Other Bumper Pull
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

**Division 10 Gooseneck Trailers**

- Class 1001 Lowboy – (bed between wheels)
- Class 1002 Flatbed/Float – (bed over wheels)
- Division Champion
- Reserve Division Champion

**Division 11 Gooseneck - Stock, Multi-bale, 5<sup>th</sup> Wheel & Other Trailers**

- Class 1101 Stock Trailer – all lengths
- Class 1102 Multi-bale
- Class 1103 Other Trailers **and Semi Pulled Trailers**
- Division Champions
- Reserve Division Champions

**Grand Champion Project**  
**Reserve Champion Project**

**No Division 12 & 13**

## TRACTOR SHOW

### Division 14 Early Model Tractors - Restoration

Class 1401 Tractors 1950 and older

Class 1402 Tractors 1951 – 1960

Division Champion

Reserve Division Champion

### Division 15 Later Model Tractors - Restoration & Reconditioning

(The same tractor cannot be shown in both classes)

Class 1501 Tractors 1961 – Present *(Restoration Required)*

Class 1502 Tractors 1961 – Present *(Repair & Reconditioning Required)*

Division Champion

Reserve Division Champion

**Grand Champion Tractor**

# AG MECHANICS MARKETPLACE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Rudy Ritz

Staging/Project Check-In:	<u>Friday, February 25</u>	
	5 AM – 11 AM	SCP
Written Exam Check-In:	4:30 PM	CB
Written Exam:	5 PM	CB
<u>Saturday, February 26</u>		
Judge:	8 AM	SB
Results & Awards:	5 PM	SB
<u>Sunday, February 27</u>		
Auction:	NOON	SB
Results & Awards:	After Awards/Auction	SB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry Fee:** The entry fee for each project is \$75.00. Entries must be submitted online and all official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- Eligible Entries:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available to CEAs and ASTs in charge of 4-H Clubs or FFA programs the opportunity to enter members of their programs in the Ag Mechanics Marketplace, subject to these rules. The Ag Mechanics Marketplace Competition is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries in the Ag Mechanics Marketplace Competition must be submitted in the name of the county 4-H club, FFA chapter or Bexar County high school by the respective CEA or AST or CTE teacher. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- Number of Entries:** Each club/chapter/Bexar County high school may enter a maximum of one (1) project.
- Projects:** Projects must have been constructed by FFA or 4-H members or students either as a part of their agricultural mechanics instruction in agricultural science, part of their supervised work experience program, or as part of CTE curriculum in a Bexar County high school. **Projects must be designed and constructed under the direct supervision and guidance of the CEA/AST/CTE teacher.** Projects made largely of wood will require at least 25% of a skill other than carpentry to be used in construction. The addition of metal ornaments or bands attached to wood project will not be considered a part of the 25%.
- Construction Date:** A project may be exhibited only one time at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and must have been completed within one calendar year of the exhibition date.
- Teams:** The club/chapter/school members who design and construct the project may be different individuals than who represents the club/chapter/school in the Ag Mechanics Marketplace Competition. Other than the construction of the project, all team members must compete in all phases of the contest (Written Exam, Sales Presentation). Teams are comprised of two (2) or a maximum of four (4) students.

7. **Market Value:** All projects are required to sell (project ownership is transferred to the buyer) if the market value is met by a buyer through the Virtual Silent Auction or the Live Auction. The market value set by each team for a respective project **may not be greater than \$3,000**. If the market value is not met in the Virtual Silent Auction or the Live Auction, the project will be retained by the club/chapter/school and will follow appropriate check-out procedures. **It is important to determine a reasonable market value.** No matter what type of product sold, the price charged to customers or clients will have a direct effect on the success of the business. Though pricing strategies can be complex, the basic rules of pricing are straightforward:
  - All prices must cover costs and profits.
  - Assure price for product reflects the dynamics of cost, market demand, response to the competition, and profit objectives.
  - Prices must be established to assure sales.
8. **Auction:** Twenty (20) teams will be selected to offer their project to sell in the Live Auction on Sunday afternoon. Auction proceeds will be paid directly to the club/chapter/school.
9. **Exhibit Space:** Projects will be displayed at the discretion of show officials. Display space under shelter is not guaranteed.
10. **Vehicles:** Trucks, tractors, trailers or other vehicles that are not entered to be exhibited are allowed in the exhibit area as part of the display with permission of the Superintendent only.
11. **Loss or Damage:** Every precaution will be taken to protect projects, however, neither the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo nor the show officials will be responsible for any loss or damage to projects.
12. **Scholarship:** Refer to the Junior Ag Mechanics Show Scholarship section in the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

## CONTEST FORMAT

### Contest Overview

<b>Project Workmanship/Quality</b>	<b>50%</b>
<b>Objective Test (Ag Sales)</b>	<b>15%</b>
<b>Team Sales Presentation</b>	<b>25%</b>
<b>Product Summary/Marketing Materials</b>	<b>10%</b>

## **PROJECT – 50%**

1. **Projects:** Projects should be marketable to a wide variety of customers including general rodeo patrons. Projects that are specialized for a limited number of uses may be challenging to market to the clientele base. Teams are encouraged to be innovative, but maintain the marketability of the project.
2. **Project Divisions:** The following types of projects may be exhibited in the respective Project Divisions:
  - a. **Livestock and Farm Equipment:**  
**Includes items such as hay handling equipment** (ex. hay spears, single/double bale hay trailers, bale pickup equipment, etc.), **squeeze chutes, restraining equipment and crowding or working pens, and universal fit truck and ag equipment accessories** (i.e.: tool box, storage, ATV rack, receiver hitch carrier, hitch & towing accessories, quick attach skid steer attachments). Some degree of metal fabrication is required. It is encouraged that items have the ability to be utilized on a wide variety of operations regardless of size or type. No all wood projects.
  - b. **Trailers:**  
**Includes items such as utility bumper pull trailers** (must be 16 ft. and under) **and towable** (wheels with lug bolts) **cooking equipment** (i.e.: BBQ pits, smokers and grills). Small trailers for hauling basic equipment such as lawnmowers, and material are encouraged. No all wood projects.
  - c. **Wildlife:**  
**Includes items such as equipment used in managing wildlife and exotic game** (i.e.: equipment used in the management, raising and caring for animals such as deer, turkeys, quail, fish, etc.). Items meeting the basic uses of a hunter or fisherman are encouraged. No all wood projects.
  - d. **Home Recreation and Conveniences:**  
**Includes items such as non-towable (small) cooking devices** (i.e.: BBQ pits, grills, fire pits, and fish fryers. Pits made from metal drums not allowed) and **outdoor yard and garden equipment** (i.e.: outdoor tables [cannot be all wood], swings, planters, green houses, potting sheds and other buildings. Projects made of wood must include, in addition to carpentry, significant metal or other technical skill such as plumbing, masonry and/or electrical. All projects must be designed for outdoors – no all wood projects or indoor furniture allowed).
3. **Project Quality and Classification:** Show management reserves the right to remove any project from participating if the quality, safety, or design of the project does not meet the standards set for this competition. A general evaluation of each project will be conducted prior to the start of competition. Projects which fail to be evaluated prior to the start of competition will be subject to disqualification. Show management reserves the right to classify a project into the appropriate Project Division at their discretion.
4. **Project Completeness:** All projects must be complete including finish. Any item necessary for use of the project must be a part of the project (example: hinges and latches on gates and panels).

**Note:** At least one team member is highly encouraged to be available to answer questions from the public or show officials including judges at all times. As well, teams are highly encouraged to have proper materials to market their project to any patrons or show officials at all times.
5. **Project Safety:**
  - a. **Display:** Appropriate and safe display stands must be provided for gates, panels, and other projects requiring support. Sharp edges and points must be padded and/or protected where necessary to prevent possible injury to spectators and exhibitors.
  - b. **General Safety:** Flammable and/or combustible liquids shall not be stored or sprayed in buildings, or on the show grounds. This shall include, but not limited to enamel paints, thinners, reducers, or gasoline. All compressed gas cylinders must be properly secured. Protective caps installed. NO regulators or hoses are to be installed. Electric extension cords must not cross aisles used as exit ways.
  - c. **Projects with Engines:** No more than two gallons of fuel in any fuel tank is allowed. The fuel tank cap must be in place. All batteries must be disconnected.

6. **Transportation Statutes:** All trailers and other equipment that will be operated and/or transported on public roads must be equipped with safety equipment specified in Title 7, Vehicles and Traffic Transportation Code of the Texas Statutes. Such projects should be outfitted with VIN number to allow the exchange of ownership to the respective buyer. No Agriculture Exemptions except farm tags are allowed. See [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) for *JAM Trailer Rules and Codes*. All trailers and tongue equipment pulled on highways will be pre-inspected at the Salado Creek Staging Area.
  - a. Trailer wiring, lights and brakes will be tested. Colors of conductors in the wiring harness should meet industry standards. See *Trailer Construction Guide* at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Trailer must be grounded to vehicle with grounding wire in harness. (Trailer grounding only through hitch is not acceptable.)
  - b. All trailers that are pulled to the show must have a license plate and be ready to exchange ownership to the respective buyer. May use Farm Tag.
  - c. All tongue equipment that is pulled on a public highway (i.e.: trailers, etc. will be inspected at Salado Creek Staging Area for approved safety chains, lights and reflectors).
  - d. All trailers rated 4500 pounds GWR or greater must have approved brakes, safety chains and brake-away equipment. See *Trailer Check Sheets and Construction Guide*.
  - e. All trailers must be equipped with lift jacks for hitching and unhitching including goosenecks and tongue.
  - f. Four inch fender clearance above tire of 4 inches is required with exceptions for single axle trailers.
  - g. Any trailer that is over wide (102 inches) must have a signed permit. Permit to include dates week prior to and week after show. Trailer widths will be measured at the widest point on the trailer. Review *Trailer Statutes* document and the *Trailer Construction Guide* at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) for major codes and rules. It is the exhibitors' responsibility to have reviewed and understand all TxDOT and Federal Codes.
7. **ASABE Standards:** All three-point hitch and/or PTO operated equipment must meet the latest ASABE (The Society for Engineering in Agricultural, Food, and Biological Systems) standards. Both standards have been revised in the past three years. Must have the ASABE approved code and monthly password to access and print documents from the ASABE Technical Library. Instructions to access ASABE Standards along with monthly codes can be found at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). **Power take-off equipment** must meet ASABE standard, *Rear – mounted power take-off types 1,2 and 3 -Narrow-track tractors, dimensions for master shield and clearance zone*. This Standard was revised in 2011. When searching the ASABE to find and download a PDF file - enter in Document number 500.
8. **Projects Needing Offloading Assistance:** Projects that must be hoisted from the top-side are to be fitted with lifting eyes at balance points that will accommodate one inch shackles. Projects that show officials conclude cannot be safely off-loaded with equipment available may be not be allowed to participate.
9. **Project Judging Criteria (50% of overall total):**

<u>Criteria</u>	<u>Points</u>
Workmanship	100
Innovation	25
Marketability	25

### **OBJECTIVE TEST – 15%**

1. The **Objective Test** is designed to evaluate an individual participant's knowledge of the basic sales skills. A 45-question, multiple-choice test, developed exclusively from the references. Each question is worth one (1) point. Each participant will have 45 minutes to complete the test. The average score of the team members taking the test will be utilized as the score for the final ranking.
2. Objective Test References:
  - a. ProSelling: A Professional Approach to Selling in Agriculture and Other Industries, W. Scott Downey, ISBN-13: 978-0978895211
  - b. Professional Selling, Rebecca L. Morgan, ISBN 0-931961-42-4
  - c. Sales Training Basics, Elwood N. Chapman, ISBN 1-56052-119-8
  - d. Closing, Virden J. Thorton, ISBN 1-56052-318-2
  - e. Ditzenberger and Kidney, Selling-Helping Customers Buy, South Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1992, 1-800-543-7972, ISBN 0538605316
  - f. Understanding Ag Sales, FFA.org

## **TEAM SALES PRESENTATION – 25%**

1. The Product Summary and Marketing Materials will be used in the team sales presentation to “sell” the project entered by each team to a panel of judges.
2. The judges will act as a real customer which may include not buying the project. Participants will have to establish rapport with the judge and ask probing questions to ensure they meet the judges’ needs.
3. The judges will utilize the Product Summary to prepare for the presentation conversation.
4. Teams may only use the following items during the team sales presentation: the team, the project, Product Summary and Marketing Flyer. No slide shows, electronic presentations, videos, computer demonstrations, etc. may be used during the team sales presentation, these items may be part of the display in the Marketplace, but cannot be used, and will not be considered, during the team sales presentation.
5. Teams will have seven (7) minutes to interact with the judge. All members of the team must be present and all must participate.
6. Teams should present themselves with a professional appearance.
7. Teamwork and involvement of team members will be judged during this event.
8. Teams should plan to accomplish the following tasks during the sales presentation:
  - a. Introduce themselves to the customer in the opening of the presentation.
  - b. Introduce the product to the customer.
  - c. Point out the features of the product.
  - d. Explain how the product would benefit the customer. Ask for the customers’ reaction to the product.
  - e. The customer will object to some element of the sales presentation. Teams should try to overcome the objection (price, size, color, etc.) with a positive solution to the customers’ objections.
  - f. The customers will also give the teams a chance to close the sale during the presentation. Ask for the business and be prepared to finalize the order.
9. Teams should include the following in their presentation:

Indicator	Skills
First Impression	Team identifies themselves with a good first impression, creates customer attention.
Sales Approach	Team asks questions and utilizes information from answers in an attempt to build a personal rapport. Teams asks questions to learn about the customers’ interests.
Needs and Wants	Team confirmed and discovered customer needs and wants.
Demonstration	Team applied features and benefits of their product to the customers’ needs/wants to their product features.
Trial Close	Team uses appropriate sales technique to confirm customer interest and/or identify buying signals.

Objections	Teams listens and clarifies customers' objections. Team applies and discusses the features/benefits of the product to address the customers' objections.
Close or Advance Sale	Team closes or attempts to close the sale.
Active Listening	Team actively listens to comments and answers from the customer throughout the presentation.
Teamwork	How well did each team member participate/communicate in the presentation?
Knowledge	What level of knowledge did the team have of the product they were selling?
Principles	Did the team present using sound sales principles?
Professionalism	Was the presentation delivered professionally?
<b>Total Score</b>	<b>75 Points</b>

### **PRODUCT SUMMARY/MARKETING MATERIALS – 10%**

UPDATED

1. **Product Summary (15 pts):** Each team will develop a product summary to be submitted via email to [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) by February 1, 2022. The email should be titled Ag Mechanics Marketplace-Club/Chapter/School Name. The team will receive a confirmation email upon receipt. The product summary should include: If the project summary is not submitted by February 1, 2022, the team will receive no points for this section. An example of the Product Summary will be posted at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com).
  - a. Club/Chapter/School Name
  - b. Product to be sold
  - c. Statement of marketing situation
    - i. Who is the customer?
    - ii. Why would the customer want the product?
    - iii. Who are the major competitors selling a similar product?
  - d. Features of the product
  - e. Benefits of the product for the customer
  - f. Market Value (This will also be used as the minimum bid for the respective project)
    - i. All projects are required to sell (project ownership is transferred to the buyer) if the market value is met by a buyer through the Virtual Silent Auction or the Live Auction. The market value set by each team for a respective project **may not be greater than \$3,000**. If the market value is not met in the sealed bid process or the Live Auction, the project will be retained by the club/chapter/school and will follow appropriate check-out procedures. **It is important to determine a reasonable market value. A bill of materials and comparative pricing may be helpful in justifying a reasonable market value.** No matter what type of product sold, the price charged to customers or clients will have a direct effect on the success of the business. Though pricing strategies can be complex, the basic rules of pricing are straightforward:
      1. All prices must cover costs and profits.
      2. Assure price for product reflects the dynamics of cost, market demand, response to the competition, and profit objectives.
      3. Prices must be established to assure sales.
  - g. Product Specifications (Weight, size dimensions, electrical specifications, weight ratings, maintenance requirements, etc.)
  - h. As a supplement to the Product Summary the team should include at least three and up to five photographs or representative images (computerized renderings are acceptable) of the completed product, these photos should be high quality (3200 x 2400 resolution) and will be used for promotion of the project. The photos should be sent in the same email, but as a separate attachment.



2. **Marketing Flyer (15 pts):** Each team will develop an 8.5” by 11” one or two-sided flyer promoting and detailing the product. Flyer should be designed to be utilized as an advertisement for and an overview of the product to be shared with customers. An example of the Marketing Flyer will be posted at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com).

**The Marketing Flyer will be turned in at upon arrival at check-in and teams should supply judges (up to 5) with a copy during the Sales Presentation.**

## **AUCTION**

1. The top 5 high scoring projects in each Project Division (Livestock and Farm Equipment, Trailers, Wildlife, Home Recreation and Conveniences) will be eligible for the Live Auction.
2. Show Management reserves the right to include additional high scoring projects in the auction at the discretion of the judges.
3. If a division has less than 5 eligible projects to sale, Show Management reserves the right to include additional high scoring projects from a different division in the auction at the discretion of the judges.
4. All qualified projects will participate in the Virtual Silent Auction. If project is not selected for the Live Auction, the highest bidder through the Silent Auction is the winning bid *if the Market Value is met*. If the project is selected for the Live Auction, be advised that the Virtual Silent Auction highest bid may not be the winning bid as bids will reopen during the Live Auction.
5. Silent Auction bids for projects eligible for the Live Auction will close at 6:00 PM on Saturday, February 26, 2022. The highest bid will carry forward to the Live Auction.
6. All other Silent Auction Bids will close 30 minutes following the completion of the Live Auction on Sunday, February 27, 2022.

UPDATED

# AGRICULTURAL PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Joe Mask

Assistant Superintendent: Rebecca O'Neal

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Content Upload Deadline	January 14	11:59 PM	
Finalists Announced	February 1		www.sarodeo.com
Contest Finals	February 11	7:30 AM	SALE Headquarters

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

- Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Agricultural Public Speaking Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- Age Groups:** The contest will be divided into two age groups. *Age as of August 31, 2021.*
  - Junior – Ages 8-13
  - Senior – Ages 14-18
- Contest Format:** The event will be held in the following contest format:
  - Properly entered videos will be evaluated and scored by a panel of 2-3 judges through the submittable platform. Comments will be available to each contestant through submittable following the contest.
  - Juniors:** Speeches in the Junior Division must fit within one of the designated categories (see below), and **will not be judged by category** (i.e.: Animal Science). If there are more than 20 entries, show management reserves the right to randomly divide into sub-divisions. **Contestants who gave the Overall Top 10 speeches representing all categories will be selected to compete in the contest finals which will be held in person (10 contestants).**
  - Seniors:** Speeches in the Senior Division must fit within one of the designated categories (see below), and **will be judged by category** (i.e.: Animal Science). If there are more than 20 entries per category, show management reserves the right to randomly divide into sub-divisions. **Contestants who gave the Top 10 speeches for each of 4 categories will be selected as finalists to compete in the contest finals which will be held in person (40 contestants).** Top placing contestants within each category will **not** compete for an Overall Senior Age winner.
- Documentation:** ALL completed documentation (see below) must be completed using the submittable platform by January 10, 2022. A link will be emailed to all contestants. Contestants who fail to submit the required documentation by this deadline are subject to a penalty against their Total Score or disqualification.
  - Uploaded video of speech
    - The uploaded video should be a recording of the contestant presenting their speech. The video must be of the contestant only. Film at the highest resolution possible and ensure audio quality. Do not add additional graphics, transitions or other effects. The video must be recorded in one continuous video. Edited videos will be disqualified. Accepted file formats will be mp4, mov, avi, mpg, 3gp, webm, wmv, mkv, m4v. Video must be uploaded using the submittable platform. A direct link will be provided on

sarodeo.com and emailed to all registered contestants. Contestants and/or CEA/ASTs will need to create a free account. Only one upload per contestant is permitted. Additional attachments will not be accepted. Manuscripts will not be accepted.

2. **Tips/Recommendations for videos:**
  - Record in a landscape/horizontal format.
  - The video may be recorded from waist up or head to toe.
  - The video should be recorded using a neutral background with contestant only.
  - Check audio quality and video resolution before submitting. If audio/video is of poor quality, judges reserve the ability to award zero points for any and all categories in the rubric.
- b. **Abstract and Literature Cited Submission Page:** A summary of the speech in 200 – 300 words. Minimum of 5 references and must be listed as Literature Cited using APA format.
- c. If a contestant chooses to not follow the documentation guidelines outlined, point deductions will be taken at the discretion of the Judges.
5. **Dress Attire:** Business attire or official 4-H/FFA attire is recommended.
6. **Notification of Advancement:** The list of contestants who will compete in the finals on contest day will be posted at sarodeo.com on February 1.
7. **Time:** Junior & Senior Age Group: Each speech shall be a minimum of six minutes in length and a maximum of eight minutes. Time point deductions will apply as follows:
  - a. Under six minutes - one point per ten seconds
  - b. Over eight minutes - one point per ten seconds
8. **Question/Answer Period:** *For Finals contestants only:* A three-minute question/answer period will follow each speech. At the end of three minutes, all questioning will end.
9. **Props:** The use of props of any kind is prohibited. Violation will result in disqualification.
10. **Speech Categories:** Each contestant may enter their speech in only one category (see below). Speech category must be declared on the Statement of Originality form. There are subject matters which may be appropriate in more than one category; final determination of all speeches will be at the discretion of Show Management and/or Judges.

**Categories:**

**Agricultural Policy/Agribusiness:** Any current or future subject that deals with topics such as domestic farm issues, international trade, international competition, rural economic development, legal issues, animal rights, subsidies, price supports, cooperatives, sales, service, communications, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, commodities, hedging, advertising

**Animal Science:** Any current or future subject that deals with any aspects of the dairy, equine, poultry, sheep, goat, swine, beef or specialty animal industries.

**Horticulture/Landscape/Natural Resources:** Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the horticulture and/or agronomy industries including floriculture, fruit and/or vegetable production, nursery operations, turf and landscape management, crop production, specialty crop production, soil, water, air, water quality, wildlife, forestry, aquaculture, conservation, recreation, recycling, energy environmental issues, etc.

**Western Heritage/Ag Advocacy:** Any current or future subject that deals with the topics such as Western history, culture, or heritage. Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as biotechnology, biogenetics, bioengineering, mechanical engineering, new agri-technology applications, global positioning and other satellite technology, computer applications, etc.

11. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

Contestant Number: \_\_\_\_\_

# **Agricultural Public Speaking Contest** **Score Sheet Part One**

<b>Composition &amp; Organization</b>	<b>Poor</b>	<b>Fair</b>	<b>Good</b>	<b>Excellent</b>	<b>Superior</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1. Introduction						
a. Attention of audience gained	1	2	3	4	5	
b. Importance of subject established	1	2	3	4	5	
c. Purpose clearly stated	1	2	3	4	5	
2. Body						
a. One central theme	1	2	3	4	5	
b. Information accurate (source of information given)	1	2	3	4	5	
c. Information current	1	2	3	4	5	
d. Logical sequence	1	2	3	4	5	
3. Summary- Major points emphasized	1	2	3	4	5	
4. Appropriate content for category	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Delivery</b>						
5. Appearance						
a. Grooming & Dress, Poise, Posture	1	2	3	4	5	
6. Appropriate vocal dynamics & clarity	1	2	3	4	5	
7. Correct use of grammar	1	2	3	4	5	
8. Eye contact with audience	1	2	3	4	5	
9. Appropriate use of gestures & body language	1	2	3	4	5	
10. Uniqueness of presentation	1	2	3	4	5	
11. Audience appeal	1	2	3	4	5	
12. Educational value	1	2	3	4	5	
13. Questions						
a. Accuracy of answers	1	2	3	4	5	
b. Poise & self-confidence	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Speech Topic/Creativity</b>	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Totals</b>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	

**Time:** \_\_\_\_\_

Junior: Minimum 6 min. – Maximum 8 min.

Senior: Minimum 6 min. – Maximum 8 min.

Deductions are according:

Under minimum time: 1 pt. per 10 seconds

Over maximum time: 1 pt. per 10 seconds

**TOTAL SCORE:** \_\_\_\_\_ (MAX. POSSIBLE= 100)

**TOTAL PENALTIES:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINAL SCORE:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Agricultural Public Speaking Contest

## Abstract / Literature Cited Submission Page

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Club/Chapter: \_\_\_\_\_

Speech Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Category: \_\_\_\_\_

### Abstract (200-300 words)

*The abstract is a new requirement for the "Agricultural Public Speaking Contest" designed to provide an overview of the speech. There is no set rules or format to write the abstract. However, here is a general outline:*

- A. Introduction / Importance of Topic*
- B. 3-5 Items that Address the Topic / Points to Make*
- C. Conclusion*

**References (minimum of five and must follow APA Style)**

# AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE FAIR

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Ted Ford

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Sunday	February 20	7 AM – 8 AM	CB
Contest:	Sunday	February 20	9 AM	CB

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Contestants are limited to one individual entry, team entries are not allowed.
- 2. Eligibility:** Contestants must meet all Junior Show Rule Requirements.
- 3. Projects:** A project may be exhibited only one time at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and must have been researched and developed within one calendar year of the exhibition date.
- 4. Divisions:** There are four divisions in which a contestant may enter.
  - a. Animal Systems:** The study of animal systems, including life processes, health, nutrition, genetics, management and processing, through the study of small animals, aquaculture, livestock, dairy, horses and/or poultry.

*Examples:*

    - Compare nutrient levels on animal growth
    - Research new disease control mechanisms
    - Effects of estrous synchronization on ovulation
    - Compare effects of thawing temperatures on livestock semen
    - Effects of growth hormone on meat/milk production
  - b. Power/Tech/Environmental Systems:** The study of systems, instruments and technology used in waste management; the study of the management of soil, water, wildlife, forests and air as natural resources and their influence on the environment. The study of agricultural equipment, power systems, alternative fuel sources and precision technology, as well as woodworking, metalworking, welding and project planning for agricultural structures.

*Examples:*

    - Effect of agricultural chemicals on water quality
    - Effects of cropping practices on wildlife populations
    - Compare water movements through different soil types
    - Develop alternate energy source engines
    - Create minimum energy use structures
    - Compare properties of various alternative insulation products
    - Investigation of light/wind/water energy sources

- c. **Food Systems/Plant Systems:** The study of product development, quality assurance, food safety, production, sales and service, regulation and compliance and food service within the food science industry. The study of plant life cycles, classifications, functions, structures, reproduction, media and nutrients, as well as growth and cultural practices, through the study of crops, turf grass, trees and shrubs and/or ornamental plants.
- Examples:*
- Effects of packaging techniques on food spoilage rates
  - Resistance of organic fruits to common diseases
  - Determining chemical energy stored in foods
  - Control of molds on bakery products
  - Determine rates of transpiration in plants
  - Effects of heavy metals such as cadmium on edible plants
  - Compare GMO and conventional seed/plant growth under various conditions
  - Effects of lunar climate and soil condition on plant growth
  - Compare plant growth of hydroponics and conventional methods
- d. **Ag Sociology:** The study of human behavior and the interaction of individuals in and to society, including agricultural education, agribusiness economic, agricultural communication, agricultural leadership and other social science applications in agriculture, food and natural resources.
- Examples:*
- Investigate perceptions of community members towards alternative agricultural practices
  - Determine the impact of local/state/national safety programs upon accident rates in agricultural/natural resource occupations
  - Comparison of profitability of various agricultural/natural resource practices
  - Investigate the impact of significant historical figures on a local community
  - Determine the economic effects of local/state/national legislation impacting agricultural/natural resources
5. **Judging:** Judging is based on the criteria set forth for the State FFA Science Fair Judges Written Paper Scoresheet and Interview Scoresheet. Please refer to the Judge's Score Sheets. At the conclusion of Registration, the Superintendent will announce if a finals round will be necessary for any categories.
6. **Documentation:** Contestants must submit the following information electronically to [www.judgingcard.com](http://www.judgingcard.com) no later than January 15, 2020. **These forms can be located at [www.judgingcard.com](http://www.judgingcard.com) under SALE AgriScience Fair (February).**
- a. Abstract
  - b. Manuscript
7. **Electronics:** Other than those approved by the event officials, participants will not be allowed to utilize personal electronic communication devices during the entire course of the event (Examples include iPads, tablets, computers, cell phones, Wi-Fi devices, etc.).
8. **Contest Format:**
- a. Contestants must be present at their booths during judging to explain their research/science project to the public and judges to answer any questions.
  - b. Contestants will have a maximum of 10 minutes to present their project. This time should include approximately 3 to 5 minutes for student presentation, and 5 to 7 minutes for judges' questions.
  - c. Exhibited projects and project reports shall be the result of the contestant's own efforts. The official maximum size for a display is 48" wide by 30" deep (the distance from front to back) by 36" high (from table to top of display). Failure to meet these requirements will result in disqualification. Please note that the width of tables may vary, but are generally 24" wide.
  - d. All projects must have the following information attached to the upper right hand corner of the exhibit:
    - i. Name of student
    - ii. Chapter/club name and location (city)
    - iii. Title of category entered
    - iv. Division of category entered
  - e. Contestants must provide all supplies, including backing, to mount poster board.
  - f. Contestants must provide their own extension cords and tape to safely secure cords and prevent tripping.
  - g. There will be limited electrical supply provided by the show. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations.
9. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# EXAMPLE ONLY

## Written Paper Scoresheet

Entry Number \_\_\_\_\_

Title of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Division \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_5pts. **Abstract**- Abstract is brief and concisely describes the purpose, methods, results, and conclusion. Abstract does not include cited references. Abstract is no longer than one page. Arrangement makes the purpose, procedure, results, and conclusions clear.

\_\_\_\_10pts. **Introduction**- Introduction answers the question “Why was the work done?” It clearly states the problem that justifies conducting the research, the purpose of the research, its impact on agriculture, the findings of earlier work and the general approach and objectives.

\_\_\_\_10pts. **Literature Review**- The literature review details what information currently exists concerning the research project. The information includes materials used in the research and material cited such as the articles about similar studies, similar research methods, history of the research area and other items that support the current knowledge base for the topic and show the project might complement existing information.

\_\_\_\_15pts. **Materials and Methods**- The materials and methods section should enable others to reproduce the results by duplicating the study. It should be written in third person, encompass all of the materials required, state the hypothesis, and explain the study design. It should include statistical procedure if employed.

\_\_\_\_20pts. **Results**- Written results of the project are summarized. Trends and relationships are clearly addressed. No conclusions are made in this section. Data that can stand alone in the form of tables and/or figures are included.

\_\_\_\_20pts. **Discussion and Conclusion**- Brief recap of the results should be included and show how they were the foundation of the study. Sound reasoning is shown that the conclusions are based on results, incorporates previous literature, and relates directly to the hypothesis. Discussion refers/references to facts and figures in results section and provides recommendations for practice, future research, and the impact on the agriculture industry.

\_\_\_\_5pts. **References**- References should contain significant, published, and relevant sources.

\_\_\_\_5pts. **Acknowledgements**- Detailed list or paragraph acknowledging anyone who assisted with any aspect of the project and how they helped.

\_\_\_\_5pts. **Skill Development**- All five competencies (three from primary pathway, two from any other pathway) demonstrate skills that are appropriate for the scope of the research project. The project demonstrates application of skill attainment with significant measurable impact on the overall project.

\_\_\_\_5pts. **APA Style/Spelling**- APA citation style is used. No spelling or grammar errors are present.

\_\_\_\_\_/100pts. **Written Project Score**



# EXAMPLE ONLY

## Interview Scoresheet

Entry Number \_\_\_\_\_

Title of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Division \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_10pts. **Knowledge Gained**- Is there evidence that the exhibitor has acquired scientific skills and/or knowledge by doing this project? Does the exhibitor recognize the scope and limitation of the problem he/she has selected?

\_\_\_\_25pts. **Scientific Approach**- Has the problem been clearly stated? Has the exhibitor used scientific facts as a basis for new conclusions? Is the exhibitor aware of the basic scientific principles that lend support to the methods used and the conclusions reached?  
Can the research be the basis for further study? Have the appropriate methods and scientific design been applied? Is the exhibitor aware of the empirical method (the necessity of repeating trials) and the importance of controlling the variables in order to reach valid conclusions?

\_\_\_\_10pts. **Collaboration**- Is there evidence of collaboration present? Identify the portions of the project representing the work of others. Others include student researchers, teachers, specialists in the field of study, etc.

\_\_\_\_15pts. **Thoroughness/Information**- How successfully was the original plan carried through completion? Were adaptations to the study made? If so, were they made in a way that upholds the integrity of the study? Are known facts and principles stated correctly and used accurately? Have the results of experiments been reported accurately even though faulty experimental methods or conditions may have made the data unreliable? If so, have these errors been noted? Did the exhibitor identify areas of weakness in the study?

\_\_\_\_15pts. **Results/Conclusions**- Has the exhibitor started with known facts and drawn their own conclusions? Are the conclusions consistent with the data and/or observations? Did the exhibitor share what was learned as a result of research? Can the exhibitor effectively communicate the results and impact of the study?

\_\_\_\_15pts. **Visual Display**- Has the data been presented in the best manner for the particular type of information involved? Are spelling errors present? Does the exhibit demonstrate a general neatness and attractiveness? Is the display presented in a logical and interesting manner?

\_\_\_\_\_/100pts. **Presentation Score**

# EXAMPLE ONLY

## Judge's Score Sheet Total

<b>PART I TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>_____</b>
<b>PART II TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>_____</b>

**GRAND TOTAL** (200) \_\_\_\_\_

Judge's Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Judge's Name (Printed) \_\_\_\_\_

Judge's Signature\_\_\_\_\_

*In the event of a tie, winner will be determined based on the score of the written project report. If a tie still exists, the tie will be broken on scores received in the following sections in order: Knowledge Gained, Thoroughness/Information, Results/Conclusions.*

# AGRICULTURE VIDEO CHALLENGE

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**SUBMISSION DEADLINE: JANUARY 15, 2022**

**TOP 3 FINALIST ANNOUNCED: JANUARY 21, 2022\***

\*Top 3 finalists will be announced by having their videos posted to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Competitive Events Facebook page.

**This challenge is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entry:** Contestants are limited to one individual entry, team entries are not allowed. An entry fee paid to S.A.L.E. is required. Contestants should submit the entry information sheet along with their video link. Videos received after the submission deadline will not be considered.
2. **Eligibility:** Contestants must meet all Junior Show Rule Requirements.
3. **Format:** Contestants will submit a **1-2 minute** (60 seconds – 120 seconds) YouTube style video over the theme outline below. All submitted videos will be reviewed by a judges' panel. The top 3 videos will be posted simultaneously on the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Competitive Events Facebook Page on Monday, January 24, 2022 at 11:00 a.m. Final rankings will be based on a point value system that correlates with how many "reactions" and "shares" each video receives directly on San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Competitive Events Facebook page. On Thursday, January 27, 2022 at 11:00 AM, points will be calculated based on the following scale:
  - a. Each "reaction" = 1 point
  - b. Each "share" = 5 points
4. **Theme:** The theme for the 2022 challenge is: "How can we encourage and engage our communities in understanding the importance of agriculture?"
5. **Audience:** The audience is assumed to be general patrons of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
6. **Originality:** All videos must be submitted by the original owner or creator of the submission. Entrant must hold all rights to the submission, including the copyright. The submission may not have been previously published, exhibited, displayed, submitted, distributed or aired and may not be pending publication.
7. **Language:** The video must be in English or contain English sub-titles.
8. **Submitting Entry:** Contestants or their club/chapter must have or create a YouTube account. Contestants must upload the video and submit the corresponding link by January 15, 2022. After the video has been uploaded to YouTube, the contestant must send the Statement of Originality Form for the Agriculture Video Contest (can be found on sarodeo.com) via an email attachment to [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) with the subject line "Agriculture Video Contest – Contestant Name – Club/Chapter."
9. **Representation:** To be considered, the video must represent agriculture, incorporate the current theme (listed above), and reference the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo in some way. Contestants should refrain from using the date(s) of the upcoming Show in their video.
10. **Considerations:** The submission must not contain material that violates or infringes the rights of others, including, but not limited, to privacy, publicity, tort or intellectual property rights (including copyright, trademark or patent rights) or constitute copyright or trademark infringement, unless proper documentation is provided. The submission must not contain tortuous, defamatory, slanderous or libelous materials or contain inappropriate, indecent, obscene, hateful or discriminatory materials, as determined in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo's

sole discretion. By entering the contest, contestants grant the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo a perpetual, royalty-free license to use their video, in any media, for commercial and non-commercial purposes. Contestants grant the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo permission to edit, modify, format, or adapt the video. The video may be made available to the public, so contestants should not include personal information about themselves or anyone else.

11. **Discretion:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo may disqualify the contestant from the contest, in its sole discretion if the submission fails to conform to these official rules.
12. **Judging:** All submissions must have met all rules and timelines in order to be considered. Judging is based on the criteria set forth below:

Overall Message	25 pts.
Professionalism	25 pts.
Commitment to Theme	25 pts.
<u>Entertainment Value</u>	<u>25 pts.</u>
Total	100 pts.

13. **Prizes:** Prizes will be awarded to the contestants with the three (3) highest ranking videos. Grand prize winner will receive a \$1,000 award sponsored by Ranch House Designs, Inc. Reserve Grand prize winner will receive a \$500 award sponsored by Texas Farm Bureau.



## San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo

### Agriculture Video Challenge

### Statement of Originality

**Submission Deadline: January 15, 2020**

(Please type or print)

Contestant Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Club: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Video URL: \_\_\_\_\_

Video Title: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the entry is eligible and agree to abide by the current rules for the Tell Your Story of Texas Agriculture Video Challenge.

Contestant: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

AST/CEA: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Parent/Guardian: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Contest Sponsored By:



# AGROBOTICS CHALLENGE

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: Derrick Bruton, Dr. Tamra McGaughy**

## CHALLENGE SCHEDULE

Game Release <i>by Texas 4-H</i>	Wednesday	September 18	12 PM	Online
Junior Registration	Monday	February 14	7:30 AM	CB
Junior Orientation	Monday	February 14	8:30 AM	CB
Junior Build Time	Monday	February 14	9 AM	CB
Junior Robot Challenge	Monday	February 14	10:30 AM	CB
Lunch for Junior Finalists	Monday	February 14	following prelims	
Junior Challenge Finals	Monday	February 14	following lunch	
Junior Awards	Monday	February 14	following finals	
Senior Registration	Monday	February 14	1:30 PM	CB
Senior Orientation	Monday	February 14	2:30 PM	CB
Senior Build Time	Monday	February 14	3 PM	CB
Senior Robot Challenge	Monday	February 14	4:30 PM	CB
Senior Challenge Finals	Monday	February 14	following prelims	
Senior Awards	Monday	February 14	following finals	

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## CONTEST DESCRIPTION

This is a challenge-based contest. A pre-determined set of known challenges will be released September 15<sup>th</sup> prior to the contest, and the remaining on contest day. Teams must build and program their robot for known challenges prior to the contest. On contest day, the remaining unknown challenges will be revealed, and teams will be given time to build and program the robot to account for the unknown challenges. Known challenges and study resources are posted at <https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/robotics/>.

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online, and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. There is no limit on the number of entries entered per club/chapter. However, due to time and facility restraints, entries may be selected by random drawing. If an entry is not selected, entry fees for the respective entry will be refunded.
- 2. Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available to CEAs and AST's in charge of 4-H Clubs or FFA programs the opportunity to enter members of their programs in the Agrobotics Challenge, subject to these rules. The Agrobotics Challenge is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries in the Agrobotics Challenge must be submitted in the name of the county 4-H club, FFA chapter or Bexar County high school by the respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- 3. Teams:** Each team will consist of at least three (3) and no more than six (6) members. Team may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team.

4. **Age Divisions:** Contest is divided into two (2) divisions (*Age as of August 31, 2021*):
  - i. Junior Ages 8-13
  - ii. Senior Ages 14-18
5. **Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
6. **Minimum Construction Skills and Proficiency:** Competitors must be capable of designing and building a functioning Lego Mindstorm robot that includes the use of:
  - Motors
  - Light/color sensor
  - Touch sensor
  - Ultrasonic sensor
  - Levers, arms, claws, etc.
  - Incorporating non-Lego parts into robot design and/or function
7. **Minimum Programming Skills and Proficiency:** Competitors must be capable of programming a Lego Mindstorm robot in order for the robot to:
  - Move
  - Turn
  - Lift
  - Maneuver attachments effectively
  - Use sensors appropriately and effectively
8. **Equipment:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the challenge. Each team may only bring the supplies listed in the table below. Equipment will be checked by contest officials as teams check in for the contest. Any extra equipment or item that does not meet specifications will be returned to the team coach. No infrared beacons (remote) or sensors allowed.

Unlimited Quantity	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor building pieces (excludes brick, motors, and sensors)
Unlimited Quantity	Backup rechargeable batteries or sets of AA batteries
1	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor brick/hub
3	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor motors
1	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor ultrasonic sensor
1	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor touch/force sensor
1	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor light or color sensor
1	Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 gyro sensor
1	Laptop computer or tablet with programming software (Lego® or non-Lego® is acceptable)
1 or 2	USB Cable (for robot-computer connection)
1	Build Plans (paper or digital)
Unlimited Quantity	Power strip (3-prong, grounded) *
1	25 ft. (max) extension cord (3 prong, grounded) *
1	Plastic container or cardboard box for transporting robot to and from game area
1	Ruler or tape measure
1	Pencils and notepad with blank paper for design and note-taking purposes
Unlimited Quantity	Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor motors

\*No two-prong extension or powers strip plugs allowed.

9. **Agriculture:** The challenge will include various components focused on agricultural industry knowledge. This will include but is not limited to the basics of livestock breeds and crop production. Students should be familiar with basic agricultural concepts.
10. **Scoring:** Point values for each separate challenge may vary, depending on the level of challenge difficulty. Penalties will also depend upon challenge design, but examples may include: knocking over pieces, restricted human interaction with robot or game pieces, excessive retrievals, etc. Points will be awarded or deducted for each round of match play. Additionally, a teamwork score will be assessed by a panel of judges and added to the match scores to form the preliminary team score. The preliminary team score determines qualifiers for finals. After each match, the team captain will initial the score sheet, indicating agreement to the points awarded. Once signed, the match score is final and cannot be challenged. The contest tabulator will review the score sheet and will correct any mathematical inaccuracies.
11. **Bluetooth and Internet Connectivity:** Bluetooth connections can be made and utilized during the Build Time. It is not allowed during the competition phase while the robot is on the playing field. No internet connectivity will be provided. Teams are advised to make sure their computer's operating system, software, and robot firmware are up to date prior to the contest.
12. **Awards:** Placings awards will be determined by the committee and are based on sponsorships. Special awards may also be given based on sponsorships and committee decision. The contest results, as announced, will be final.
13. **Participants with Disabilities:** Any competitor who requires auxiliary aids or special accommodations must contact the Livestock Office at least two weeks before the competition.
14. **Rules of Play:**
- Teams must pre-build and program a robot prior to the competition.
  - Teams will report to the designated location for check in and submit their robot and additional pieces/equipment for inspection.
  - Each team will be directed to a team pit (one 6' or 8' table and chairs). Each pit will have access to electricity to power laptops and robot batteries.
  - An orientation will be provided for all participants where show management will review the challenge, rules and scoring.
  - The design of the game and designated number of challenges will be released in advance of the contest. There will be 3 to 4 additional unknown challenges revealed contest day, during orientation.
  - Each team will have 1.5 hours for additional designing, building, programing, and testing of their robot.
  - Teams will practice and compete on the same game table.
  - If time permits, teams are allowed to make alterations to their robot design and/or program between matches.
  - Teams must report immediately to the playing field when called.
  - The robot must perform challenges autonomously.
  - Only registered contestants and contest officials will be allowed in the pit Robot Challenge areas.
  - Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies outside the contest area (from leaders, volunteers, county Extension agents or contest officials). Instead, team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment or visit with other teams to borrow the needed part.
  - Depending on the challenges, contest officials may provide non-Lego items that can be incorporated into the design of the robot.
  - Coaches will be permitted to meet with their team for a 10-minute time period prior to Build Time. This time should be used to help team members develop a plan and foster positive youth development. Due to space limitations, there will not be a spectator area available until the finals.
  - No cell phones or other types of communication devices are allowed in the pit or contest areas. Exceptions include the approved items listed in the Participant Rules. During Build Time and Robot Challenge, contestants are not allowed to communicate with spectators (including coaches and parents).
  - A match will range between 1 and 3 minutes in length, depending upon the challenges designed for competition. The specific time limit will be announced during the orientation. Contest officials will make periodic announcements regarding time remaining in Build Time.



- q) Teams will have two preliminary matches in which to earn points. The sum score of the two matches plus the teamwork score will determine teams that qualify for the finals. The top 3 teams in each age division will advance to the final match. If there are fewer than 3 teams in an age division, no finals will take place. The total score from the preliminary matches (match + teamwork scores) will be used for preliminary placings.
- r) Finals will consist of two additional matches. The two match scores from the final round will be added to the total preliminary score. Finalist teams will be ranked based on their total scores. Judges' results are final.
- s) Tie-breaker procedures will be announced during orientation.
  - i. Teams must clean up their pit areas prior to the awards ceremony. Teams not making the top 5 are free to leave once their pit area has been cleaned and are dismissed by contest officials.

**15. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# AGROBOTICS CHALLENGE SCORE SHEET TEMPLATE

(Specific challenge and score values will be detailed at the contest)

**Team Captain Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_

TEAM NAME/NUMBER:			ROUND 1    2 (circle one)		AGE DIVISION Jr.    Sr. (circle one)	
CHALLENGE NAME/DESCRIPTION		POINT VALUE PER ITEM	POINTS AWARDED	PENALTY POINTS DEDUCTED	TOTAL POINTS	
1. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
2. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
3. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
4. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
5. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
6. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
7. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
8. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
9. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
10. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
11. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
12. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
13. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
14. Will be noted on the day of competition		TBD				
				<b>TOTAL</b> (maximum = )		

**Scorekeeper Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_

SALE Agrobotics  
Teamwork Judging Scoresheet

Robotics Team Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Skills	Criteria				Points
	1	2	3	4	
<b>Listening</b> The judge observed members of the robotics team working from each other's ideas.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Participating:</b> The judge observed each student contributing to the project.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Persuading:</b> The judge observed the members of the robotics team exchanging, defending, and rethinking ideas.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Questioning:</b> The judge observed the members of the robotics team interacting, discussing, and posing questions to all members of the team.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Respecting:</b> The judge observed the members of the robotics team encouraging and supporting the ideas and efforts of others.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Sharing:</b> The judge observed the members of the robotics team offering ideas and reporting their findings to each other.	None of the Time	Some of the Time	Most of the Time	All of the Time	_____
<b>Total Points (24 max)</b>					_____

Comments:

# CALF SCRAMBLE

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

1. Contestants must have reached their 12th, but not their 18th birthday on January 1, 2022 and not be enrolled beyond their Junior year in high school. FFA and 4-H members must reside in the State of Texas and be active members of an FFA Chapter or 4-H Club.
2. All contestants must have a personal Social Security Number to be eligible to participate in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
3. No contestant will be permitted to compete in more than one scramble performance per year (finals excluded). Contestants may apply through 4-H or FFA, but not both.
4. Contestants may be awarded a maximum of one (1) San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Calf Scramble Purchase Certificate during his or her FFA or 4-H career.
5. There will be 16 performances during the 2022 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, plus a finals. Twenty-four contestants and 12 calves will be selected for each performance. Contestants and calves will be placed in the arena as determined by S.A.L.E. officials.
6. There will be one Finals Performance on Friday, February 25, 2022. Twenty-four contestants and 12 calves will be selected, and placed in the arena as determined by S.A.L.E. officials.
7. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will not be responsible for any accidents which may occur to any contestant before, during, or after the Calf Scramble.
8. Calf Scramble applicants should be aware of the time and financial commitment involved in raising a livestock project.

## CONTESTANT SELECTION

1. Contestants must be approved by their AST or CEA.
2. The **Online Calf Scramble Entry, Release and Indemnification Agreement, and Medical Questionnaire** will only be accepted from Agricultural Science Teachers (FFA) or County Extension Agents (4-H) postmarked by December 1, 2021. Contestants will be notified of their acceptance through their AST or CEA. All appropriate credentials to enter the S.A.L.E. grounds, rodeo ticket purchase information, maps and any other correspondence will be sent directly to the AST/CEA.
3. **Selection:**
  - a. Entries will be submitted online at <http://www.sarodeo.com/livestock/sign-up-info-rules>.
  - b. The AST/CEA can declare up to six (6) First Draw applicants. First Draw applicants will be given preference over other applicants when determining scrambler positions.
  - c. All applicants will rank the performances in the order in which they are available to participate.
  - d. Scrambler positions will be assigned based on the availability of First Draw applicants. Any additional openings for scrambler or alternate positions will then be filled by other applicants based on their availability for that performance.

4. **Substitutions:** If a contestant is unable to scramble for any reason, an alternate will be assigned by the Calf Scramble Office.
5. **Medical:** Contestants requiring medical attention 30 days prior to scramble date **MUST** provide a doctor's release at check-in. Contestants will not be allowed to scramble if these requirements are not met.
6. Incomplete forms will **NOT** be returned. If incomplete forms are sent to the Calf Scramble Office, the contestant will be replaced by an alternate.
7. The Interscholastic League State Executive Committee, in cooperation with the State Board of Vocational Education, has formulated a plan to permit Calf Scrambles and still protect the contestant's amateur standing. This is accomplished by placing the matter under the supervision of the Agricultural Science Department of the participating school and the AST. Contestants are prohibited from receiving anything of cash value for winning the athletic portion of the program.
8. **Calf Scramble Application:** Participant's application must be submitted online. The application, Medical Questionnaire, Release and Indemnification must be postmarked on or before December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2021.
9. **Entry Forms:** Application for entry must be made online. Medical Questionnaire, Release and Indemnification are available at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). (Photocopying forms is acceptable, however all signatures must be original). Calf Scramble entries must also be submitted through the online entry process. Incomplete or faxed applications will not be accepted.
10. **Mailing Instructions:** Please mail all completed forms listed below to the Livestock Department. Include ALL **original** signatures and social security numbers.

Release and Indemnification Agreement

Medical Questionnaire

**San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Office – Calf Scramble  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, TX 78220-0230  
Phone: (210) 225-0575**

## ARENA RULES

1. Contestants will carry a halter with an attached lead rope supplied by SALE into the arena. Neither the halter nor the rope may be used as a lariat – contestants may not use the halter or lead rope to catch the calf. The animal must be caught by hand. Then, the halter must be placed on the animal as instructed in the Calf Scramble Orientation.
2. Contestants must wear appropriate clothing (jeans, SALE supplied t-shirt). No oversized/baggy jeans, , yoga pants, sweat pants, overalls, dresses, skirts, flip flops, halter tops, etc., will be allowed. Appropriate athletic shoes are highly recommended for footwear. Shoes with steel cleats are not allowed. While boots are allowed, they are discouraged because they are difficult to run in. Each contestant will be issued a numbered T-Shirt to wear in the arena.
3. Contestants may not work as a “team” – they may not provide assistance to other contestants, and they may not receive assistance from contestants or judges. Each contestant catching a calf is required to lead the calf across the finish line without assistance. After placing the halter on the calf, the contestants will not be permitted to fasten the lead rope to them in any manner.
4. If a contestant has hold of a calf by any means, to include by the tail, ear, hoof, etc., that contestant will be given an appropriate amount of time to halter the animal. Other contestants are instructed to find another calf. If said calf breaks away, it is available to be caught again (unless it has been properly scored). If two or more contestants catch a calf at the same time, the contestant closest to the head will be given an appropriate amount of time to halter the animal.
5. If a calf is caught by the tail, the contestant will be allowed an appropriate amount of time to place the halter on the calf. If the contestant fails to halter the calf in an appropriate amount of time, he/she must release the calf. The judges will make the determination and provide instruction to the contestant.
6. Poor sportsmanship will automatically disqualify the contestant. Undue roughness will not be tolerated, whether towards other participants or to the calves. Contestants may not slap, punch, kick or otherwise strike or treat the calves in any manner that would be construed as abusive. If a haltered calf lays down, contestants may not drag or strike the calf as previously described. In this case, direction will be given to the contestant in the arena as to how to proceed.
7. Scoring: Two official scorers will be positioned at the front edge of the scoring box, approximately 12 feet apart, and will face the bucking chutes. The scoring line will be the imaginary line established between the two scorers. A contestant and calf will be scored and recorded by the scorers when:
  - a. the calf is properly haltered as instructed during the orientation.
  - b. the head of the calf crosses the plane of the imaginary line between the two scorers; and
  - c. both scorers agree the head of the calf has crossed the line.Contestants must enter the scoring box through the front, between the two scorers. If they enter the scoring box from the rear, side or behind the scorers, they will not be scored.
8. There will be no fewer than 8 judges appointed per performance.

## CALF SCRAMBLE FINALS

1. Contestants for the finals will be the first-place contestants from the prior 18 performance nights.
2. Alternates for the finals will be the second and third place contestants from the prior 18 performance nights.
3. There will be 24 contestants for the Finals Performance. The first-place contestants from the prior 16 performance nights will be the first 16 contestants. The final spots will be randomly selected at roll call on Finals night from alternates. Any open spots from cancellations of first place contestants will be filled by randomly selected alternates.
4. Contestants that compete in the finals performance will receive an additional tiered premium, based on the position you finish in the finals.

Premiums for finals will be as listed:

<b><u>Placing</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup>:</b>	<b>\$1,800</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup>:</b>	<b>\$1,600</b>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup>:</b>	<b>\$1,400</b>
<b>4<sup>th</sup>:</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>
<b>5<sup>th</sup>:</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>6<sup>th</sup>:</b>	<b>\$800</b>
<b>7<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup>:</b>	<b>\$600</b>
<b>11<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup>:</b>	<b>\$500</b>

5. Contestants winning the premiums must complete all aspects of the Calf Scramble program prior to receiving the premiums. Contestants who fail to fulfill all or part of the obligations as listed in Winner Purchase Certificate Rules will result in the revocation of all rights to the Purchase Certificate and premiums as well as possible repayment of all or part of the value of the Purchase Certificate to S.A.L.E.
6. Contestants that complete the Calf Scramble program will receive their premiums by March 31, 2023.

## 2022 WINNER PURCHASE CERTIFICATE RULES

1. The 2022 S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate total value is \$1,200.00. This Purchase Certificate may be used to purchase animals in only one of the following Junior Breeding Departments: Junior Breeding Heifers, Junior Dairy, Junior Breeding Sheep & Goats, or Junior Purebred Gilt. Exhibitors may not purchase a Crossbred Gilt, Wether Dam or Wether Doe with the certificate.
2. Animals purchased must be approved by the Contestant's AST or CEA. Exhibitors are required to enter and show all animals purchased with this certificate at the 2023 San Antonio Stock & Rodeo in the respective Junior Breeding Show as the Exhibitor's 4-H or FFA project(s).
3. Purchase, delivery, possession, and registration transfer into Contestant's name must all take place before the required date as listed below:

Breeding Sheep and Boer Breeding Goats:	October 1, 2022
Breeding Beef, Dairy, and Angora Goats:	November 1, 2022
Breeding Gilt:	December 1, 2022
4. Contestants may NOT purchase animals from themselves, immediate family members, family ranches or partnerships or their AST or CEA. This is to include animals which were previously owned or bred by Contestant, immediate family members, family ranches or partnership or their AST or CEA.
5. If animal(s) is/are purchased for less than the S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate amount, a check will be issued to the seller for the actual cost of the animal(s). Under any circumstance, checks will NOT be issued to the Contestant, 4-H Club, FFA Chapter, AST or CEA or Contestant's parents.
6. Contestants may combine the S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate with Calf Scramble Purchase Certificates from other major shows. If combining certificates, those shows (ex. Fort Worth, Houston) should be designated on the S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate. The original registration papers must be sent to the show that is earliest in the calendar year. The earliest show will make copies of the original registration papers and then forward the original registration papers to the later shows. The original registration papers will be held by the last show until the contestant's Calf Scramble requirements are met.
7. Contestants are required to:
  - a. Submit a copy of the Thank You letter sent to the donor to the S.A.L.E. Calf Scramble Office postmarked on or before April 15, 2022.
    - i. Purchase Certificate will not be mailed until a copy of the Thank You letter is received in the Calf Scramble Office.
    - ii. Purchase Certificate will be mailed out by April 15, 2022, if the thank you letter has been received.
  - b. Submit the Original S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate and Original Registration Papers to the Calf Scramble Office at your earliest convenience, but no later than December 15, 2022. Once the completed Purchase Certificate has been submitted, a stamped copy of the registration paper(s) and a letter of confirmation will be mailed to the contestant. If this information is not received within three weeks of submission, please contact the Calf Scramble Office. The stamped copy of the registration paper should be accepted at prospect and/or major shows throughout the year.
  - c. Submit appropriate show entry materials through the AST or CEA by December 1, 2022.
  - d. The Official Calf Scramble Reports, found at [sassr.zsuite.org](http://sassr.zsuite.org), must be submitted on the website by the 1<sup>st</sup> of each month (June - January) and is required by each recipient.
  - e. Reports will be submitted as a Final Report Book no later than January 20, **2023**. The final report book will be submitted on [sassr.zsuite.org](http://sassr.zsuite.org).



- f. All animals purchased with a S.A.L.E. Purchase Certificate must be entered and shown at the 2023 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo as the contestant's 4-H or FFA project(s) in the respective Junior Breeding Show. If any previous Calf Scramble requirements have not been met, then the animal may become ineligible to show at the 2023 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- g. If all Calf Scramble program requirements have been fulfilled, the original registration papers will be mailed to the contestant by April 15, 2023.
- h. Please refer to the website, [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com), for important news and updates throughout the year.
- i. Please direct all correspondence to:

**San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Office - Calf Scramble  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, Texas 78220**

- 8. Contestants who fail to fulfill all or part of the obligations as listed will result in the revocation of all rights to the Purchase Certificate and possible repayment of all or part of the value of the Purchase Certificate to S.A.L.E.
- 9. In addition to the rules and regulations listed, contestants are required to follow the guidelines as listed in the 2022 Livestock Premium List.

# FOOD CHALLENGE

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Cory Hundl

## CHALLENGE SCHEDULE

Registration Begins*:	Thursday	February 10	8 AM	AB
	<i>*Contestants must register 30 minutes prior to assigned cook time</i>			
Contest:	Thursday	February 10	9 AM	AB/DC

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

The Texas 4-H Food Challenge Guidelines can be accessed at <http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/food-nutrition/>.

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Contestants are limited to one individual entry, contestant entries are not allowed.
- 2. Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Food Challenge Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- 3. Divisions** (*Age as of August 31, 2021*):
  - a. Junior** (Individual Competition) Ages 8-13
  - b. Senior** (Individual Competition) Ages 14-18
- 4. Assigned Cook Time:** Contestants will be notified of their assigned cook time and must register at least 30 minutes prior to their assigned cook time.
- 5. Contest Format:** Contestants will be randomly assigned to a contest category (see categories below). The first place contestant in each category will advance to the final challenge.
- 6. Rules of Play:** The following is a summary of the contest procedure and rules:
  - a. Preparation:** Each contestant will create an entire dish/recipe (not a full meal) using the provided key ingredient and pantry items. Dishes/recipes created should include two or more servings. Contestant should present the entire dish/ recipe to the judges and communicate during the presentation what an individual serving size should be. Contestants will be responsible for determining the number of servings his/her dish provides. Contestants should not create side or multiple dishes with their ingredients/pantry items.
  - b. Nutrition:** Each station will have a variety of nutrition resources/references. Each contestant should highlight key nutrients in his/her dish and their functions during their presentation.
  - c. Cost analysis:** Price(s) of the key ingredient and pantry items will be provided. Contestants will calculate the price of the dish based on the amount of ingredients used. Contestants should calculate the cost of the total recipe, as well as the price per serving. Contestants will determine the number of servings for his/her recipe.
  - d. Presentation:** After the preparation time, each contestant must present their dish and give an oral presentation to a judging panel.
- 7. Time:** Each contestant will have 40 minutes for the preparation portion of the contest (prepare a dish, plan a presentation and clean up their assigned preparation area). Five (5) minutes are allowed for the oral presentation, followed by three (3) minutes for judges' questions.

8. **Question/Answer Period:** At the conclusion of each contestant's presentation, judges will have three (3) minutes to ask questions of the contestant related to the dish prepared and knowledge of nutrition, food safety and food preparation.
9. **Supplies:** Each contestant must supply their own equipment for the Food Challenge. Contestants may only bring the supplies listed in the official supply box list (see below). Supply boxes will be checked by contest officials. Contestants should plan to not have access to a kitchen facility and, therefore, should plan to clean supplies upon returning home from the contest.
10. **Dress Attire:** Each contestant will have the option of wearing coordinated clothing and/or aprons. Contestants must wear closed toe shoes and a hair restraint.
11. **Finished Dishes:** Finished dishes MAY NOT leave the preparation/judging areas. Dishes must be discarded after contestants complete the judging process to ensure contestants in following heats do not see what ingredients are available to gain an advantage.
12. **Categories:** There will be four food categories in each age division: Main Dish, Fruits and Vegetables, Bread and Cereal, and Nutritious Snacks. Contestants will be randomly assigned to a category, which will not be announced until the day of the contest.
13. **Key Ingredient:** Each contestant will receive an information sheet with their contest category and "key" ingredient for that category (no ingredient amounts, recipe, or instructions will be provided at the station). The "key" ingredient will be representative of one of the following categories: Main Dish, Fruits and Vegetables, Bread and Cereal, and Nutritious Snacks. Key ingredient examples: Main Dish (fish), Fruits and Vegetables (fennel), Bread and Cereal (barley), Nutritious Snacks (chickpeas). Contestants will have access to a "pantry" of additional ingredients which should be combined with the contestant's "key" ingredient to create an original recipe/dish during the contest. Pantry items will include items commonly found in grocery stores and/or home pantries, including items such as produce, seasonings, oils, etc. Contestants must use at least two additional items from the pantry. Contestants will also receive a pricing sheet for pantry items at their station. Pantry items will be "purchased" using a pricing system and "contest currency." This will enable contestants to analyze the cost of their entire dish and individual serving. The currency system will be explained prior to the contest. Contestants may not exceed the provided "contest currency" or trade "currency" or pantry items with other contestants. Example: Contestants may be provided \$5.00 in "contest currency" to spend at the pantry; each item in the pantry will be priced and contestants must calculate cost according to total spent.
14. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

## Supply Box List

UPDATED

Each participant is required to bring the following supplies to compete in the Food Challenge contest. Only one of each item is allowed to be the participant's supply box unless a different quantity is noted.

Beverage glass	Manual pencil sharpener
Bowls (Up to 4- any size)	Measuring spoons (1 set)
Calculator	Non-stick cooking spray
Can opener	Note cards (1 package – no larger than 5 x 7)
Colander	Paper towels (1 roll)
Cutting boards (Up to 4)	Pancake turner (up to 2)
Disposable tasting spoons (no limit)	Pencils (no limit)
Dry measuring cups (1 set)	Plastic box or trash bag for dirty supplies
Electric skillet	Pot with lid
Extension cord <i>(Contestants should be certain the extension cord is compatible (2-prong/ 3-prong) with the plugs on their electrical supplies)</i>	Potato masher
First aid kit	Potato peeler
Food thermometer	Sanitizing wipes (1 container)
Fork	Serving dishes/utensils- 1 plate/platter, 1 bowl, 1 utensil
Gloves	Skewers (1 set)
Grater	Skillet with lid
Hand sanitizer	Spatula (2)
Hot pads (up to 5)	Stirring spoon
Kitchen shears (1 pair)	Storage bags (1 box)
Kitchen timer	Tongs (up to 2)
Knives (Up to 6)	Toothpicks (no limit)
Liquid measuring cup (2 cup size)	Two single-burner hot plates OR one double-burner hot plate – Electric ONLY
	Whisk

# JUNIOR JUDGING CONTESTS

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

These contests are subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

1. **Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
2. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
3. **Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available to CEAs and ASTs in charge of 4-H Clubs or FFA programs the opportunity to enter members of their programs in junior judging contests subject to these rules. Consumer Decision Making, Dairy Judging, Floriculture, Nursery/Landscape, Poultry, Wildlife, and Wool Judging are also invitational contests to high schools within Bexar County. Entries in these contests must be submitted in the name of the county 4-H club, FFA chapter or Bexar County high school by the respective CEA or AST or CTE teacher. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter, CTE/STEM program, or a student at a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event. One to four members may constitute a team. The three high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. All team members must be from the same FFA Chapter, County 4-H Program, or CTE/STEM program. All team members must be in good standing with their organizations.
4. **Participation:** Only contestants officially entered in the contest may participate.
5. **Disqualification:** While a contest is in progress, there will be no use of electronic devices (smart watches, cell phones, etc.), talking or unethical communication between contestants or audience. Violating this rule may cause the contestant and the team to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards. Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the judging area during the contest. All contestants must have their group identification clearly visible on their clothing. Contestants may not have any materials that would give any perception of an unfair advantage in the contest.
6. **Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
7. **Results:** Results will be announced at the awards ceremony. Results are final and re-examination of scores will not be permitted. Results will be available at: [www.judgingcard.com](http://www.judgingcard.com).
8. **Awards:** Awards will be presented at the location in which the contest is held or a location designated during the contest orientation.
9. **Grounds Admittance:** Each team member will be issued a one-day pass for admittance on the grounds for the day of the contest. Other persons wishing to accompany judging team members must purchase grounds admission. No persons shall be granted admission on the grounds without an admission pass or other approved credentials.

# CONSUMER DECISION MAKING CONTEST

Superintendents: Megan Logan, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Saturday	February 19	8 AM	CB
Contest:	Saturday	February 19	9 AM	CB

**Purpose:** To gain skills in making decisions based on facts. Gain knowledge in consumer education by analyzing consumer situations.

**1. Divisions:** The contest and teams will be divided into three divisions (*Age as of August 31, 2021*):

- a. Junior               Ages 8-10
- b. Intermediate       Ages 11-13
- c. Senior              Ages 14-18

Team will compete based on the age of the oldest member. Any junior or intermediate may register and compete on a senior team for a higher possible point total.

**2. Classes:** Contestants will judge six classes selected from consumer products. EX: blue jeans, snack foods, sunscreens, shampoo, checking account, etc. Contestants will be allowed eight minutes for judging each class.

Junior teams and individuals are not required to give reasons. One class of reasons will be required for Intermediates and two classes of reasons for Seniors.

**3. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal A #705A-12. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.

**4. Scores:** Scores will be based on placing only for Junior teams and individuals. Scores are based on placing plus one reasons class for Intermediates and two reasons classes for Seniors. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken via designated tie-breakers.

**5. Study Materials:** All study materials for this contest are located at:

<https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/consumer-education/>.

Study Guides will be available after December 1, 2021, at each county extension office and on the website listed.

**6. Calculators:** Calculators will be allowed.

**7. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.

**8. Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.

**9. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# DAIRY JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Ron Woolley, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Thursday	February 10	8 AM	CB
Contest:	Thursday	February 10	9 AM	CB

- 1. Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
- 2. Classes:** Contestants will judge up to six classes of four animals each. There will be two sets of questions. Contestants will have 12 minutes to observe class and complete cards.
- 3. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal A #705A-12. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
- 4. Scores:** Scores are based on placing of total classes plus questions. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. Contestants will have seven minutes to study notes and five minutes to answer questions. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken.
- 5. Dairy Cattle:** S.A.L.E. reserves the right to utilize Dairy Cattle entered in the Junior and/or Open Dairy Cattle Show for the Dairy Judging Contest.
- 6. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
- 7. Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
- 8. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# FLORICULTURE CONTEST

Superintendents: TBD, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration: Friday February 18 8 AM CB

Contest: Friday February 18 9 AM CB

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Floriculture Contest is to stimulate the study of, and interest in, the production and retailing of cut flowers, plants and foliage through the agricultural education curriculum. The event requires students to identify plant materials, tools, and pests common to the industry, demonstrate knowledge and understanding of scientific principles and management practices applied in the industry via a written exam, make observations, draw conclusions, and utilize higher order thinking skills in problem solving situations.

1. **Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
2. **Classes:** Contestants will compete in classes selected from the lists in the Texas FFA Floriculture CDE Rules.

The contest classes are as follows (from the Floriculture CDE Rules noted above):

### Section 1

- Four blooming container plants for placing (50 points)
- Four foliage container plants for placing (50 points)
- Four floral designs for placing (50 points)
- Eight specimen of line flowers for Keep/Cull (50 points)
- Eight specimen of form flowers for Keep/Cull (50 points)
- Eight specimen of mass flowers for Keep/Cull (50 points)

### Section 2 & 3

- Sixty specimen of plants/tools/pests/diseases for identification (600 points)

### Section 4

- Problem Solving Practicum (100 points)

### Section 5

- General Knowledge Written Examination (100 points)

Contestants will be divided into 5 groups. Contestants will have 30 minutes to complete each section of the contest.

3. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal C #705C-1. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
4. **Scores:** Scores will be based on placings of three placing classes, 60 identification, three keep/cull classes, problem solving practicum, and the general knowledge written examination. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken via designated tie-breakers.
5. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
6. **Study Materials:** All study materials for this contest are located at:  
[https://www.texasffa.org/docs/FLORICULTURE\\_84915.pdf](https://www.texasffa.org/docs/FLORICULTURE_84915.pdf).
7. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.



# HORSE JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Dr. Jennifer Zoller, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Monday	February 14	7:30 AM	Freeman Coliseum
Contest:	Monday	February 14	8:30 AM	Freeman Coliseum

1. **Divisions:** The contest will be divided into the following divisions: Junior FFA, Senior FFA, Junior 4-H and Senior 4-H (*Age as of August 31, 2021*).

- a. Junior Ages 8-13
- b. Senior Ages 14-18

Team will compete based on the age of the oldest member. Any junior may register and compete on a senior team for a higher possible point total.

2. **Classes:** Contestants will judge six classes of four horses each. Two halter classes and four performance classes. Performance classes to be selected from Showmanship, Horsemanship, Western Pleasure, Hunter Under Saddle, Western Riding, Reining, Trail, Hunter Hack, Hunt Seat Equitation, Ranch Riding, and Stock Horse Pleasure. Contestants are allowed 15 minutes to place each class.

There will be three questions classes for Seniors, one halter and two performance, each worth 25 points. There will be two questions classes for Juniors, one halter and one performance, each worth 25 points. Questions classes will consist of five questions each. The contestants will be notified of the reasons/questions class before placing that class. Contestants will be allowed to utilize their notes when answering questions in questions classes.

3. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal A #705A-12. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
4. **Scores:** Scores are based on placing of the six classes plus three questions classes for Senior and two questions classes for Juniors. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken via designated tie-breakers.
5. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
6. **Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
7. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Dr. Chris Skaggs, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Sunday	February 27	7:30 AM	CB
Contest:	Sunday	February 27	9 AM	CB

- 1. Divisions:** The contest will be divided into the following divisions: Junior FFA, Senior FFA, Junior 4-H and Senior 4-H (*Age as of August 31, 2021*).

- a. Junior Ages 8-13

- b. Senior Ages 14-18

Team will compete based on the age of the oldest member. Any junior may register and compete on a senior team for a higher possible point total.

- 2. Classes:** Contestants will judge nine classes of four animals each. The classes will be made up of animals representing the following species: Cattle, Goats, Sheep and Swine. **No animals will be handled.** Contestants will have 12 minutes to observe and complete cards.

There will be four questions classes, consisting of five questions each, for Seniors and two questions class for Juniors. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. Contestants will have five minutes to study notes and five minutes to answer questions. Contestants will not be allowed to review their notes while answering questions.

- 3. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal A #705A-12. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
- 4. Scores:** Scores are based on placings of the nine classes plus four questions classes for Seniors and two for Juniors. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken.
- 5. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
- 6. Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
- 7. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# MEAT JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Dr. Mark Miller, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Sunday	February 20	7 AM	HEB*
Orientation:	Sunday	February 20	7:45 AM	HEB*
Contest:	Sunday	February 20	8 AM	HEB*

\*HEB Kirby Distribution Center, 5711 FM 78, San Antonio, TX 78244

- 1. Division:** There will be one FFA division and one 4-H division.
  - 2. Classes:**
    - a. 4-H Division** - The following classes will be judged: Thirty retail cut identifications, including cookery method, six placing classes and two sets of questions.
    - b. FFA Division** – The following classes will be judged: Six beef grading carcasses, 40 retail cut identifications, including cookery method, six placing classes, two sets of questions and a written exam. The written exam will consist of 25, two-point questions. Questions will ONLY come from: a) Meat Evaluation Handbook DVD available from CEV b) Same Chapters will be used at Nationals.
- Contestants will be allowed 10 minutes for judging each class. Contestants will be notified one minute before the time is up. When final time is called, the contestants will hand their score cards to the group leader immediately. Each group of contestants will change to another class as directed by the Coordinator.
- 3. Scores:** The Hormel System will be used to score this contest. The use of standard deviation (a method of calculating consistency) will be used to break individual and team ties. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken.
  - 4. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be #480-4. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
  - 5. Frocks/Hard Hats:** Contestants must bring their own white frocks, hard hats and hair nets to wear during the contest.
  - 6. Location:** Contest will be held off site at a location secured by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The awards and/or orientation may be held at an outdoor site and the contestants should be dressed accordingly.
  - 7. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
  - 8. Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
  - 9. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# NURSERY/LANDSCAPE CONTEST

Superintendents: Dr. Tim Pannkuk, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Wednesday	February 9	7:00 AM	MAC
Contest:	Wednesday	February 9	8:00 AM	MAC

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Nursery/Landscape Career Development Event (CDE) is to encourage FFA members to explore the diversity of the “Green Industry”, in terms of plant materials used, basic knowledge, skills and applications to the workplace through the agricultural education curriculum. The event requires students to identify plant materials and tools common to the industry, demonstrate knowledge and understanding of scientific principles and management practices applied in the industry via a written exam, and make observations, draw conclusions and make decisions in evaluating groups of plants and landscape designs.

- 1. Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
- 2. Classes:** Contestants will compete in classes selected from the Texas FFA Nursery/Landscape CDE Rules. Contest classes are as follows:
  - Section 1: Identification Station (600 points)
    - 60 Specimens will be selected from the 170 plants, pests, diseases, disorders, weed and tool list as presented on the Texas FFA Nursery/Landscape Identification List.
  - Section 2: Problem Solving (100 points)
    - This practicum is designed to evaluate participants’ ability to evaluate a landscape design, read a landscape drawing, measure and calculate materials needed to execute a landscape plan and evaluate factors that affect profitability of a landscape business. In addition, the contest provider will incorporate two to five questions related to the topics found at [texasffa.org](https://www.texasffa.org).
  - Section 3: Keep/Cull Classes (200 points)
    - One class each of groundcovers/vines, shrubs, and annual or herbaceous plants (eight specimens per class/three classes total). A fourth keep/cull class will be selected by the contest provider from the keep/cull class listing, for a total of four keep/cull classes.
  - Section 4: General Knowledge Examination (100 points)
    - Contestants will complete a 50 multiple choice question exam. Questions will be taken from bank of questions located on the Texas FFA website.

The contestants will be divided into groups and complete the sections in 30-minute rotations.
- 3. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Universal C #705C-1. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
- 4. Scoring:** Scores will be based on the identification section, keep/cull classes, problem solving practicum, and the general knowledge written examination. All ties among any placing team or individual will be broken via designated tie-breakers.
- 5. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
- 6. Study Materials:** All study materials for this contest can be found at <https://www.texasffa.org/cde-nursery-landscape>
- 7. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# POULTRY JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Micah Osbourn, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration: Friday February 18 7:00 AM MAC

Contest: Friday February 18 8:00 AM MAC

1. **Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
2. **Classes:** The classes of birds, eggs, market poultry, and poultry examination will be similar to those used in the Texas FFA Poultry Career Development Events (judging contest). The manual used in FFA is titled POULTRY SCIENCE MANUAL FOR NATIONAL FFA CAREER DEVELOPMENT EVENTS, 6th Ed. It may be purchased from Instructional Materials Service (IMS); Texas A&M University; Box 2588-TAMUS; College Station, Texas 77843-2588; (979) 845-6601. This book is used in the Texas FFA Poultry Judging Contest. Slide sets showing essentials for grading eggs, grading carcasses and selecting and placing birds are available from IMS.

The contest classes are as follows (from the Poultry Science Manual noted above):

- Four 6 to 8 week old meat-type market broilers for meat production (50 points, no reasons)
- Four past production egg-type hens for placing (50 points, no reasons)
- Ten ready-to-cook broiler carcasses graded according to USDA grading standards (50 points, no reasons)
- Four turkey carcasses for placing (50 points, no reasons)
- Ten Chicken eggs for interior quality grading (50 points, no reasons)
- Fifteen shell eggs for exterior quality grading (50 points, no reasons)
- Evaluation criteria for Class 8 (75 points, no reasons)
- Boneless further-processed poultry meat products (50 points, no reasons)
- Bone-in further processed poultry meat products (50 points, no reasons)
- Written Examination (100 points)

Each participant will have 12 minutes to complete each class. There will be a two-minute warning alerting the participant of the approaching end of the 12-minute period. The participants will have one minute to move from class to class.

3. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be #478-5. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
4. **Scores:** All grading of carcasses and eggs, and placing of classes will be done by an official grader and judge. Using the official placings, basis of grading (cuts) will be based on the Hormel Computing Slide. Ties will be broken according to FFA rules for breaking ties (See Texas FFA Career Events Handbook #0419-S; Instructional Material Services; College Station, TX 77843-6601.)
5. **Handling:** All live animals, eggs and carcasses must be handled with the utmost care and respect, or the participant will be removed from the contest and disqualified. Rough handling of materials will result in disqualification from the contest.
6. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
7. **Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
8. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# WILDLIFE JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: Dr. Terry Blankenship, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Friday	February 11	8 AM	National Shooting Complex*
Contest:	Friday	February 11	9 AM	National Shooting Complex*

**\*National Shooting Complex; 5931 Roft Road; San Antonio, TX 78253**

- 1. Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
- 2. Location:** Contest will be held off site at a location secured by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. This will be an outdoor site and the contestants should be dressed accordingly.
- 3. Format:** Contest format will follow the Revised 2021 Wildlife and Recreation Management Study Guide; Catalog order No. 4400, from Instructional Materials Service; Texas A&M University; 2588 TAMUS; College Station, Texas 77843-2588. Phone (979) 845-6601.
- 4. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be #710TX-4. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest.
- 5. Plant List:** The plants used in Questions 1 & 2 at the contest will be based on the plant information in the Wildlife and Recreation Management Study Guide from only the State WRM CDE plant list.
- 6. Contest Rules:** Contest will follow the rules for the State FFA Wildlife and Recreation Management Contest. Also refer to the Wildlife and Recreation Management Study Guide. Coaches and teams that do not follow these rules will not be allowed to compete. In the even that San Antonio Stock Show rules conflict with the State FFA Wildlife and Recreation Management Contest rules, San Antonio Stock Show rules will apply.
- The contest will be based on the 8 question areas, which are identified in the State FFA contest:
  - Wildlife Plant Identification
  - Wildlife Plant Preference
  - Wildlife Biological Facts – 20 questions
  - Wildlife Habitat Evaluation
  - Wildlife and Habitat Management Practices
  - Game Laws – 15 questions
  - Safety
  - Techniques - 20 items
- 8. Approved Items:** Contestants may only bring the approved items to the competition site. Each contestant will be allowed to bring the following items into the contest site:
  - #2 lead pencils
  - Clean, unmarked manila type folder
  - One-gallon, sealable bag (when weather conditions make it necessary)
  - Clear clipboard
- 9. Unapproved Items:** Contestants are not allowed to bring any of the items listed below to the contest site. If any contestant is found to be in possession of any of these items, the entire team will be disqualified and escorted from the contest. The items are:
  - Cell phones, pagers, any communication device, or any electronic device
  - Any printed or written materials including a clean plant list.Contestants' materials will be inspected for unapproved items. Any contestant found to possess unapproved items during the contest will be disqualified and removed from competition.
- 10. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
- 11. Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
- 12. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# WOOL JUDGING CONTEST

Superintendents: TBD, Dr. Stanley F. Kelley

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Saturday	February 12	11 AM	CB
Contest:	Saturday	February 12	12:30 PM	CB

1. **Divisions:** All contestants will compete in one division.
2. **Classes:** Contestants will judge four wool classes and 20 grading fleeces.

Evaluation for fineness, length, and yield will be done on the scan sheet. Students will be given 30 minutes to evaluate 20 fleeces (at least one minute per fleece, based on provider preference.) Each fleece is worth 10 points. Correct checks receive 4 points for fineness, 2 points for length, and 4 points for yield. Fineness will be determined according to the Spinning Counts. Correct answer will receive full credit of 4 points, answers that are one fineness away will receive 2 points, and answers more than one fineness away will receive 0 points. Length will be classified as staple, French combing or clothing. Staple lengths will also be pulled and attached to a paper background and mounted on card stock for staple length. This is the only staple that should be analyzed to determine staple length. Correct answers will receive 2 points any incorrect answer will receive 0 points. Students will write in a percentage for yield any answer within 4% will receive full credit of 4 points. Any answer within 5% to 8% will receive 2 points. 9% or more away 0 points. The use of any type of measuring device will not be allowed, including markings on hands or other body parts or attire. Mishandling of fleeces will cause a contestant to be disqualified.

Four classes of four fleeces each will be placed and questions will be asked on each class (two breeds and two commercial). The wool placing and questions will be scored on scan sheet. Students will be given 15 minutes to place and fill out reasons on each class. The highest possible placing score for a class is 50 points and the highest possible questions score for a class is 50 points, making a total possible score of 100 points for each class. See sample of wool placing and questions sheet (in Resources). For questions, the student must list the number of the fleece, which matches the fleece description. Students must use only one number for each description. Officials have the option of giving credit for more than one answer for a particular description if they think the fleeces are equal. Three points are deducted for each incorrect answer in determining questions score. The list posted below will be the questions that must be completed. The use of any type of measuring device will not be allowed, including markings on hands or other body parts or attire. Mishandling of fleeces will cause a contestant to be disqualified.

3. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The official scantron will be Wool #528-4. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
4. **Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
5. **Registration Forms:** Team registration forms are available [here](#). Coaches are encouraged to bring completed forms to the registration table the day of the respective contest in order to expedite registration.
6. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.



# LANDSCAPE CHALLENGE

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: John Leifester

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Project Plans Submission Deadline:	Wednesday	December 15		
Final Challenge Registration:	Wednesday	February 9	7:30 AM	TBA
Final Challenge Orientation:	Wednesday	February 9	8:00 AM	TBA
Final Challenge Install:	Wednesday	February 9	8:15 AM	TBA

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry Fee:** The entry fee for each team is \$75.00. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 2. Eligible Entries:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Landscape Challenge Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- 3. Teams:** Entries must be made in the name of the FFA Chapter or County 4-H Club. Teams are comprised of a minimum of four (4) or a maximum of six (6) students. Students may only compete on one Landscape Challenge project in a given year. All teams will compete in one age division. There is no limit on the number of entries entered per club/chapter.
- 4. Materials and Supplies:** For the Final Challenge, contestants should bring a clipboard and two #2 pencils. All other materials and supplies will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
- 5. Disqualification:** While a contest is in progress, there will be no use of electronic devices (cell phones, etc.), talking or unethical communication between teams and audience. Violating this rule may cause the contestant and the team to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards. Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the judging area during the contest.
- 6. Competition:**

## Challenge Overview

- a) Objective:** This challenge is meant to promote landscape design knowledge and professionalism to youth by simulating a real-life interaction between customer and landscape professional. Additionally, the challenge will serve to educate the public on the value of landscaping by beautifying the grounds.
- b) Contest Format:** This challenge will be broken into two parts:
  - Project Plans:** Teams will submit one (1) completed Project Plan in accordance to the rules and requirements listed below. Project Plans must be emailed to [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com) in PDF format by December 15, 2021. The title for the email should read "Landscape Challenge-Club/Chapter Name." Plans not meeting all required documentation and/or submitted after the December 15, 2021 deadline will not be considered.
  - Final Challenge:** The top 8 placing Project Plan submissions will advance to the Final Challenge held during the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Final Challenge qualifiers should be prepared to install their Project Plans. However, contestants may be exposed to certain alterations in the Customer Objectives or Design Materials during the Final Challenge. Instructions will be given during the Final Challenge Orientation.



# Project Plans

- a) **Project Plan Overview:** Team members will submit one (1) Project Plan based off of Customer Objectives. Plan must be completed in its entirety to be considered for the Final Challenge. The Project Plan should consider the landscape plot in full sun.
- b) **Customer Objectives:**
  - i. Your clients are a young growing family of four. They currently have a set of one year old twin children. The mother is an avid photographer and would like to have the capability to host clients at home. She specializes in family, engagement, high school seniors, and seasonal photography. They would like to have this space fully functioning for her business within the year.
  - ii. The couple would like to have an innovative landscape scene that promotes interest year-around. With their time consumed by their young family, the plants will need to be low maintenance. They know that the raised bed will be conditioned to not only drain easily, but also provide a good growing media for the plants you install.
- c) **Complete Job Site Description:** The 10'x10' landscape plot, when viewed off of the back porch, is near the right-hand corner of the back yard and experiences little to no shade. The yard is enclosed by a 7' privacy fence. There is no current landscaping in the area.
- d) **Plot Description:** Project Plan should be based on a 10' x 10' (100 square ft.) landscape plot.
- e) **Documentation:** Project Plan should include the following documentation:
  - i. **Customer Objectives Report:** Detailed outline explaining how the proposed Project Plan meets the Customer Objectives. Include any relevant information that would help the customer understand why the Project Plan satisfies their goals. This is to be essay/paragraph format, at least 200 words.
  - ii. **Sketch:** Legible landscape design drawing representing the intended layout of the plot which could easily be understood by the customer.
  - iii. **Installation Report:** Step-by-step process on how the Project Plan will be installed from the beginning to end. Provide explanation for the order of the steps, when applicable. Give the customer an estimate of how long it will take to complete the install (Max = 90 min.).
- f) **Design Materials:** See the list below outlining available design materials for the Project Plan. Contestants must take into consideration the Customer Objectives when deciding on which design materials to incorporate into their plot. Team members should outline their decision making process on which design materials to use within the Customer Objectives Report for the Project Plan.

## **Project Plan**

Project Plan should be made for a sun-loving plant palette that incorporates the use of some or all of the following plants: (Plant information resource <https://bestoftexas.tnlaonline.org/> )

### **Trees: (up to 2 - 15 gallon trees of each available)**

Little Gem Magnolia *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'

Redbud *Cercis canadensis*

Lavender Tree *Vitex agnus-castus*

Southern Waxmyrtle *Myrica cerifera*

### **Shrubs: (up to 5 - 3 gallon plants of each available)**

Texas Sage *Leucophyllum frutescens*

Loropetalum *Loropetalum chinense*

Dwarf Nandina *Nandina* spp.

Thryallis *Galphimia glauca*

Sweet Olive *Osmanthus fragrans*

Japanese Yew *Podocarpus macrophylla*

Red Yucca *Hesperaloe parviflora*

Dwarf Yaupon Holly *Ilex vomitoria* 'Nana'

Nellie R Stevens Holly *Ilex* x 'Nellie R Stevens' (only 2 -15 gallon shrubs available)

### **Perennials (including ornamental grass): (up to 7 - 1 gallon plants of each available)**

Mexican Feather Grass *Nassella tenuissima*

Gulf Muhly Grass *Muhlenbergia capillaris*

Bamboo Muhly Grass *Muhlenbergia dumosa*

Foxtail Fern *Asparagus densiflorus* 'Myers'

Blue Lily of the Nile *Agapanthus africanus*

Artimisia *Artimisia* spp.

Mexican Bush Sage *Salvia leucantha*

Society Garlic *Tulbaghia violacea*

Jerusalem Sage *Phlomis fruticosa*

Orange Coneflower *Rudbeckia fulgida*

### **Ground Cover:**

Dwarf Mondo Grass *Ophiopogon japonicus* (up to 72 – 4” plants available)

Frogfruit *Phyla nodiflora* (up to 9 – 1 gallon plants available)

Greenmound Juniper *Juniperus procumbens* 'Nana' (up to 9 – 1 gallon plants available)

## **Final Challenge**

### **a) Final Challenge:**

- Only team members who are present at the Final Challenge will be eligible for awards.
- Landscape install plots will be randomly assigned to each team during Final Challenge Orientation.
- Final Challenge contestants should be prepared to install a design consistent with the Project Plan they submitted. However, contestants may be exposed to certain alterations in the Customer Objectives or Design Materials. Team members should be able to explain their original Project Plan to the judges along with any adjustments that were made as a result of the alterations. Complete instructions will be given during the Final Challenge Orientation.
- Team members will have a maximum of 90 minutes for install.
- Team members must be able to verbally explain their design concepts to the judges at any time during or after the competition

### **b) Judging Criteria for the Final Challenge:**

- Following original Project Plan
- Integrity of plants kept intact
- Teamwork
- Design uniqueness
- Sustainability of design
- Judge's questions

## 7. Study Materials/Resources

TNLA The Best of Texas Landscape Guide- <https://bestoftexas.tnlaonline.org/>

Design Principles and Elements- <http://roundtreelandscaping.com/education/articles>

Fertilizer Calculations- <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>

### **Texas Nursery & Landscape Association**

7730 SOUTH IH 35  
AUSTIN, TX 78745-6698  
PHONE: (512) 280-5182  
[www.tnlaonline.org](http://www.tnlaonline.org)

8. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

## **LANDSCAPE CHALLENGE FORMAT AND SCORING**

### **I. Project Plan Round: Worth 100 points**

	<u>Points</u>
<b>Documentation</b>	<b>100</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Meeting Customer Objectives</li><li>• Specific design concept</li><li>• Presentation of Project Plan</li><li>• Placement/usage of plants</li><li>• Degree of difficulty</li><li>• Attention to detail</li></ul>	

### **II. Final Challenge Round: Worth 100 Points**

	<u>Points</u>
<b>Plan and Installation</b>	<b>100</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrity of plants kept intact</li><li>• Teamwork</li><li>• Design uniqueness</li><li>• Sustainability of design</li><li>• Judge's questions</li></ul>	

- III. **Overall Landscape Challenge Scoring Breakdown:** The ranking of the final teams will be based on the points accumulated in the Project Plan Submission Round and the Final Challenge.

	<u>Percentage</u>
<b>Project Plan</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Final Challenge</b>	<b>60</b>

# PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Christopher Weaver

## SPECIAL RULES

1. **Entry:** An entry fee of \$10 per entry made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online, and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed. Exhibitors may only enter 2 photographs per category for a total of 30 entries per exhibitor. Photos entered in the State 4-H Photography contest may be entered in this contest. Photographs must be taken between the dates of November 2020 and Entry Deadline of December 1, 2021. **Once entered, entries must be postmarked or delivered by December 1, 2021 to one of the following addresses:**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
ATTN: Photography Contest  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, TX 78220

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
723 AT&T Center Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78219

2. **Eligibility:** To be eligible, boys or girls must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at time of show; be between the ages of 9 and 18 on August 31, 2021 or be between 8 and in the third grade and 18 on August 31, 2021, and be bona fide residents of the State of Texas.
  - a. **Age Divisions** (Age as of August 31, 2021)
    - i. **Junior:** 8 (and in the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade) – 10 years
    - ii. **Intermediate:** 11- 13 years
    - iii. **Senior:** 14 – 18 years
3. **Categories/Division:** The following categories/divisions and descriptions are active for the 2022 Photography Contest
  - a. **LIVING THINGS DIVISION**
    - i. **PEOPLE:** Photos focus from all walks of life, parenting and family, children, babies, models/fashion, sports, and couples. All individuals in the photos must have provided consent and permission as a subject. If requested, a release will be needed from the photographer and subject. *Examples: Babies, families, kids, portraits, models/fashion, etc.*
    - ii. **ANIMALS-WILDLIFE:** Category focuses on animals not tamed or domesticated and commonly found in the wild throughout the country and world. Photos can be of wildlife in nature, zoos, and/or petting zoos. *Examples include: Birds, deer, elephants, snakes, whales, etc.*
    - iii. **ANIMALS-DOMESTIC:** Photos focusing on the various animals that have been tamed and made fit for interaction in a human environment. To be considered domesticated, the animals must have their behavior, life cycle, or physiology systemically altered as a result of being under human control for many generations. *Examples include: Chickens, cows, dogs, cats, hamsters, horses, pigs, sheep, goats, etc. All waterfowl (ducks and geese) should be entered in Animals – Wildlife*
  - b. **THE LAND DIVISION**
    - i. **FOOD:** Category is a still life specialization of photography, aimed at producing attractive photographs of food for use in such items of advertisements, packaging, menus, and/or cookbooks. **PHOTOS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ARE PROHIBITED.** *Examples include: Thanksgiving dinner, cakes/pies, fruits and place settings, Easter eggs, sandwiches, ingredients, etc.*

- ii. **TRAVEL & PLACE:** Category includes images that express the joys and adventures of travel photography, showcasing place as an important part of the photo. This category can include historic buildings, ruins, islands, any subject you might encounter while traveling, as long as the photo expresses a sense of PLACE. Not Allowed: Photos in the travel & place category cannot be entered into other categories (nature /landscape, but may be similar, however, photos in this category must depict traveling and experiencing other parts of the world. *Examples: Disney World/Land, Roman Ruins, Great Wall of China.*
  - iii. **NATURE & LANDSCAPE:** The focus of this category includes landscapes, outdoor sceneries, nature images, sunsets, urban landscapes, seascapes, cityscapes, and farms. Images focus on the beauty of the outdoors. *Examples include: Landscapes, Sceneries, Outdoors*
  - iv. **PLANT/FLORA:** Photos of interesting, unique, and beautiful flowers and flora. Photography can occur outdoors or indoors. Photo subject should be that of a single flower, plant, bush, tree, etc. Large collections of plant/flora should be considered for entry into the Nature & Landscape category. *Examples include: a rose, upward shot of a tree, a flower bouquet, etc.*
- c. **TECHNICAL DIVISION**
- i. **DETAILS & MACRO:** Getting in close is the name of the game for this category. We welcome pictures of small details that suggest a larger story. This is also the place for macro photographs (although a macro image of a flower might equally go into the Plant/Flora category). *Examples include: detail of a knot, a lock, or an abstract close – up – anything as long as it is tight composition of a detail. Macro examples include flowers, insects, stamps, ice crystals, etc.*
  - ii. **DIGITAL DARKROOM:** Photos are for digital art – images created or drastically altered in software like Adobe Photoshop. Although digitally manipulated images are also allowed in the other categories, this is a category exclusively showcasing such art. If the digital darkroom is the main attraction of the photo, or plays a big part, enter it here. *Examples include: Photoshop composites and creations, images greatly manipulated with a variety of filters, photos with artistic borders, photos stitched into a panoramic.*
  - iii. **ELEMENTS OF DESIGN:** Images use of graphic elements of design. Photos that showcase line, shape, pattern, form, texture, perspective, etc. Photo can consist of any subject matter. Category is not for graphic illustrations made in commercial programs (i.e. Adobe Illustrator) nor for extreme digital creations. *Examples include: Perspective, Line, Pattern*
  - iv. **NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY:** Photos taken outdoors between dusk and dawn. Generally these photos are achieved by using artificial light or using a long exposure. This category can include any subject as the focus should be on the skill and technique used to acquire the photograph. *Examples include: buildings/structures, animals, plant/flora, people, etc.*
- d. **SPORTING DIVISION**
- i. **RODEO:** Photos taken of all types of rodeo events. *Examples include: cowboys or congirls, competitions, livestock, crowds, buildings, fairgrounds, etc.*
  - ii. **MOTION/ACTION:** The capture of movement within a single photo. NOT ALLOWED: Photos which would clearly fit into another category, such as sports. *Examples: Horse Running across field/pasture, Ferris Wheel Spinning.*
  - iii. **SPORTS:** Photos that captures individual or team sports. Can be either professional or amateur (human) and the focus could be on the sportsperson, the sport environment, the effort expended, or the conflict/rewards. Must reflect a strong message. *Examples: Gymnast, Football player or team, Swimming.*
  - iv. **CATCH ALL:** Category for photos that DO NOT CLEARLY FIT into one of the other categories. NOT ALLOWED: A photo that can clearly be submitted in another photography category. Catch All is not intended for the use to eliminate duplicate/multiple photos from Contestants. *Examples include: Polaroid image & emulsion transfers, still-live, long exposure zoomed images, painting with light.*

4. **Entry Disqualification:** Entries that do not follow rules or category descriptions and guidelines are subject to automatic disqualification:
  - a. **Photographs must be 8" X 10"**
  - b. **Photographs received after December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2021**
  - c. **Photographs that come unglued from black mounting board/art board medium weight**
  - d. **Photographs that are entered into the incorrect category**
  - e. **The same photograph may not be entered into multiple categories**
  - f. **Inappropriate or unsuitable photographs**
  - g. **More than 2 entries per category**
  - h. **Photographs mounted on self-adhesive foam board or card stock**
5. **Content and Copyright:** All photos must be and original photograph taken by the contestant in one of the above age divisions. Photographs are subject to all applicable copyright laws. Photos that are deemed obscene, hateful, vulgar, threatening, or otherwise in violation of law are strictly prohibited. These photos will be disqualified. Any additional photos submitted by this contestant will also be subject to disqualification.
6. **Model, Liability, and Property Releases:** The submission of a photograph acknowledges that the photographer has obtained any and all required written permission of any recognizable locations or people appearing in their photograph(s). Entry into this contest acknowledges that the exhibitor has obtained this permission and that both the photographer as well as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo may publish and use the photos as desired. Written documentation should be retained by the photographer and must be able to be provided to S.A.L.E. officials upon request. Exhibitors entering this contest agree that the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not responsible for missing, mislabeled, damaged, or photos not displayed. All photographs will be retained by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and may be used in marketing and program promotion.
7. **Display & Usage Rights:** All photographs may be displayed for the duration of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Exhibitor entry into the contest agrees to the use, and any and all right associated with the use of the photographic likeness, in promotional publications, and any other media (including but not limited to sarodeo.com and Facebook), without compensation. By entry the exhibitor accepts these conditions of display, release of rights, and future use.
8. **Awards:** Placing awards will be determined by the judges with the following placings and premiums for each age division:

<b>Grand Champion</b>	<b>Reserve Grand Champion</b>	<b>Division Champion</b>	<b>Reserve Division Champion</b>	<b>Best of Show</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$30</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$10</b>

**Quality Awards:** Blue, Red, and White ribbons will be given based on Judges scoring values

**Best of Show:** One Best of Show is presented to one photo in each category per age division

**Division Awards:** A Division Champion and Reserve Division Champion will be selected from the Best of Shows for each age group

**Overall Grand:** A Grand and Reserve Grand Champion will be selected from the division champions in each age group

## **PHOTOGRAPH SUBMISSION**

- Follow these submission instructions: Complete the online entry process to include filling all required fields. Entry and materials can be found at sarodeo.com
- Print the Official Photography Label that will accompany your physical photo submission and fill out all fields. The Official Photography Label can be found at sarodeo.com
- Trim the Official Photography Label to fit onto the back of the mounting board and attach with a single piece of scotch tape to each entry.
- Entries must be **EXACTLY** an 8" X 10" print
- All entries must have a **FLUSH MOUNT ON BLACK MOUNTING BOARD/ART BOARD MEDIUM WEIGHT THAT IS THE SAME SIZE AS THE PRINT 8" X 10"** (black foam core will be accepted if mounting board is not available in your area)
- All **PANORAMIC ENTRIES** must have a **FLUSH MOUNT ON BLACK MOUNTING BOARD/ART BOARD MEDIUM WEIGHT THAT IS NO LARGER THAN 24" FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AND AT LEAST 10" to Max 12" FROM TOP TO BOTTOM.** See Panoramic category for additional information. Contestant must also submit a sheet of printer photo paper for each photo used in the panoramic before stitching. They do not need to be mounted. All photos must be stitched.
- Prints can be black & white, color, or all media
- **NEATNESS OF MOUNTING IS VERY IMPORTANT AND WILL INFLUENCE JUDGING**

Entries must be mailed or dropped off at the following locations by December 1, 2021:

### **If MAILING, (Highly recommend sending certified)-**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
ATTN: Photography Contest  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, TX 78220

### **If DROPPING OFF-**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Sale Headquarters  
723 AT&T Center Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78219  
Office Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm

# JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

## Wednesday, February 16

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	3 PM - 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	4 PM - 8 PM (or as needed)
Modified Trap, Sporting Clays, Trap		NSC	Practice 8 AM – 8 PM

## Thursday, February 17

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	4 PM – 7 PM (or as needed)
Modified Trap, Sporting Clays, Trap		NSC	Practice 8 AM- 8 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Modified Trap	Contest	NSC	

## Friday, February 18

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	7:30 AM – 7 PM(or as needed)
Sporting Clays and Trap Practice	Practice	NSC	9 AM – 6:30 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Sporting Clays	Contest	NSC	
Trap	Contest	NSC	
Modified Trap	Finals	NSC	

## Saturday, February 19

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 11 AM
	Orientation	NSC	7:30 AM – Noon
Sporting Clays and Trap Practice	Practice	NSC	9 AM – 2 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Sporting Clays	Contest	NSC	
Trap	Contest	NSC	

## Sunday, February 20

Junior Shoot-Out			
Sporting Clays	Finals	NSC	
Trap	Finals	NSC	

## TERMINOLOGY

**Adult Participant:** Any person who is over the age of 18 or has completed twelfth grade who will be shooting on NSC grounds Wednesday, February 16 to Sunday, February 20, 2022

**Collegiate Participant:** Any person who is a member of a recognized collegiate shooting team

**Junior Shoot-Out Contestant:** Any person entered in the Junior Shoot-Out Trap Event, the Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Event, or the Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Event

**Youth Participant:** Any person between the ages of 8 and 18 on August 31, 2021 and in grades 3 to 12, who will be shooting on NSC grounds Wednesday, February 16 to Sunday, February 20, 2022, and is not a Junior Shoot-Out Contestant

**NSC:** National Shooting Complex

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**



## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo certifications must be completed. Each club/chapter may enter an unlimited number of eligible contestants. Entry fees are \$100 per contestant for the Trap Event, \$100 per contestant for the Modified Trap Event, and \$125 per contestant for the Sporting Clays Event
2. **Eligible Entries:** Contestants must meet all Junior Show Rule Requirements including but not limited to the following:
  - To be eligible, boys or girls must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at time of show; be between the ages of 9 and 18 on August 31, 2021, or be between 8 and in the third grade and 18 on August 31, 2021, and be bona fide residents of the State of Texas.
  - Exhibitors must be bona fide members of a Texas County 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter.
  - All exhibitors and contestants must have a personal Social Security Number to be eligible to participate in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request to fully qualify for funding.
  - Junior exhibitors and contestants suspended under Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play" are ineligible to participate in any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Show activity, event, or competition.

In addition, contestants must have competed in a minimum of one of the following in order to be eligible to enter the 2022 Junior Shoot-Out.

- i. Texas 4-H Shooting Sports shotgun competitions prior to January 31, 2022
- ii. 2021 Junior Shoot-Out
- iii. Texas Agriculture Science Clay Target Shooting Competitions (381 AG Clays) within the 2021 calendar year

New contestants enrolled in the 2021-2022 Texas County 4-H Club or a Texas FFA Chapter must attend one Qualifying Shotgun Club competition prior to January 31, 2021 to complete 2022 Junior Shoot-Out eligibility requirements.

A Qualifying Shotgun Club competition is defined as:

- i. Sponsored, organized, and ran by one or more FFA/4-H shooting sports clubs (or approved affiliate)
- ii. Have two or more 4-H or FFA shotgun shooting sports clubs represented in competition
- iii. Follows 4-H or 381 AG Clay's rules

A list of qualifying competitions may be found at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com), <http://nsca.nssa-nsca.org/>, or <https://www.tsrafoundation.com/>

3. **Side Event Entry:** In addition to the Junior Shoot-Out Trap Event, Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Event, and Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Event, there are additional shooting competitions open to Junior Shoot-Out Contestants, Adult Participants, Collegiate Participants, and Youth Participants. Side event rules and entry information will be available at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) after January 1, 2022.
4. **Check-In:** Junior Shoot-Out and Youth Participants must check-in at the Registration Building at NSC prior to orientation to receive their ID Badge. The ID Badge must be brought to orientation and must be displayed at all times during the event.
5. **Orientation:** Orientation is required and consists of a Safety Meeting. Orientation will be held in the Safety Meeting tent by stadium field every hour or on an as needed basis. Each Junior Shoot-Out

Contestant, Adult Participant, Collegiate Participant and Youth Participant must obtain their ID Badge and verification of attendance at a safety meeting prior to any shooting at NSC. One safety meeting attendance will permit a Junior Shoot-Out Contestant and Youth Participant to shoot every day of the event. Junior Shoot-Out Contestants and Youth Participants without verification of attendance on that day will NOT be permitted to shoot in that day's events. Orientation times can be found in the Junior Shoot-Out schedule.

6. **Adult and Collegiate Participant Orientation:** Adult Participants and Collegiate Participants must attend a Safety Meeting prior to shooting at NSC. One Safety Meeting attendance will permit an Adult Participant or Collegiate Participant to shoot every day of the event. Orientations will be held in conjunction with Junior Shoot-Out Contestants and Youth Participants.
7. **Squadding:** Squadding for all events will be done at the discretion of Junior Shoot-Out management. With no guarantee, special requests will be considered and accommodated, when possible, for those with conflicts. Squadding will be posted on or before January 15, 2022 online at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com) and the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo website, [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Contestants and Participants should check periodically, as updates or changes may be made. All squadding inquiries should be directed to Royce Graff at [rgraff@nssa-nsca.com](mailto:rgraff@nssa-nsca.com). Contestants and Participants should report to the appropriate location approximately 30 to 45 minutes prior to their scheduled time. Contestants or Participants missing their appointed shooting times should contact the Shoot Coordinator.
8. **Practice:** The following practice times are available for Contestants and Participants at the NSC.  
\*Practice targets are not included in the registration fee and will be an additional expense.
  - Wednesday, February 16 from 4 P.M. to 9 P.M. – Trap, Sporting Clays and Modified Trap
  - Thursday, February 17 from 8 A.M. to 9 P.M. – Trap, Sporting Clays and Modified Trap
  - Friday, February 18 from 9 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. – Sporting Clays and Trap
  - Saturday, February 19 from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. – Sporting Clays and Trap
9. **Official Scores:** The official score is the record kept by the referee/scorer on a sheet furnished to them by Management. The referee/scorer's decision on whether a target is dead or lost is final. All reported scores are checked for accuracy and corrections will be made when required. Junior Shoot-Out Management maintains the objective of producing timely, accurate and complete scoring records for each event. They do not represent any club, county, team, or individual. The NSC, via the Shoot Coordinator, will be responsible for conducting any and all aspects of the event pertaining to "shooting" including, but not limited to squadding, scoring, posting of scores, determination and conducting shoot-offs, determination of winners, and rules interpretation.
10. **Appeals:** A Contestant may appeal a dead/lost ruling on the field if he/she feels a referee has missed a call. Once the Contestant has changed posts or exited the shooting cage, such right of appeal is lost. The referee may seek assistance from the official scorer or may poll the squad at his or her discretion. The decision of the referee in regard to dead or lost targets on the field is final and not subject to further appeal. A parent or coach's score is not an official score and will not be consulted.
11. **Protests:** Only Contestants may protest any perceived injustice, violation of the rules, or other circumstances that may have resulted in placing them at a disadvantage relative to other Contestants. Such conditions must be reported to the field referee immediately. If satisfaction is not obtained, the situation should be reported immediately to the Shoot Coordinator or Chief Referee. If resolution is not reached at this point, the Contestant only has the right to present a written protest with a non-refundable \$20.00 protest fee to the Chief Referee or Shoot Coordinator within one (1) hour of the time their squad has finished, or score was posted. The Protest Jury will investigate and reach final resolution of the matter as soon as possible considering all circumstances. Results of all protests are final and will be

reported to the Contestant. The names of the Chief Referee, Shoot Coordinator and Protest Jury members will be posted at the shoot

- 12. Equipment:** Any 12 gauge or smaller fired from the shoulder shotgun, which conforms to governing body rules, will be allowed.
- **Ammunition- FACTORY AMMUNITION ONLY- NO RELOADS-** Contestants must furnish their own appropriate ammunition which conforms to governing body rules. It is vitally important to allow extra ammunition for practice rounds, shoot-offs, malfunctions, or other contingencies. Ammunition is subject to inspection and verification. Ammunition will be for sale at the NSC Pro Shop
    - i. **No load may contain more than 1 1/8 of shot.**
    - ii. **No load may contain any shot larger than Number 7 ½ for lead and Number 7 for steel.**
- 13. Safety:** All range safety rules will be strictly enforced. Any Contestant or Participant failing to conform to safety standards will be warned or disqualified from the event. Minor infractions will be noted and marked on the Contestant's or Participant's badge. Repeated infractions or major safety violations will result in disqualification from the event.
- All persons on or near the trap firing line or on the sporting clays course or inside the rail fence in the stadium field during shooting are required to wear eye protection. Shooting glasses or equivalent prescription glasses are required.
- All persons on or near the trap firing line or on the sporting clays course or inside the rail fence in the stadium field during shooting are required to use hearing protection. Ear plugs or earmuffs are required. Electronic devices, other than those specifically designed for hearing protection only, are forbidden on the shooting field forward of the safe line. This includes, but is not limited to radios, CD players, MP3's, walkie-talkies, and cell phones either wired or wireless.
- All firearms will remain open and empty until the Contestant or Participant is on the shooting station/cage. The gun must be open and empty before leaving the shooting station/cage. If carrying an over and under shotgun over your shoulder, the muzzles must be forward and under your control.
- Contestants and Participants must maintain control of their muzzles at all times. Regardless of condition, muzzles may not be pointed toward or rested upon any part of the body of the Contestant, Participant or another person. This includes the use of toe pads. The only exception is the limited exposure required in changing chokes. Violation of this rule may result in a warning, disqualification from a round, or disqualification from a match.
- 14. Property/Security:** All Contestants, Participants or persons in charge of property, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, NSCA, NSSA and NSC does not undertake to do so, and shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property of Contestants or Participant thereof. All Contestants and Participants are responsible for security of their own property. The Contestant or Participant is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their property. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, NSSA and NSC are not responsible for the acts of a third party.
- 15. Alcohol Policy:** No shooting allowed following the consumption of alcohol. No alcohol is allowed on shooting ranges. Consumption, use, and possession of alcohol by persons under the age of 21 is prohibited by law and is not permitted anywhere on the grounds at any time.
- 16. Drug Policy:** No shooting is allowed while under the influence of any drug or prescription medications that affects judgment and conduct to a degree that a Contestant or Participant is unsafe.

17. **Tobacco Policy:** No smoking (including the use of Electronic cigarettes) is permitted on or near the firing lines or in any area where it would be considered inappropriate or in a situation where the smoke constitutes interference to Contestants or Participants. Use and possession of tobacco products (including smokeless) by minors is prohibited by law and is not permitted anywhere on the grounds at any time.
18. **Dress Code:** Contestants, Participants and spectators are required to dress appropriately. Both young people and adults should wear attire appropriate for the weather while remaining modest and socially acceptable. Contestants and Participants must wear a shirt with sleeves. Clothing deemed immodest or distracting to other Contestants or Participants will not be permitted. Eye and/or ear protection is required, and fully enclosed shoes must be worn for safety reasons by Contestants, Participants and spectators.
19. **Photographs:** All photographs taken by the official photographer(s) become the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Unofficial (i.e., personal) photographs may not be published without written approval of Management. Contestants or Participants wishing to purchase photographs must contact the Official Photographer.

At no time will any photographer, personal or professional, be allowed to interfere with competition(s). This includes violating the designated boundaries rule (Firing Line Boundary) and/or altering the pace of competition for photography purpose. Any violation of this rule will be subject to appropriate actions, up to and including removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.

Commercial photography and filming are often conducted at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. You may be depicted in photographs or video recordings of any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo event, and by entering the grounds, NSC and/or competitive events associated with the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, you consent to the use of any depictions in connection with advertising, news reporting, public relations, webcasts or other broadcasts, or any other activities relating to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, and you further release and waive all claims for compensation and any rights of review and approval, copyright, and right of publicity with respect thereto.

20. **Firing Line Boundaries:** Spectators are not allowed beyond designated boundaries. The firing line boundary for trap is behind the gun rack/bench. The firing line boundary for sporting clays is per NSCA rules. Please respect these boundaries and the directions of officials. Failure to do so or argument with officials is considered unsportsmanlike conduct and will result in appropriate actions, up to and including removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.
21. **Use of Two-way Radios:** To assist us in range and match operations, only authorized persons are permitted to use two-way radios on the grounds. Any action by either youth or adults interfering with the frequencies in use imposes a safety hazard. Deliberate disruption of range communications by anyone at the event will be considered a safety violation and treated as such.
22. **Coaching:** Coaching during competition will not be permitted while Contestants and Participants are on the firing line. Coaching includes any communication between the coach, parent or other spectator and the Contestant or Participant, verbal or non-verbal (including any electronic and/or smart devices). The Contestant or Participant may request assistance from a Range Officer and the Range Officer may assign an assistant.
23. **Electronic Devices:** Electronic devices, other than those specifically designed for hearing protection only, are forbidden on the shooting field forward of the safe line except by shoot personnel. This includes, but is not limited to radios, CD players, mp3's, walkie-talkies, cell phones, and smart watches. Any violation of this rule will be subject to appropriate actions, up to and including disqualification and/or removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.

- 24. Disruption:** Parents, coaches or other individuals should remain positive and supportive, being careful not to disrupt or exhibit behaviors deemed detrimental to Contestants, Participants or the operation of the match. Sanctions ranging from a warning to ejection from the grounds or disqualification of Contestants or Participants may be imposed for interference with the operation of the match or disruption of the events on a firing line or field.
- 25. Interference:** If any Contestant or Participant, in any way, whether in person or by agent, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows any disrespect to them or the show or competition, they are subject to be penalized. Management may demand a proper apology from the Contestant or Participant, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the grounds/NSC, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
- 26. Use of Drones:** No drones of any kind will be allowed on NSC grounds.

## **EVENTS**

### **Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Format:**

100 modified trap clay targets on a trap field. See [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) for the Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap format.

#### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H - All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H - All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA – All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger.

#### **Selection and Scoring:**

- Open Boys and Open Girls class winner will be determined first. The Age Group I and Age Group II winners will be determined from the remaining finalists. Contestants will be allowed to win in only one Modified Trap Finals Event.
- All Modified Trap Finals Event ties, in all classes, will be resolved by a shoot-off with a total of 10 targets, full wobble, one shot per target and 2 targets from 5 stations. If still ties, Miss & Out by station.

#### **Awards:**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> - \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle, and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> - \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle, and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

### **Junior Shoot-Out Trap Format:**

**Main Event:** 100 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line

**Trap Finals Event** - One round of 25 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line

#### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA – All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H- All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA – All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger.
- Lewis Classes: There will be 6 Lewis Classes. See “Attachment A” for example

#### **Selection and Scoring:**

- The top five (5) eligible Trap Main Event Contestants in each class advance to the Trap Finals Event.
- All Trap Main Event ties, in all classes, for the five (5) Finalist positions advancing to the Trap Finals Event will be resolved by a shoot-off. Contestants who participate in a shoot-off and do not advance will remain on the overall list for possible advancement in another class.
- The Finalists for the Open Boys 4-H and FFA and Open Girls 4-H and FFA Class Trap Finals Event will be selected from the eligible contestants and removed from the overall list before the Age Group Classes are selected. The Finalists for the Age Group classes will be selected and removed from the overall list before the Lewis Classes are calculated and selected.
- Following confirmation of acceptance and attendance of all qualifiers, an official list of qualifiers for the Trap Finals Event will be announced and posted. NO positions or qualifiers will be adjusted for any reason (including disqualification of a Contestant) once this announcement and posting has been made.
- All Trap Class finalists will take their Main Event scores to the Finals Event. The winners for each Trap Class will be based on the highest combined score for the 100 Trap Main Event targets and the 25 Trap Finals Event targets for a total of 125 targets. All ties will be determined by a shoot-off.
- Lewis Class finalists start with a score of “zero” in the Finals Event. The winners for each Lewis Class will be based on the highest score for the 25 targets shot in the Trap Finals Event. All ties will be resolved by a shoot-off.
- Contestants will be allowed to participate in only one Trap Class Finals Event.

**Ties and Shoot-Offs:**

Trap Main Event ties for Finalist positions in Open Boys, Open Girls, Age Group I, and Age Group II will be determined by a shoot-off of full round(s) of 25 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line.

Trap Main Event ties for Finalist positions in the Lewis Classes will be determined by a Miss & Out shoot-off based on the following rules:

The machine will be in full ATA oscillation. The first Contestant will be allowed one (1) view target. Each Contestant will attempt one target at each position. Only Contestants who hit their target will advance to the next position. Shooting will continue until all ties are determined.

<u>Shooting Position</u>	<u>Distance</u>
Post 1	16 yards
Post 2	16 yards
Post 3	16 yards
Post 4	16 yards
Post 5	16 yards
Post 1	18 yards
Post 2	20 yards
Post 3	22 yards
Post 4	24 yards
Post 5	26 yards
Post 1	27 yards

**CHOKE CHANGES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED DURING ANY TRAP MAIN OR FINALS  
EVENT SHOOT-OFF.**

**Awards:**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

- 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Each Lewis Class (6)
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

## **Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Format:**

**Sporting Clays Main Event** - 100 sporting clays targets on 1 of 2 Sporting Clays courses

**Sporting Clays Finals Event** – 100 sporting clays targets on the course not shot during the Sporting Clays Main Event

### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA – All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H – All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA - All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger

### **Selection and Scoring:**

- The top seventy (70) Sporting Clays Main Event Contestants from each course, regardless of class, and any ties for seventieth (70th) place, will advance to the Sporting Clays Finals Event.
- To ensure each awards class is filled, additional contestants may be selected by highest score to advance to the Sporting Clays Finals Event.
- Following confirmation of all qualifiers, an official list of qualifiers for the Sporting Clays Finals Event will be posted.
- The courses for the Sporting Clays Final Event will be the same two courses as the Sporting Clays Main Event. Contestants advancing to the Sporting Clays Final Event will shoot the course they did not shoot during the Sporting Clays Main Event.
- All finalists will take their Sporting Clays Main Event scores to the Sporting Clays Finals Event. The winners for each class will be based on the highest combined score for the 100 Sporting Clays Main Event targets and the 100 Sporting Clays Finals Event targets for a total of 200 targets.
- Open Boys and Open Girls class winners will be determined first. The Age Group I and Age Group II winners will be determined from the remaining finalists. Contestants will be allowed to win in only one Sporting Clays Finals Event class.
- All Sporting Clays Finals Event ties, in all classes, will be resolved by a shoot-off with a total of 6 targets, 3 pair from 1 station. If still tied, Miss & Out by pair.

### **Awards;**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes



- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

## **ATTACHMENT A - LEWIS CLASS SYSTEM**

There will be six (6) Lewis Classes (Class one (1) being the top Class). The Lewis Class calculation format below governs the 2021 Junior Shoot-Out. All Contestants in any of the Top Gun Classes will not be included in the Lewis Class event. After all of the Contestants in the Top Gun Classes have been removed from the overall total, the remaining Contestant scores will be listed in descending order. The remaining Contestants represent the total Lewis Class number used in the following calculations. The list of Contestant's scores will be divided into classes by placing dividing lines (original line) based on the following calculation: Total number of Contestants in Lewis Class divided by number of classes. If the result is a whole number, it is the number of Contestants for each class.

In the event that the calculation does not end up as a whole number, the whole number portion of the result is the base number for each class. The remainder is to be multiplied by the number of classes. This will generate a remaining whole number that will be less than the total number of classes. This is the number of classes that need to have one (1) added to the base number, starting with the lowest class and then moving up. When an original line is placed between a number of tied scores, the Contestants will be re-assigned as follows: Majority above the line, those Contestants below the line are moved above the line. Majority below the line, those Contestants above the line are moved below the line. Equal number above and below, those Contestants above the line are moved below the line. Only the lines with ties are moved. The original lines in all other classes remain as originally drawn. There is the possibility of having a significantly different number of Contestants for each class.

## **ACCOMODATIONS- NSC**

**RV Parking** - The National Shooting Complex has RV hook-up capabilities. Please contact Olivia Gracia at (210) 688-3371 ext. 244 or NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com to make arrangements.

**Day Camp** – An area for day camping will open on Wednesday, February 17, 2021 at 4 P.M. First come, first served.

**Personal Carts** – Personal carts are permitted on NSC grounds with a Clay Cart Permit. A Personal Clays Car Agreement is available at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com). Completed agreements can emailed or mailed to the attention of Olivia Gracia at NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com or mailed to:

**NSC**

**Olivia Gracia 5931 Rofit Rd.**

**San Antonio, TX 78253**

There is a \$10.00 fee for each permit. The fee may be paid when you pick up your approved permit.

Approved permits may be picked up in the Pro Shop located in the NSC Club House. Rental carts are available at NSC. Contact Olivia Gracia (see above) for information and to reserve. Carts are allowed only where use of an automobile would be allowed or in designated cart use areas. Only Management carts will be allowed on the main vendor row line.

**Food** – A variety of foods will be available throughout the event in the Food Court near the NSC Club House.

**ATM** – An ATM is available in the NSC clubhouse.

**Hotels** – A list of nearby hotels is available at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com).

**Practice** – NSC will be open for practice at times listed in the Junior Shoot-Out schedule.

**Availability is governed and managed by NSC. Practice targets are not included in the registration fee and will be an additional expense to the Contestant or Participant**

# BEEF CATTLE SKILLATHON

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Chris Skaggs

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration	Tuesday	February 15	Noon	CB
Contest	Tuesday	February 15	1 PM	CB

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

- 1. Entry:** An entry fee of made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- 2. Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Skillathon Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
- 3. Divisions:** The contest will be divided into three divisions (*Age as of August 31, 2021*).
  - a. Junior**               Ages 8 - 10
  - b. Intermediate**       Ages 11 - 13
  - c. Senior**              Ages 14 - 18
- 4. Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
- 5. Contest:**
  - a. Preliminary Round:** Consists of written questions and skill stations.
  - b. Finals:** The top five contestants from each age division will advance to the finals. The finals for juniors will consist of an additional stage of skill stations. Finals for the intermediate and senior contestants will include an additional stage of skill stations and an interview on issues facing the beef cattle industry.
- 6. Study Materials:** The questions and topics will come from the following sources:

**Beef Cattle Skillathon Study Guide:** <http://beefskillathon.tamu.edu>.
- 7. Contact:** Specific questions related to the Beef Cattle Skillathon may be sent to [cskaggs@tamu.edu](mailto:cskaggs@tamu.edu).
- 8. Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# Beef Cattle Skillathon Score Sheet

## Senior & Intermediate Divisions

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Exam:** ..... **Exam Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete exam

**Scoring:** 50 Multiple Choice questions - 3 points each

**Identification:** ..... **Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete identification

**Scoring:** 110 points total

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

### II. Skill Stations & Interview (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to this round.

Exam scores will be used to break scoring ties.

#### Skill Station

**Time:** 1 ½ hours to complete Skill Stations (15 minutes per station)

**Scoring:** 6 stations x 25 pts. per station = 150 pts.

**1. Carcass / Meats**

(Potential areas: primal/retail cuts, quality grades, I.D.)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Anatomy and Physiology**

(Potential areas: parts I.D., reproduction, digestion, skeletal)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Health**

(Potential areas: Medicine/Treatments)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Management**

(Potential areas: Handling, facilities, identification, ear tagging)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Nutrition**

(Potential areas: Feeds, feeding, body condition scores)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Genetics**

(Potential areas: Pedigrees, EPDs)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Interview:** ..... **Interview Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Scoring:** 150 points

**II. Skill Station & Interview Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station & Interview Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Beef Cattle Skillathon Score Sheet

## Junior Division

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Exam:** ..... **Exam Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete exam

**Scoring:** Junior – 25 Multiple Choice questions – 3 points each

**Identification:** ..... **Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete identification

**Scoring:** 70 points total

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

### II. Skill Stations (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants will advance to this round.

Exam scores will be used to break scoring ties.

#### Skill Station

**Time:** 75 minutes to complete Skill Stations (15 minutes per station)

**Scoring:** 5 stations x 20 pts. per station = 100 pts.

**1. Carcass / Meats**

(Potential areas: primal/retail cuts, quality grades, I.D.)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Anatomy and Physiology**

(Potential areas: parts I.D., reproduction, digestion, skeletal)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Health**

(Potential areas: Medicine/Treatments)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Management**

(Potential areas: Handling, facilities, identification, ear tagging)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Nutrition**

(Potential areas: Body condition scores, EPDs)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_

# MEAT SCIENCE SKILLATHON

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Davey Griffin

## SHOW SCHEDULE

Registration	Saturday	February 19	11 AM	AB
Contest	Saturday	February 19	Noon	AB

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

## SPECIAL RULES

- Entry:** An entry fee of made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
- Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Skillathon Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event..
- Divisions:** The contest will be divided into two divisions (Age as of August 31, 2021).
  - Junior Ages 8 – 13
  - Senior Ages 14 – 18
- Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
- Contest:**
  - Preliminary Round:** Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
  - Finals:** The top five contestants from each age division will advance to the finals. The finals for juniors will consist of skill stations. Finals for the senior contestants will include a final round of skill stations and a speech & thought question on a meat industry issue.
- Study Materials:** The questions and topics will come from the following sources: *(Updated 1/29/2021)*

**Meat Science Skillathon Study Guide:** CEV Powerpoint "Meat Science & Food Safety" (all chapters)

<https://animalscience.tamu.edu/academics/meat-science/>

<https://aggiemeat.tamu.edu/meat-identification-pictures/>

<https://aggiemeat.tamu.edu/barbecue-cut-identification/>

<https://aggiemeat.tamu.edu/welcome/retail-cut-muscle-bone-identification/>

- Contact:** Specific questions related to the Meat Science Skillathon may be sent to [dgriff@tamu.edu](mailto:dgriff@tamu.edu).
- Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# MEAT SCIENCE SKILLATHON SCORE SHEET

## Senior Division

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Part 1. Exam:** .....Exam Total: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: 40 minutes to complete exam

Scoring: Senior – 80 Multiple Choice questions – 4 points each

**Part 2. Identification:**..... Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: 40 minutes to complete Identification Stations

Scoring: 4 stations x 70 points per station = 280 pts.

1. Identification 1

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Identification 2

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Identification 3

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Identification 4

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Exam & Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

### II. Skill Stations & Speech/Thought Question (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to finals.

Exam scores will be used to break ties

#### Part 3: Skill Station

Time: 30 minutes to complete Skill Stations

Scoring: 3 stations x 50 points per station = 150 points

1. Skill 1

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Skill 2

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Skill 3

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Station Total: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Part 4: Speech and Thought Question

Time: 20 minutes to prepare speeches. Speeches are a maximum of 5 minutes

Scoring: 45 points for Speech, 5 points for Thought Question

##### Speech

Poise/Presentation (15 pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

1. Easily understood? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Is the voice expressive? \_\_\_\_\_

3. Is the speaker confident and natural? \_\_\_\_\_

Topic (30 pts. Total) \_\_\_\_\_

1. Content (0-15 pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Organization (0-5pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

3. Accuracy (0-10 pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

Thought Question (5pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

Speech and Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station & Speech and Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Exam & Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station & Speech/Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_

# MEAT SCIENCE SKILLATHON SCORE SHEET

## Junior Division

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Part 1. Exam:** .....Exam Total: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: 40 minutes to complete exam

Scoring: Juniors – 40 Multiple Choice questions – 4 points each

#### Part 2. Identification:

Time: 40 minutes to complete Identification Stations

Scoring: 4 stations x 70 points per station = 280 points

1. Identification 1

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Identification 2

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Identification 3

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Identification 4

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Exam & Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

### II. Skill Stations (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to finals.

Exam scores will be used to break ties

#### Part 3: Skill Station

Time: 30 minutes to complete Skill Stations

Scoring: 2 stations x 50 points per station = 100 points

1. Skill 1

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Skill 2

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station Total: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Exam & Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station Total: \_\_\_\_\_

OVERALL GRAND TOTAL: \_\_\_\_\_

OVERALL PLACING: \_\_\_\_\_



# SHEEP SKILLATHON

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

Superintendent: Dr. Shawn Ramsey

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration	Tuesday	February 15	Noon	MAC
Contest	Tuesday	February 15	1 PM	MAC

This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.

Contributors: Texas Lamb Validation Program & Texas Lamb Breeders Association

## SPECIAL RULES

1. **Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
2. **Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Skillathon Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
3. **Divisions:** The contest will be divided into three divisions (Age as of August 31, 2021).
  - a. Junior               Ages 8 - 10
  - b. Intermediate       Ages 11 - 13
  - c. Senior              Ages 14 - 18
4. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
5. **Contest:**
  - a. **Juniors:**
    - i. *Preliminary Round* – Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - ii. *Finals* – The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
  - b. **Intermediates/Seniors:**
    - i. *Preliminary Round* – Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - ii. *Finals* – The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a sheep industry issue.
6. **Awards:** Texas Lamb Breeders Association will provide \$2,000 for special awards. Texas Lamb Validation Program will provide \$2,000 for special awards (Not guaranteed by S.A.L.E).
7. **Study Materials:** The questions and topics will come from the following sources:

Sheep Skillathon Study Publications: <https://animalscience.tamu.edu/sheep-skillathon/>

8. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# Sheep Skillathon Score Sheet

## Senior & Intermediate Division

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Part 1. Exam:**..... **Exam Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete exam

**Scoring:** Senior – 100 Multiple Choice questions - 1 point each  
Intermediate – 50 Multiple Choice questions – 1 point each

### Part 2. Identification Stations:

**Time:** 1 hour to complete Skill Stations (8 minutes per station)

**Scoring:** 7 stations = 110 pts.

**1. Medication**

(Potential areas: Medicine/Treatments)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Equipment**

(Potential areas: Equipment used in a sheep production operation)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Nutrition**

(Potential areas: Feeds and feeding)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Health**

(Potential areas: Common symptoms of disease)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Breeds**

(Potential areas: Qualities of different sheep breeds)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Breeds ID**

(Potential areas: Identification of breeds)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7. Aging**

(Potential areas: Determine age of pictured sheep)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Sheep Skillathon Score Sheet

## Senior & Intermediate Division

### II. Skill Stations & Prepared Speech/Thought Question (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to finals.

Exam scores will be used to break ties scoring

#### Part 3: Skills Stations:

**Time:** 30 minutes to complete Skill Stations

**Scoring:** 4 stations x 50 points per station = 200 points

1. Skill 1

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Skill 2

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Skill 3

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Skill 4

Score: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Station Total: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Part 4: Prepared Speech/Thought Question:

See "SPEECH TOPICS" on web site for prepared speech topics selection. Prepared Speeches are a maximum of 5 minutes in length. Thought Question is optional based on judge's discretion.

**Time:** Intermediate/Senior – Speech and Thought Question 10 minutes to prepare speeches. Speeches are a maximum of 5 minutes

**Scoring:** 45 points for speech, 5 points for thought question

#### Speech

Poise/Presentation (15 pts.)

1. Easily understood? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Is the voice expressive? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Is the speaker confident and natural? \_\_\_\_\_

Topic (30 pts. Total)

1. Content (0-15 pts.) \_\_\_\_\_
2. Organization (0-5pts.) \_\_\_\_\_
3. Accuracy (0-10 pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

Thought Question (5pts.) \_\_\_\_\_

Speech and Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station & Speech and Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Exam & Identification Total: \_\_\_\_\_

II. Skill Station & Speech/Thought Total: \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Sheep Skillathon Score Sheet

## Junior Division

### I. Exam & Identification (Preliminary):

**Part 1. Exam:**..... Exam Total: \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete exam

**Scoring:** Juniors – 25 Multiple Choice questions – 1 point each

### Part 2. Identification Stations:

**Time:** 1 hour to complete Skill Stations (8 minutes per station)

**Scoring:** 7 stations = 110 pts.

**1. Medication**

(Potential areas: Medicine/Treatments)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Equipment**

(Potential areas: Equipment used in a sheep production operation)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Nutrition**

(Potential areas: Feeds and feeding)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Health**

(Potential areas: Common symptoms of disease)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Breeds**

(Potential areas: Qualities of different sheep breeds)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Breeds ID**

(Potential areas: Identification of breeds)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7. Aging**

(Potential areas: Determine age of pictured sheep)

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

### II. Skill Stations (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to finals.

Exam scores will be used to break ties scoring

### Part 3: Skill Station

**Time:** 30 minutes to complete Skill Stations

**Scoring:** 3 stations x 50 points per station = 150 points

**5. Skill 1**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Skill 2**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7. Skill 3**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Identification Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_

# SWINE SKILLATHON

**ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021**

**Superintendent: Dr. Loni Lucherk**

## CONTEST SCHEDULE

Registration:	Wednesday	February 9	1 PM	CB
Contest:	Wednesday	February 9	2 PM	CB

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, Junior Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## SPECIAL RULES

1. **Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo entry forms must be completed.
2. **Eligibility:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available the opportunity to enter, subject to these rules. The Skillathon Contest is also an invitational contest to high schools within Bexar County. Entries must be approved through the entry system by the exhibitors' respective CEA or AST or CTE/STEM director. Contestants must be bona fide members of a Texas 4-H Club, Texas FFA Chapter or a student of a Bexar County high school. They must be enrolled in and attending public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at the time of the event.
3. **Divisions:** The contest will be divided into three divisions (*Age as of August 31, 2021*).
  - a. Junior                      Ages 8 - 10
  - b. Intermediate              Ages 11 - 13
  - c. Senior                      Ages 14 - 18
4. **Materials:** Scantrons will be provided by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Students should know how to use scantrons and forms properly before coming to the contest. Each contestant is required to bring two #2 pencils and one clipboard.
5. **Contest:**
  - a. **Juniors:**
    - i. *Preliminary round* – Consists of written questions and skill stations.
    - ii. *Finals* – The top five contestants will advance to the finals. The finals will consist of a 5-minute interview on issues facing the swine industry.
  - b. **Intermediates & Seniors:**
    - i. *Preliminary round* – Consists of written questions and skill stations.
    - ii. *Finals* – The top five contestants from each age division will advance to the finals. The finals will consist of a 10-minute presentation (followed by questions) on an issue facing the swine industry. Students will be given their topic 30 minutes prior to presentation. Contestants will not be allowed to use any outside study materials to prepare for the presentation.
6. **Awards:** Awards will be presented in the Morris Activity Center.
7. **Study Materials:** Can be found at <https://www.sarodeo.com/p/about/livestock-show>
8. **Scholarships:** Refer to the Junior Livestock Show Scholarship section of the 2022 Competitive Events Premium List.

# Swine Skillathon Score Sheet

## I. Exam & Skills Stations (Preliminary):

**Part 1. Exam:**..... **Exam Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Time:** 1 hour to complete exam

**Scoring:** Senior/Intermediate – 100 Multiple Choice questions – 1 point each  
Junior – 50 Multiple Choice questions – 1 point each

### Part 2. Skill Stations

**Time:** 1 hour to complete Skill Stations (15 minutes per station)

**Scoring:** 4 stations x 25 pts. per station = 100 pts.

#### **1. Carcass / Meats**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Potential areas: primal/retail cuts, quality grades, I.D.)

#### **2. Anatomy and Physiology**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Potential areas: parts I.D., reproduction, digestion, skeletal)

#### **3. Health**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Potential areas: Feeds/Feeding, Medicine/Treatments)

#### **4. Management**

**Score:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Potential areas: Genetics, pedigrees, ear notching, handling, facilities)

**Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Skills Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

## II. Talk & Interview (FINALS):

The top 5 placing contestants from each age division will advance to finals.

Exam scores will be used to break ties scoring

**Time:** Senior/Intermediate – 10-minute presentation (followed by questions); 30 minute prep-time  
Junior – 5-minute interview; 30 minute prep-time.

**Scoring:** 100 pts.

#### **AUDIBILITY: (15 pts.)**

**(1-5 pts.)**

1. Can talk be heard and easily understood? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Is the voice expressive? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Was the speaker natural, conversational & sincere? \_\_\_\_\_

#### **PRESENTATION: (55 pts.)**

**(1-11 pts.)**

1. Were the main points in the talk/answer(s) easy to follow? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Do they have good eye contact? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Are gestures natural and do they contribute to the talk? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Did the speaker use correct grammar and vocabulary? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Did talk/answer(s) flow smoothly with no unnecessary pauses? \_\_\_\_\_

#### **GENERAL: (30 pts.)**

**(1-15 pts.)**

1. Is subject matter/answer(s) accurate and up-to-date? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Overall quality of presentation/answers? \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Skill Station & Interview Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Exam & Skill Station Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**II. Talk & Interview Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL GRAND TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OVERALL PLACING:** \_\_\_\_\_



## **NORTH AMERICAN LIVESTOCK SHOW & RODEO MANAGER'S ASSOCIATION, INC.**

---

Ak-Sar-Ben River City Rodeo & Stock Show  
Amarillo Tri-State Exposition  
American Royal Association  
Arizona National Livestock Show  
Arkansas State Fair  
Black Hills Stock Show/Central States Fair  
Calgary Stampede  
California Exposition and State Fair  
Colorado State Fair & Rodeo  
Dixie National Livestock Show and Rodeo  
Eastern States Exposition  
Georgia National Fairgrounds & Agricenter  
Grand National Rodeo, Horse & Stock Show  
Heart O' Texas Fair & Rodeo  
Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo  
Iowa State Fair  
Kansas State Fair  
Keystone International Livestock Exposition  
Minnesota State Fair  
National Western Stock Show & Rodeo  
Nebraska State Fair  
North American International Livestock Exposition  
Northlands /Canadian Finals Rodeo  
Northern International Livestock Exposition  
Oklahoma State Fair  
Rodeo Austin  
San Angelo Stock Show & Rodeo Association  
San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc.  
Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show  
State Fair of Louisiana  
State Fair of Texas  
Tulsa State Fair  
Wyoming State Fair & Rodeo

## SALES AND AUCTION SCHEDULE

### Friday, February 11

1 PM	Junior Crossbred Gilt Sale	Morris Activity Center
------	----------------------------	------------------------

### Saturday, February 12

NOON	Beefmaster Subasta	Auction Barn
------	--------------------	--------------

### Wednesday, February 16

10 AM	All Breeds Bull & Heifer Sale	Auction Barn
-------	-------------------------------	--------------

### Thursday, February 24

11 AM	Junior Market Goat Auction	Auction Barn
-------	----------------------------	--------------

3 PM	Junior Market Lamb Auction	Auction Barn
------	----------------------------	--------------

### Friday, February 25

11 AM	Junior Market Poultry Auction	Auction Barn
-------	-------------------------------	--------------

3 PM	Junior Market Barrow Auction	Auction Barn
------	------------------------------	--------------

### Saturday, February 26

10 AM	Junior Market Steer Auction	Auction Barn
-------	-----------------------------	--------------

### Sunday, February 27

NOON	Junior Ag Mechanics Marketplace Auction	Swine Barn
------	---	------------

### SALE INFORMATION FOR BEEFMASTER AND ALL BREEDS SALES:

**Sale Manager for the Beefmaster Subasta and All Breeds Bull & Heifer Sales:**

**Anthony Mihalski (210) 415-0888 or (240) 648-5475**

1. Those desiring to consign to these sales must contact the Sale Manager.
2. The show reserves the right to pen a minimum of three head per pen.
3. Animals must arrive and depart in accordance with the Sale Contract and contact the Sale Manager for pen assignments.
4. Consignors may bring feed or buy feed on the grounds.
5. The Sale Manager is responsible for the consignors' compliance with the terms and conditions as set forth in the Sale Contract, and their compliance with the rules and regulations of this show as set forth in the Premium List.



## JUNIOR LIVESTOCK AUCTION TOTALS

<b>Grand Champions</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
Barrow	\$21,000	\$158,000	\$82,000	\$80,000
Broilers	\$6,000	\$25,000	\$22,000	\$20,000
Goat	\$31,000	\$75,000	\$90,000	\$75,000
Lamb	\$32,000	\$65,000	\$70,000	\$65,000
Turkey	\$6,000	\$25,000	\$22,000	\$20,000
Steer	\$63,939	\$110,000	\$119,939	\$110,000

<b>Reserve Grand Champions</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
Barrow	\$16,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$42,000
Broilers	\$3,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$15,000
Goat	\$40,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Lamb	\$20,000	\$35,000	\$40,000	\$35,000
Turkey	\$3,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$15,000
Steer	\$39,000	\$75,000	\$85,000	\$80,000

<b>Auction Totals</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
Barrow	\$1,095,402.00	\$1,561,754.58	\$1,511,255.54	\$1,440,679.72
Goat	\$513,675.00	\$710,716.58	\$909,343.63	\$759,440.00
Lamb	\$794,732.00	\$1,281,767.18	\$1,280,880.60	\$1,197,649.90
Poultry	\$195,964.00	\$356,345.00	\$345,826.00	\$344,600.00
Steer	\$1,907,463.71	\$2,711,397.02	\$2,672,499.51	\$2,156,695.00

# **2021 JUNIOR LIVESTOCK AUCTION CONTRIBUTORS**

## **Platinum Contributors**

H-E-B Stores  
Shining Star Ranch Shining Star ENERGY  
First Financial Bank of Conroe  
Rush Enterprises, INC  
HOLT CAT Texas First Rentals

## **Gold Contributors**

BlackJack Whitetails, LLC	Dean & Jana Davenport WECO West LLC
Texas Industrial Engine INC	Urban Concrete Contractors, LTD
Latka Cattle Company, LLC	San Antonio Roses
Ed La Grone	Hunter Industries, LTD
Hard Rock Directional Drilling	Joeris General Contractors, LTD
M5 Utilities	Wade Busby Memorial

## **Silver Contributors**

Capital Farm Credit	Beeville/Nixon Livestock Commission, INC
Janis K. Lindeman Memorial Fund	Rocking JD Holdings, LLC
Alterman, INC	Southerland Communities
Rusty Rush	Parrish & Company, INC
Dick & Jimmie Ruth Evans	Gruene Hall
Chicas de Las Cabras	Rhino Ag
Supreme Rental Services, LLC	Texas Air Products
Community of Automotive Professionals	Rocking D Ranch/Cindy Dawson
Chris Jenschke Enterprises	Natural Bridge Wildlife Ranch
Hoelscher Law Group	J. Scott & Karin Beckendorf
HB Family Foundation	Clark Kelner Charitable Fund

## **Bronze Contributors**

Crawford Electric Supply Co.	Tom Egbert
Diamond MK Land & Cattle	A Kirk McClelland
Clark Construction of Texas, Inc.	H4 Ranches
Jeff & Lisa Pollok	MG Building Materials, LTD
Alan Hydraulics & Machinery CO, INC	Wildfire
Bevo Buyers	Mesa Equipment CO, INC
Tom Brothers Ranch	Cornerstone Ventures, LLC
Providence Risk & Insurance Services	Quanahtal Farms
George Ventures Group	KGC Construction Services LLC
South Texas Erectors, INC	Gary & Robbie Haby
Bernard Warwas Family	Tomerlin Family Partnership LTD
Sonora Bank	Lewis Energy Group
Allied Fire Protection	Ben C. Williams, INC
Storey Ranch	AMEXCO, LLC
R&D Custom Builders, LLC	Lovin' Ewe
Bill Miller Bar B Q	Big State Electric Co.

Frost Bank  
Bill & Rebecca Harrison TASA Risk Solutions  
Paxton & Jennifer Crew  
George Taylor  
Schrack Show Goats  
Natural Bridge Caverns  
G2 Concrete, LLC  
M&M Contracting

Rockin' S Exotic Game  
Hixon Land and Cattle Co  
Kingman & Freed  
Food Safety Net Services  
El Coyote Ranch  
Leo Quintanilla  
Kahlig Auto Group

## VIP

KCM Cabinets, Inc.  
Republic Services  
Oink, Inc. The New Generation  
Triple H Field Services, Inc.  
Wells Fargo Bank  
Shadow Dance Ranch  
R&S Excavation, LLC  
Republic National Distributing Company  
PMI Pipe, Steel and Supplies  
Graham Weston  
La Babia Ranch  
Flying D Ranch  
Freddie Longoria  
San Antonio Steel Co.  
Joan & Herb Kellner Charitable Foundation  
Bret Roszell  
JAS Development DBA Diamante Custom  
Jarvie & Amy Arnold  
Steve & Rachelle Keller  
Jefferson Bank  
Jimmie Ruth Evans  
Urban Heating and Air Conditioning  
They Honey Bee Society  
Capital Farm Credit-San Antonio Region  
Eugene & Cheryl Zulkowski  
BHCH Mineral, Ltd.  
Clift Land Brokers  
Bill & Julie Lowry  
W&R Farm & Ranches LLC  
Elder Bray & Bankler, PC  
Grona, Broles, Martin & Bloxsom Insurance  
Lori Pieprzyca  
AVA Enterprises  
JBS USA  
La Copa Ventures  
Blue Team Wethers

Mountain Vale Ranch  
JustPots  
JVL Real Estate  
Bezner Beef  
Compadre Holdings LLC  
Lone Star Building Supply  
Cram Roofing Inc.  
Caroline Williams  
Alpha Painting  
Dale Sauer Homes, Inc.  
C-3 Environmental  
Trailriders  
St Hedwig Feed & Supply  
Stag Golf Inc.  
Timbers Development La Vernia  
Runnels Cattle Company  
JL Latka, Jr  
Believers Buyers Group  
Nick's Livestock Services  
Casa Laguna Ranch  
Caruth Family  
Doepenschmidt Funeral Home  
Hill Country Memorial Gardens  
Martin J & Denise D Landon Family Foundation  
J&B Farms of Texas  
R. Yates & Associates Insurance  
Vulcan Materials  
Ridout Barrett & Co  
Garry & Beverly Cardwell  
Diamond Construction, Co.  
Traugott, Inc.  
Berridge Manufacturing Co.  
Capital Pumping, LP  
Cavender Chevrolet  
A. Lanham Napier  
CH Guenther & Son, Inc.

Mark & Helen Berridge  
SWBC  
Aelvoet – Kuebel Ranch  
NuStar Energy  
Bitterblue, Inc.  
Dynamic Systems, Inc.  
RSM US LLP  
Texas Materials a CRM Company  
Chicago Title Company  
First Commercial Bank, N.A.  
North Texas Regional O&P  
Fasken Oil and Ranch, LTD  
Elle Enterprises

The Alfred S Gage Foundation  
Spirit of Texas Bank  
Clara Cook  
American Momentum Bank  
Blue By You  
Balmor Investments  
Jon Wayne Service Company  
SBS Construction  
Hutto Feed & Landscape  
Terry & Scarlett Lieck  
Terry Hookstra  
Pruski Hauling Inc.

**Thank you to the following San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Committees for your support of the  
Junior Livestock Auction:**

SALE for Kids  
Frontier Club  
Raffle



# 2022 COMPETITIVE EVENTS PREMIUM LIST



**San Antonio**  
Stock Show & Rodeo®

LET'S RODEO SAN ANTONIO!  
**FEBRUARY 10-27, 2022**  
SARODEO.COM





Welcome!

We are celebrating the 73<sup>rd</sup> San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and are delighted to have you here as our guests as exhibitors and contestants! The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. is a volunteer organization emphasizing agriculture and education to develop the youth of Texas. Our 6,000 volunteers and an outstanding staff are the ones who make this show possible.

We appreciate your cooperation as we worked through numerous challenges last year. We are excited to see you February 2022. We currently offer a wide assortment of junior livestock shows and educational contests along with junior agricultural mechanics and junior shoot-out contests. All of these provide youth an opportunity to showcase their agriculture-based knowledge and skills in a competitive environment. While we celebrate all of our current shows and contests, we are also committed to developing and expanding our reach by offering even more opportunities to youth exhibitors.

Scholarship winners will join a special group of scholars. Currently there are over 1,500 active S.A.L.E. scholars enrolled in more than 100 colleges and universities throughout Texas. Since the inception of our show, we have provided over \$232 million to the youth of Texas in the form of scholarships, grants, endowments, auctions, calf scramble and show premiums.



My deep appreciation and thanks to the Livestock Committee Chairman and Vice-chairman, Sarah Franklin and Ryan Coble, respectively; Ag Mechanics Committee Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Lawrence Padalecki and John Brogdon, respectively; Junior Shoot-Out Committee Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Wade Mayfield and Tinker Lawson, respectively; Competitive Events Director and Manager, Dr. Brian Faris and Mikhaila Adcox, respectively; and all the Livestock, Ag Mechanics, and Junior Shoot-Out Volunteers. Your commitment and enthusiasm are what make it all possible.

God Bless,

David White  
President

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Page.....	1
Table of Contents .....	2
General Information .....	4
Show Management .....	5
Directions.....	7
Show Schedule Terminology.....	8
Livestock Show Schedule .....	9
General Rules.....	17
Junior Show Rules.....	31
Animal Health Requirements.....	35
Junior Livestock & Ag Mechanics Scholarships .....	37
<b><u>OPEN BREEDING SHOWS</u></b>	
Open Breeding Beef Cattle .....	43
Open Purebred Gilt .....	68
Open Registered Breeding Goats .....	70
Open Registered Breeding Sheep .....	73
<b><u>JUNIOR BREEDING SHOWS</u></b>	
Junior Breeding Heifers.....	77
Junior Commercial Does.....	90
Junior Commercial Ewes .....	94
Junior Crossbred Gilt Show & Sale.....	98
Junior Dairy Cattle .....	101
Junior Purebred Gilts.....	104
Junior Registered Breeding Goats .....	107
Junior Registered Breeding Sheep .....	111
Junior Simmental/Simbrah Superbowl.....	115
<b><u>JUNIOR MARKET SHOWS</u></b>	
Junior Commercial Steers.....	116
Junior Market Barrows .....	122
Junior Market Broilers .....	143
Junior Market Goats .....	145
Junior Market Lambs .....	150
Junior Market Steers.....	159
Junior Market Turkeys.....	173
<b><u>CONTESTS</u></b>	
<b><u>INTERCOLLEGIATE JUDGING CONTESTS</u></b>	
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging .....	175
Intercollegiate Wool Judging.....	177
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b> .....	178
<b>Junior Ag Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b> .....	192
Junior Agricultural Public Speaking.....	199
Junior Agricultural Science Fair .....	203
Junior Agricultural Video Challenge .....	208
Junior Agrobotics Challenge.....	211
<b>Junior Calf Scramble</b> .....	217
Junior Food Challenge.....	223

<u>JUNIOR JUDGING CONTESTS</u> .....	226
Junior Consumer Decision Making.....	227
Junior Dairy Judging.....	228
Junior Floriculture Judging.....	229
Junior Horse Judging.....	230
Junior Livestock Judging.....	231
Junior Meat Judging.....	232
 → Junior Nursery Landscape Judging .....	233
Junior Poultry Judging.....	234
Junior Wildlife Judging.....	235
Junior Wool Judging.....	236
Junior Landscape Challenge .....	237
 → Junior Photography.....	241
<b>Junior Shoot-Out</b> .....	245
<u>JUNIOR SKILLATHONS</u> .....	
Junior Beef Cattle Skillathon.....	256
Junior Meat Science Skillathon .....	259
Junior Sheep Skillathon.....	261
Junior Swine Skillathon .....	266
N. American Livestock Show & Rodeo Managers Assoc.....	268
Auction & Sale Schedule.....	269
Junior Livestock Auctions .....	270
2021 Junior Livestock Auction Contributors.....	271



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **Mission Statement:**

"A volunteer organization that emphasizes agriculture and education to develop the youth of Texas."

### **Mailing Address:**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Department  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, Texas 78220-0230

### **Physical Address:**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Livestock Department  
723 AT&T Center Parkway  
San Antonio, Texas 78219

**Phone:** (210) 225-0575

**Fax:** (210) 225-0579

**Website:** [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com)

**Email:** [livestock@sarodeo.com](mailto:livestock@sarodeo.com)

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman of the Board .....	Nancy Loeffler
President .....	David White
Vice President .....	Allen Cole
Vice President .....	Rusty Collier
Vice President .....	Dick Evans
Vice President .....	Pat Frost
Vice President .....	Tina Altgelt Haynes
Vice President .....	BJ Hendler
Vice President/Secretary .....	Richard Martinez
Vice President .....	Bert Pfister
Vice President .....	Joe Soules
Vice President .....	Ronnie Urbanczyk
Vice President .....	Randy Vaclavik
Executive Director & CEO.....	Cody Davenport

## ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS

Sandy Bench  
Dru Canion  
John Henderson  
Scott Lamoureux  
Adam Lopez  
Hannah Menger  
Mike Osteen  
Jackie Simmonds

## COMPETITIVE EVENTS STAFF

Competitive Events Director.....	Dr. Brian Faris
Competitive Events Manager .....	Mikhaila Adcox
Official Show Veterinarian.....	Dr. Ben Espy

## AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP

Agricultural Mechanics Committee Chairman.....Lawrence Padalecki  
 Agricultural Mechanics Committee Vice-Chairman.....John Brogdon

## JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT LEADERSHIP

Junior Shoot-Out Committee Chairman .....Wade Mayfield  
 Junior Shoot-Out Committee Vice-Chairman .....Tinker Lawson  
 Junior Shoot-Out Shoot Coordinator .....Royce Graff

## LIVESTOCK COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP

Livestock Committee Chairman .....Sarah Franklin  
 Livestock Committee Vice-Chairman .....Ryan Coble  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Mike Bachofer  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Billy Feuge  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Brenda Feuge  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Juan Gonzalez  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Clinton Jenschke  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Wayne Katz  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Terry McFadden  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....LJ Padalecki  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Paul Pfeil  
 Livestock Steering Committee.....Jason Walker

## LIVESTOCK SUB-COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP

Ag Calfé Sub-Chairman.....Terry Pfeil  
 Ag Science Sub-Chairman.....Ann Marie Banduch  
 Animal Adventures Sub-Chairman.....Tommy Crain  
 Beef Cattle Sub-Chairman.....Kayla Warren  
 Breeding Sheep & Goat Sub-Chairman .....Audra Schulz  
 Breeding Swine Sub-Chairman.....Pat Cantu  
 Dairy Cattle Sub-Chairman .....Mark Koepp  
 Dairy Center Sub-Chairman .....Stephanie Rossman  
 Judging Contest Sub-Chairman.....Rusty Griffin  
 Livestock Office Sub-Chairman.....Karen Wildman  
 Livestock Operations Sub-Chairman .....Jeremy Feuge  
 Livestock Reps Sub-Chairman .....Isabel Pruneda  
 Market Barrow Sub-Chairman .....Terry McFadden  
 Market Goat & Lamb Sub-Chairman.....Calvin Madden  
 Market Poultry Sub-Chairman.....Denise Kellner  
 Market Steer Sub-Chairman.....Roy Gonzales  
 Salado Creek Property Sub-Chairman.....Beth Henderson  
 Special Sales Sub-Chairman .....Glenn Perez

## DIRECTIONS

### To FAIRGROUNDS...

**From Houston:** IH 10W. Take Houston Street Exit. Turn Right on the first street (Commerce Street). At the light turn Right on Houston Street. At the next light turn right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Kerrville:** IH 10E to IH 35N. Take IH 35N to Walters Street/AT&T Center Parkway Exit. Cross Walters Street and go to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Corpus Christi:** IH 37N to IH 10E. Take IH 10E to the Houston Street Exit. Turn left on Houston Street and cross under I10. Continue across Commerce Street to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn right on AT&T Center Parkway.

**From Blanco:** 281 S to IH35N. Take IH35N to Walters Street/AT&T Center Parkway. Cross Walters Street and go to AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right on AT&T Center Parkway.

### To SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO- SALADO CREEK PROPERTY (Livestock Staging/Trailer Lot)...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** From the East Gate turn Left (North) onto AT&T Center Parkway. Turn Right just before the I-35 overpass and travel North on the Frontage Road (Do not merge onto I-35).

Proceed approximately 1 mile and turn Right on the street (Pace Picante Place) located between S.W. Brake & Alignment and the Truck Accessory Outlet. Proceed over 3 sets of active railroad tracks and onto the lot. (2201 Pace Picante Place; San Antonio, Texas 78219)

### To HEB Kirby Distribution Center...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** Turn Left out of the East Gate. Turn right onto Interstate 35 Frontage Road. Turn left onto I-410 Access Rd/Interstate 35 Frontage Rd. Sharp right onto Binz-Engleman Rd. Turn left onto I-410 Access Rd/NE Interstate 410 Loop. Turn right onto Greatfare. The warehouse is on the right at 4300 Industry Park Dr.

### To NATIONAL SHOOTING COMPLEX (Wildlife Recreation & Management Contest)...

**From Fairgrounds East Gate:** Turn Right out of the East Gate. At the first street, turn Left onto Houston Street toward I-10. Enter the ramp onto I-10 West. Merge onto Hwy. 90 West. Continue on Hwy 90 West and merge onto Stotzer Parkway/Hwy 151 toward Sea World. Stay straight to go onto 1604 Loop North. Turn Left onto Culebra Road (FM 471). Turn Left onto Roft Road. The complex is on the right at 5931 Roft Road.

## SHOW SCHEDULE TERMINOLOGY

**Arrival\*:** The term “Arrival” shall refer to the time at which animal and ag mechanics projects (projects) may arrive at Salado Creek Property. **All Projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate (Gate E).** Exhibitors will be given further directions on stalling and unloading procedures upon arrival.

\*The Salado Creek Property will be open twenty-four hours a day for exhibitors’ convenience.

**Arrival Deadline:** The term “Arrival Deadline” shall refer to the time at which Projects must have arrived at Salado Creek Property. Projects not having arrived at Salado Creek Property by the Arrival Deadline of the respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Exhibitor Check-In:** The term “Exhibitor Check-In” shall refer to the time allotted for exhibitors to provide necessary information (ex. Registration Papers, Animal Entry, Disposition Cards, etc.) to Show Management for their respective show/contest. Some shows may require exhibitors to input animal information into an online check-in or kiosk system. Exhibitors who fail to complete the check-in requirements for their respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Late Arrival:** The term “Late Arrival” shall refer to rare exceptions to the Arrival Deadline approved exclusively by Show Management. Exhibitors should contact the Livestock Office at 210-225-0575 prior to the arrival deadline of the respective show to request a Late Arrival. When requesting a Late Arrival, be prepared to provide the following information:

Exhibitor’s Name(s)	Number of Head
Club or Chapter	Truck Information ( <i>make, model, color, license plate</i> )
Project Type	Trailer Information ( <i>type, length, color, license plate</i> )
Breed	Expected time of arrival

**Release:** The term “Release” shall refer to the time at which exhibitors may remove their Projects and tack from the grounds. Projects removed prior to the Release time are subject to disqualification and forfeiture of all premiums and awards. No livestock may exit the grounds between 10 PM and 7 AM.

**San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo – Salado Creek Property:** The term “Salado Creek Property” or “SCP” shall refer to the area located at 2201 Pace Picante Place; San Antonio, Texas 78219 dedicated to receiving and staging Projects. No animal projects may be unloaded at Salado Creek Property at any time. Each vehicle must have a representative who remains at Salado Creek Property at all times. No open flames or BBQ pits will be allowed at the Salado Creek Property. Personnel at Salado Creek Property may move exhibitor trailers as necessary.

**Tack Vehicles:** The term “Tack Vehicle” shall refer to any vehicle or vehicle/trailer combination associated with animal projects transporting tack/equipment only. Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). *Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack truck.*

# GENERAL RULES

## Junior Show Entry Deadline: December 1, 2021

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is committed to the humane treatment of all animals exhibited. Every reasonable precaution is taken to promote the animals' safety and well-being. The production practices in the livestock industry are based on good principles of animal husbandry. No one has a greater economic stake in the welfare of animals than the livestock producers and organizations involved in the promotion of agriculture.

### Civil Authority Evacuation

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, along with all other large venue and public gathering places and events around the country, has been advised by Federal, State, and Local Authorities that an emergency evacuation of the premises may be ordered by any of those authorities at any time. This decision would be driven by information available to those authorities that (1) may not be available to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, or classified by the authorities, and therefore the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo could not share it with our exhibitors; (2) could arise out of an actual or threatened act of terrorism; (3) or arise from any number of other public safety concerns the authorities have for the safety of the public at our show.

If an evacuation order occurs, you will be asked to leave the premises immediately. Your cooperation is not only required by law but for your own safety and the safety of other members of the public at the show. San Antonio Police Department (SAPD) and San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo uniformed Police Officers will direct the evacuation. We are further advised that any evacuation will be for persons only and no other property, animals, trailers or anything but your immediate means of transportation will be allowed off the premises. This is for the purpose of achieving the most timely and efficient clearing of the public from the threatened area. Do not attempt to load personal property, merchandise, animals, or anything but yourself and your family and friends into your vehicle and leave the premises immediately.

The evacuation plan calls for certain, designated Law Enforcement personnel, San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo management, and maintenance personnel to remain on the Show Grounds to secure the premises.

In the unfortunate event this occurs, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will do everything possible to care for personal property, animals, commercial exhibitors' merchandise, etc. until the authorities remove the evacuation order and you are allowed back onto the Show Grounds. No one will be allowed back on to the Grounds until the authorities issue that order. San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Police and SAPD will enforce the order strictly and in accordance with instructions from the authorities.

**Your entry and participation in the 2022 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is conditioned on your understanding and agreement that none of the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. ("S.A.L.E."); Bexar County, Texas ("County"); Bexar County Community Arenas Board ("CAB"); Community Arena Management ("CAM"); San Antonio Spurs, LLC ("Spurs"), or their respective Directors, Officers or Employees shall have any liability whatsoever for any loss, damage, destruction or personal injury to any exhibitors or patrons or their personal property, merchandise or animals during or after such an event, particularly with respect to an evacuation of the premises in the event of an emergency.**

**Important Definitions:**

**Arrival\*:** The term “Arrival” shall refer to the time at which animal and agricultural mechanics projects (projects) may arrive at the Salado Creek Property. All projects must arrive at Salado Creek Property before entering East Gate. Exhibitors will be given further directions on stalling and unloading procedures upon arrival.

**Exhibitor Check-In:** The term “Exhibitor Check-In” shall refer to the time allotted for exhibitors to provide necessary information (ex. Original Registration Papers, Kiosk Cards, etc.) to Show Management for their respective show/contest. Some shows may require exhibitors to input animal information into an entry kiosk. Exhibitors who fail to complete the check-in requirements for their respective show/contest are subject to disqualification.

**Project:** The term “project” shall be defined as any animal, agricultural mechanics project, agricultural science fair project or any entry competing in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Livestock Show.

**S.A.L.E.:** The term “S.A.L.E.” means San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. and includes all of S.A.L.E.’s officers, directors, volunteers, veterinarians, agents, employees and members, as well as all of its affiliates, subsidiaries, successors and assigns. As used in paragraphs 6a and 6b, “S.A.L.E.” also includes Bexar County, Texas; Bexar County Community Arenas Board; Community Arena Management; San Antonio Spurs, LLC; and their respective officers, directors, managers, volunteers, agents, employees and members. S.A.L.E. is sometimes referred to in these Rules as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

**Show Management:** The term “Show Management” shall be defined as any full-time staff member of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, show/contest Superintendent, or volunteer leader within the Livestock Committee.

**Tack Vehicle:** The term “Tack Vehicle” shall refer to any vehicle or vehicle/trailer combination associated with animal projects transporting tack/equipment only. Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). *Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack vehicle.*

**AST:** Agricultural Science Teacher (FFA Supervisor)

**CEA:** County Extension Agent (4-H Supervisor)

**Club/Chapter:** County 4-H Club or FFA Chapter

- 1. Interpretation and Violation of Rules:** Exhibitors are requested to report any rule violation to Show Management immediately so that appropriate action may be taken. S.A.L.E. reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules, and to settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto or otherwise arising out of or connected with, or incident to, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo; and to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. Any exhibitor who violates any of the rules will forfeit all privileges and premiums and be subject to such penalty as S.A.L.E. may order.
- 2. Special Rules:** Special Rules are published in any department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the Special Rules and the General Rules, Show Management will make a ruling as to such conflict, which shall be binding and final.
- 3. Decisions:** The decision of the judges shall be final in all cases, except where mistake, fraud, misrepresentation, or collusion, not discovered at or before the time of award, is proven. Any objections to a judge must be submitted in writing to Show Management prior to the event in question.
- 4. Official Protests:** Official Protests must be submitted in writing to the Livestock Office and accompanied by a \$300.00 deposit, which will be forfeited if the protest is not sustained. The protest must state plainly the cause of complaint or appeal, giving good and sufficient reasons therefore, and must be delivered to Show Management immediately upon the occasion for such protest. Any protest not officially filed within 24 hours of the alleged incident will not be considered. These cases are referred to the Executive Director & CEO, who will have full power to act, and from whose decision there can be no appeal. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation.

5. **Disqualification:** Should any project, contestant or team awarded a prize be disqualified, the lower placing project, contestant or team will not move into the higher position unless noted in Special Rules.

6. **COVID-19 Safety Information, Duty to Self-Monitor and Assumption of the Risk:**

All Exhibitors, their family members and other related persons participating in the livestock events or on-grounds at S.A.L.E.'s facilities shall comply with all health and safety orders, rules and guidelines related to COVID-19 promulgated by the State of Texas, County of Bexar, City of San Antonio, CDC and S.A.L.E. While participating in SALE events "social distancing" must be practiced and face coverings worn in strict compliance with local health regulations and ordinances to reduce the risks of exposure to COVID-19 as well as wash hands frequently, use hand sanitizer or antibacterial wipes, maintain social distancing and submit to non-invasive body temperature measurement. Any person presenting a body temperature above the temperature threshold designated by local health officials, will not be permitted to participate in the events or be on property at the S.A.L.E.'s facilities.

- a. **Safety Information:** Because COVID-19 is extremely contagious and is spread mainly from person-to-person contact, SALE has put in place preventative measures to reduce the spread of COVID-19. However, SALE cannot guarantee that its participants, volunteers, partners or others in attendance will not become infected with COVID-19.

In light of the ongoing spread of COVID-19, individuals who fall within any of the categories below should not engage in SALE events or other face to face fundraising activities. By attending a SALE event, you certify that you do not fall into any of the following categories:

- i. Individuals who currently or within the past fourteen (14) days have experienced any symptoms associated with COVID-19, which include fever, cough and shortness of breath among others;
  - ii. Individuals who believe that they may have been exposed to a confirmed or suspected case of COVID-19 or have been diagnosed with COVID-19 and are not yet cleared as non-contagious by state or local public health authorities or the health care team responsible for their treatment.
- b. **Duty to Self-Monitor:** Participants and volunteers agree to self-monitor for signs and symptoms of COVID-19 (symptoms typically include fever, cough, and shortness of breath) and, contact SALE at (210) 225-5851 if he/she experiences symptoms of COVID-19 within 14 days after participating or volunteering with SALE.
- c. **Assumption of the Risk:** I acknowledge and understand the following:
- i. Participation includes possible exposure to and illness from infectious diseases including but not limited to COVID-19. While particular rules and personal discipline may reduce this risk, the risk of serious illness and death does exist;
  - ii. I knowingly and freely assume all such risks related to illness and infectious diseases, such as COVID-19, even if arising from the negligence or fault of the Released Parties; and
  - iii. I hereby knowingly assume the risk of injury, harm and loss associated with the Activity, including any injury, harm and loss caused by the negligence, fault or conduct of any kind on the part of the Released Parties.

7. **Liability:**

- a. All exhibits will be under the control and direction of the hosting organization, but S.A.L.E. shall not be responsible or liable for any loss, injury or damage which may occur. The exhibitor will be solely responsible for any consequential or other loss, injury or damage done to, or occasioned by, or arising from, any animal or property exhibited by him/her, and for its description in the Premium List. All owners and persons in charge of property or animals shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same, as S.A.L.E. does not undertake any obligation to do so and shall not be held responsible for any loss, shrinkage or damage to such property, animals or any owners or exhibitors thereof.



**b. RELEASE AND INDEMNITY: EACH EXHIBITOR, BY ENTERING OR EXHIBITING A PROJECT AT THE SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO:**

EXHIBITOR HEREBY INDEMNIFIES, RELEASES AND HOLDS HARMLESS, AND AGREES TO DEFEND, S.A.L.E., COUNTY, CAB, CAM AND SPURS, AND EACH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, MANAGERS, PARTNERS (GENERAL AND LIMITED), EMPLOYEES, OWNERS, INVITEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY, THE “RELEASED PARTIES”) FROM AND AGAINST ANY DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION, PROCEEDINGS, FINES, PENALTIES, LOSSES, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS’ FEES) OR CLAIMS FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS, INCLUDING DEATH, OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY (COLLECTIVELY, “LIABILITIES”) TO WHICH THE RELEASED PARTIES, OR ANY OF THEM, MAY BECOME SUBJECT, WHICH ARISE FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH, OR IN ANY WAY RELATE TO (I) ANY BREACH BY EXHIBITOR OF ANY OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT; (II) ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY EXHIBITOR OR ANY OF ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, INVITEES OR GUESTS, INCLUDING ANY NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT; OR (III) EXHIBITOR’S PARTICIPATION IN, INVOLVEMENT WITH OR ATTENDANCE AT ANY S.A.L.E. EVENT, OR EXHIBITOR’S ENGAGING IN A FARM ANIMAL ACTIVITY AS DEFINED IN SECTION 87.001 OF THE TEXAS CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE, INCLUDING ALL SUCH LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM THE ALLEGED OR ACTUAL NEGLIGENCE OF S.A.L.E. OR ANY OF THE OTHER RELEASED PARTIES. EXHIBITOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE FOREGOING INDEMNITY AND RELEASE PROVISIONS INCLUDE INDEMNIFICATION AND RELEASE BY EXHIBITOR FROM AND AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES’ OWN NEGLIGENCE.

**8. Entry Rules**

- a. Eligibility:** Competition is open to the world, with the exception of the Junior Show (See Junior Show Rules). This is an invitational livestock show; S.A.L.E. reserves the right to extend or withhold an invitation to any exhibitor.
- b. Junior Show Entry:** Entries are not considered complete unless they have been submitted online on or before December 1, 2021. If payment is being mailed, it must be postmarked on or before December 1, 2021. Incomplete entries (entries not submitted online by the appropriate date) will be assessed an additional 10% fee.
  - i. Late Entries:** For any Junior Show entries submitted online from December 2-15, 2021, all standard entry fees will be doubled, if accepted.
  - ii. Late Entries:** For any Junior Show entries postmarked or received from December 16, 2021 until the end of exhibitor check-in for the respective show or contest, a late entry fee of \$250 per entry will be assessed, if accepted.
  - iii. Show Management** may turn away any late entry without explanation.
- c. Open Show Entry:** Entries are not considered complete unless they have been submitted online on or before December 1, 2021. Incomplete entries (entries not submitted online or postmarked by the appropriate date) will be assessed an additional 10% fee.
  - i. Late Entries:** For any Open Show entries submitted online and postmarked from December 2, 2021-January 15, 2022, all standard entry fees will be doubled, if accepted.
  - ii. Late Entries:** For any Open Show entries postmarked or received from January 16, 2022 until the end of exhibitor check-in for the respective show or contest, a late entry fee of \$100 per entry will be assessed, if accepted.
  - iii. Show Management** may turn away any late entry without explanation.

UPDATED

UPDATED

- d. **Entry Forms:** Application for entry must be submitted online. Junior Show Entry Agreement, Group Class Entry Forms, Late Entry Forms and other important documents can be found at <https://www.sarodeo.com/p/about/livestock-show> (Photocopying forms is acceptable, however all signatures must be original).

UPDATED

- e. **Mailing: Please mail the following items to the Competitive Events Department.**

i. **Junior Show:**

- ☐ Payment (Check from Club/Chapter account, Cashier's Check, Money Order) *\*No Personal Checks will be accepted.* Credit card payments are accepted via the online entry system.

**Payments should be made to: S.A.L.E.**

San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo  
Competitive Events Office  
P.O. Box 200230  
San Antonio, TX 78220-0230  
Phone: (210) 225-0575

UPDATED

ii. **Open Show:**

- ☐ All entry information and payment must be submitted online. Nothing is required to be mailed to the Competitive Events office.

The right is reserved to reject entirely or accept conditionally any entry and to refuse any accepted entry admittance to the Grounds.

- f. **Entry Fees:** An entry is not valid until it is paid in full. If the check accompanying entries should be returned by the bank for any reason, the entry will be cancelled and returned. There will be a \$35.00 service charge on all returned checks. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo has the right to ban any exhibitor or club/chapter from future participation should there be a continuous problem with fees from exhibitor or club/chapter.

**ENTRY FEES**

**Open Breeding Shows:**

Open Breeding Beef Cattle.....	\$35.00 per head
Open Purebred Gilts .....	\$30.00 per head
Open Registered Breeding Goats.....	\$30.00 per head
Open Registered Breeding Sheep.....	\$30.00 per head
Exhibit Livestock (Not Entered in Competition for current show).....	\$100.00 per head

**Junior Breeding Shows:**

Junior Breeding Heifers.....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Commercial Does .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Commercial Ewes .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Crossbred Gilts.....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Dairy Cattle .....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Purebred Gilts .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Registered Breeding Goats .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Registered Breeding Sheep .....	\$35.00 per head

**Junior Market Shows:**

Junior Commercial Steers .....	\$80.00 per entry
Junior Market Barrows .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Broilers.....	\$35.00 per entry
Junior Market Goats .....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Lambs.....	\$35.00 per head
Junior Market Steers .....	\$40.00 per head
Junior Market Turkeys.....	\$35.00 per entry

**Junior Contests:**

<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics</b> .....	\$50.00 per project
<b>Junior Agricultural Mechanics Marketplace Competition</b> .....	\$100.00 per project
Junior Agricultural Public Speaking .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Agricultural Science Fair .....	\$25.00 per project
Junior Agricultural Video Challenge .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Agrobotics Challenge .....	\$75.00 per team
Junior Food Challenge .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Landscape Challenge .....	\$75.00 per team
Junior Photography.....	\$10.00 per photo entry
<b>Junior Shoot-Out.....</b>	<b>Trap</b> .....
	\$100.00 per person
	<b>Modified Trap</b> .....
	\$100.00 per person
	<b>Sporting Clays</b> .....
	\$125.00 per person
Junior Beef Skillathon.....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Meat Science Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Sheep Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person
Junior Swine Skillathon .....	\$25.00 per person

**Intercollegiate/Junior Judging:**

Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest (Individual).....	\$30.00 per person
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest (Team).....	\$150.00 per team
Intercollegiate Wool Judging Contest (Individual) .....	\$25.00 per person
Intercollegiate Wool Judging Contest (Team).....	\$100.00 per team
Junior Consumer Decision Making Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Dairy Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Floriculture Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Horse Judging Contest .....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Livestock Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Meat Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Nursery Landscape Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Poultry Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Wildlife Judging Contest.....	\$40.00 per team
Junior Wool Judging Contest .....	\$40.00 per team

**\*For Late Entry Fees, reference General Rule 8b & 8c**

9. **Passes:** Open Show owners may pick up and/or purchase passes at the respective specie office or Competitive Events/Livestock Office once they have arrived on Grounds. Owners must sign for their passes. Identification may be required. Junior Show passes will be mailed to all AST/CEA/CTE/STEM and a \$10 handling fee will be imposed.

UPDATED

**Season Grounds Passes**

Each exhibitor will be issued one free Season Grounds Pass valid for the duration of the Livestock Show. Insofar as possible, exhibitors may purchase additional Season Grounds Passes via online entry system and/or at the Show. Each Club/Chapter will be issued one free Season Grounds Pass valid for the duration of the Livestock Show for the AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director to supervise projects. Insofar as possible, AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director may purchase additional Season Grounds Passes via online entry system and/or at the Show.

**Season Grounds Pass (Valid for the duration of the Livestock Show) = \$20.00 (If purchased by December 15, 2021)**

**\$25.00 (If purchased after December 15, 2021)**

**Daily Fairgrounds Admission Ticket Prices:**

Adult.....	\$10 online -or- \$12 at the gate
Senior Citizen (ages 65 & over).....	\$5
Children (3 to 12 yrs of age) .....	\$5
Children (2 years old and under).....	Free

UPDATED

***Parking Passes***

Parking Passes must be fully affixed to the windshield. Partially applied, laminated, wrapped, or taped stickers are not valid. Failure to comply will result in confiscation of Parking Pass and loss of parking privileges. **Parking Passes sold at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office are sold on a first-come, first-serve basis and are not guaranteed to be available at all times.**

**Open Show Exhibitors:** Each exhibitor may purchase up to three Parking Passes for the week they are showing. Week 1 Parking Passes may be purchased at time of entry at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.

**Junior Show Exhibitors:** Each exhibitor may purchase one Parking Pass for each week they are showing. Week 1 and/or Week 2 Parking Passes may be purchased at time of entry at the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.

**Club/Chapters:** Each Club/Chapter will be issued one free Parking Pass valid for each week exhibitors are showing for the AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Director to supervise projects. Each Club/Chapter will have the option to purchase up to three additional Parking Passes per week for additional AST/CEA or CTE/STEM Directors who will be supervising projects. Each judging team will receive one (1) free Parking Pass valid for date of contest.

UPDATED

<b>Week #1 Parking Pass (Valid Feb. 9-19)</b>	<b>\$30.00 (If purchased before December 16, 2021)</b> <b>\$35.00 (If purchased on or after December 16, 2021)</b>
<b>Week #2 Parking Pass (Valid Feb. 19-27)</b>	<b>\$30.00 (If purchased before December 16, 2021)</b> <b>\$35.00 (If purchased on or after December 16, 2021)</b>

***Premium Passes***

The Premium Pass is an optional pass designed to assist exhibitors who work with others to consolidate their animals into fewer trailers. Purchasers of the Premium Pass will receive access to a more expedited arrival process. Premium Pass includes separate arrival and staging lanes that allow exhibitors to bypass traditional staging lines at the Salado Creek Property. Premium Passes are not substitutes for any other Parking Pass as privileges do not extend beyond the Salado Creek Property. Premium Passes will be available for purchase by AST/CEA via the online entry system (up to the maximum limit) on a first-come, first-serve basis. The Premium Pass is **NON-TRANSFERABLE, NON-REFUNDABLE** and is available for the following arrivals only:

<b>Eligible Species Arrival</b>	<b>Arrival Date</b>	<b>Minimum hd./trailer</b>	<b>Purchase Price</b>	<b>Maximum Passes Sold</b>
<b>Junior Breeding Gilt/Crossbred Gilt</b>	Wed., Feb. 9	5	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Lamb/Goat</b>	Tues., Feb 15	5	\$500	80
<b>Junior Breeding Heifer Group 1</b>	Tues., Feb 15	3	\$500	40
<b>Junior Breeding Heifer Group 2</b>	Fri., Feb 18	3	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Barrows Group 1</b>	Sat., Feb 19	5	\$500	40
<b>Junior Market Barrows Group 2</b>	Tues., Feb 22	5	\$500	40

**Salado Creek Property**

A Premium Pass Set (1 Livestock & 1 Tack) is valid at the Salado Creek Property for one vehicle/trailer hauling livestock and one tack vehicle/trailer. When arriving at the Salado Creek Property, the Premium Pass hangtag/permit must be hanging from the rear-view mirror or displayed on the driver's side dashboard of each respective vehicle. Drivers should follow signage and receive further instruction from volunteers. Expedited arrival services do **not** extend beyond the Salado Creek Property.

**Minimum Head per Trailer Requirements**

Fundamental to the Premium Pass concept, minimum head-per-trailer requirements will be strictly enforced. Any combination of Junior Breeding Gilts and Crossbred Gilts may be used to meet Breeding Gilt requirement. If different species arrive on one trailer (ex. Junior Market Goats + Junior Breeding Heifers), the trailer must meet the minimum head-per-trailer requirement for at least one specie.(i.e. 5 Breeding Gilts, 5 Market Goats, 5 Market Lambs, 3 Junior Heifers, 5 Market Barrows). No animals will be allowed on the tack trailer. **Those not meeting stated requirements will void the Premium Pass, be assigned to the end of the staging line.**

**Stalling**

With the exception of Pre-Penned Market Lamb/Goats, exhibitors will be stalled upon arrival. Groups wishing to be stalled together must arrive at the Salado Creek Property together. All vehicles in the group must have a Premium Pass. Those without a Premium Pass will be assigned to the end of the traditional staging lanes. The Premium Pass does not grant any additional stalling considerations.

10. **Parking:** Livestock Exhibitor parking will be in Lots 6 & 7 (Gate G). Overflow parking will be available, if necessary. **NOTE:** There will be NO Livestock Exhibitor Parking permitted in Lot 5.
11. **Project/Animal Substitution:** Substitutions are to be made only in the Livestock Office or directly to the show Superintendent, unless otherwise announced. Substitutions not officially recorded in this manner are invalid. Substitutions will not be permitted once Check-In is complete. Substitution Forms must be filled out completely. Registration Certificates will be required to verify ownership. Substitution of owners is not permitted. Substitution Forms are located on the website at [Livestock Show \(sarodeo.com\)](http://Livestock Show (sarodeo.com)).
- Animal/project substitutions mailed to the Livestock Office and postmarked by January 15, 2022 = No Charge.  
Substitutions made after January 15, 2022 = \$100.

**SUBSTITUTIONS MAY ONLY BE MADE WITHIN THE SAME DEPARTMENT  
(Otherwise it is considered a separate entry; subject to a late entry fee).**

12. **Refunds:** There will be no refund of fees. In the event of cancellation of a specific contest/show, refunds may be offered in-partial or in-full, and will be determined solely by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
13. **Premiums:** Premium monies will be distributed by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. In some cases, premium checks may be held until all funds from all sources are received by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Auction checks will be issued by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Auction and may be mailed separate from premium checks or commission (floor) checks to the 4-H or FFA address. If premium and/or auction checks are reissued for any reason a \$35 fee per check will be subtracted from the premium/auction total.
14. **Barred Exhibitors:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show and Rodeo Managers Association Rule Infraction Database, reserves the right to refuse entry of any exhibitor who has been barred from any other show on the basis of unethical practices.
15. **Ownership Requirements:** All animals must be entered in the name of the owner(s) as shown on the Original Registration Certificate.
16. **Breeding Animals:** Animals in the breeding classes (with the exception of Crossbred Gilts, Commercial Ewes and Commercial Does) must be recorded or accepted for record in the Herdbook of their Association. Exhibitor must give the following: (a) owner's name; (b) mailing address; (c) breed; (d) name; (e) registration number; (f) sex; (g) birthdate; (h) sire name; and (i) dam name of the animal. If any of this information is not given, the entry will not be accepted unless otherwise stated in individual Department Rules.

17. **Stalling:** Insofar as possible, shelter will be provided for projects. The Show does not charge a stall fee in barns and does not guarantee stall space to any entry. Stalling will be based on the number of eligible projects arriving at the SCP and not the number of original project entries. Stalls will be assigned upon arrival at the Salado Creek Property Staging Office, with the exception of Pre-Penned Junior Market Goats & Junior Market Lambs. Certain stalling requests in extenuating circumstances may be granted, but no other general stalling requests will be considered. Exhibitors found deliberately attempting to gain more stalls than appropriate will be subject to punishment from Show Management including, but not limited to, disqualification, removal from the Grounds, banning from future competition, etc. No early arrivals are allowed without permission from the Competitive Events/Livestock Office.
18. **Erroneous Entry:** Projects that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to the proper class prior to judging, and upon application to the Superintendent, who will determine the matter. If such classes have been judged they shall not be reopened. No project shall be changed from one class to another after the Check-In unless it is ineligible for the class in which it is entered. In some cases, the project may be disqualified.
19. **Sifting/Classifying Committees:** Breed Associations and/or the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo may appoint Sifters and Classifiers to inspect projects. Projects may be reassigned or disqualified based on the decisions of Sifters and Classifiers. Decisions of the Sifters and/or Classifiers will be final and protests will not be considered. Interference with Sifters and/or Classifiers will not be tolerated. Exhibitors and others are requested not to question their decisions, and to do so may disqualify the exhibitor concerned.
20. **Judging:** Exhibitors are responsible for knowing the times at which their projects will be judged. Any project not presented promptly will be ruled ineligible and barred from competition. No complaint or protest on the Grounds that the judge overlooked projects will be considered.
21. **Interference:** If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by agent, or servant, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows any disrespect to them or the show, is subject to be penalized. Show Management may demand a proper apology from the exhibitor, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the Grounds, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
22. **Restraint / Unruly Animals:** Exhibitor and patron safety are a top priority. Therefore, Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards may remove any unruly animal from the show and/or the Grounds at any time; there will be no appeal. Cattle must be shown with halter and be sufficiently gentle to be properly handled by one attendant. If exhibition of a project poses a danger to the exhibitor and/or other parties, Show Management reserves the right to allow a substitute exhibitor or remove the project from competition. In some cases, projects may be instructed to be removed from the Grounds.
23. **Show Equipment:** Livestock shows provide an opportunity for the general public to be exposed to agricultural exhibits. Exhibitors should be mindful of the show equipment being used and the manner in which it is being used. Show Management or Livestock Committee Leadership/Ring Stewards reserve the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is being used by the exhibitor. Cable halters and pronged chains are prohibited for all species.
24. **Release:** No project may be removed from the Grounds without official written release. All livestock must remain in stalls or pens until their designated release time. There will be no early release of projects unless the Superintendent says otherwise. Anyone attempting to load projects before their release time may have their truck and/or trailer towed away. No livestock may exit the Grounds between 10:00 PM – 7:00 AM. Any violation of release times will cause the forfeiture of all premium and/or auction monies earned, and the exhibitor may be barred from future participation.
25. **Photographs:** Exhibitors agree to present their project(s) at the request of show officials for official photographs. All photographs taken by the official photographer(s) become the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Unofficial (i.e. personal) photographs may not be published without written approval of Show Management. Exhibitors wishing to purchase photographs must contact the Official Photographer.



Commercial photography and filming are often conducted at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. You may be depicted in photographs or video recordings of any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo event, and by entering the Grounds and/or competitive events associated with the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, you consent to the use of any depictions in connection with advertising, news reporting, public relations, webcasts or other broadcasts, or any other activities relating to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, and you further release and waive all claims for compensation and any rights of review and approval, copyright, and right of publicity with respect thereto.

- 26. Project Care:** Exhibitors must remain in charge of their project(s) and care for them for the duration of the show at all times. If needed, the exhibitor may have a competent caretaker (must be an immediate family member of the exhibitor, other 4-H/FFA member, or AST/CEA) care for the project(s). However, the exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). Show Management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable treatment of animal projects. Unacceptable treatment of animal projects will not be tolerated and could result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor along with his or her club/chapter.
- 27. Project/Animal Care/Security:** All owners or persons in charge of property, or livestock, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo does not undertake to do so, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss, shrinkage, or damage to said property or livestock or the owners or exhibitors thereof. All exhibitors are responsible for security of their own animal/project(s) until they depart for their final destination (processing/ranch/etc.). The exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not responsible for the acts of a third party.
- 28. Unethically Fitted Livestock:** The showing of unethically fitted livestock or livestock of an ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and the misrepresentation of breeding or milking status, are prohibited.
- a. Description:** Unethical fitting means any attempt to alter the natural appearance, conformation, musculature or weight of an animal by any unnatural means, as well as changing the normal conformation of any part of the animal's body or using drugs, medications, chemicals, or other substances (including over-the-counter and extra-label substances and uses), or mechanical devices to alter the physical makeup or performance of the animal. Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to the following:
- i. Animals that are in milk due to an unnaturally induced lactation.
  - ii. Balancing the udder by any means other than leaving naturally produced milk in any or all quarters.
  - iii. Treating or massaging any part of the animal's body, internally or externally, with an irritant, counterirritant, or other substance to temporarily improve conformation.
  - iv. Blocking the nerves to prevent limping or switching of the tail.
  - v. Bruising or blemishes negatively impacting food safety or marketability of an animal's carcass.
  - vi. Surgery or other practices performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, hide, or hair, or feet (this is to include any materials added to the feet of an animal) except the removal of warts or horns and the permitted clipping and dressing of hair and trimming of hooves.
  - vii. Insertion of foreign material under the skin.
  - viii. Changing the color of hair, spot or area on the animal's body. Any grooming material that allows color to come off from any animal will not be allowed at the show.
  - ix. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus).
  - x. The use of diuretics.
  - xi. Administration of an illegal, unapproved, or performance enhancing drug internally or externally.
- b. Verification:** The exhibitor specifically represents that no animal entered by him/her is unethically fitted, and that the breeding, age, and milking status are correctly stated. All Junior Market and Junior Breeding Animals will be required to have signatures on each entry certification stating that the animal is not unethically fitted. These forms must be signed by all of the following:
- i. Junior Exhibitor
  - ii. Parent or Guardian
  - iii. Agricultural Science Teacher (AST) or County Extension Agent (CEA)

- c. **Medication received prior to the show:** In instances where an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA-approved for its species, the exhibitor must be aware that the time it takes for all drug residue to completely clear the system **is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time** for most drugs and varies from animal to animal. Adequate time must have passed so that an exhibitor's animal does not test positive for drugs upon arrival. Once the animals arrive on the S.A.L.E. Grounds, they must remain free and clear of all residues of medications, drugs, chemicals and other substances. Those animals that have consumed or been given, even under the care of a licensed veterinarian, any type of performance enhancing medication, drug, chemical or substance, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers within the residual clearance time, **are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors with questions regarding medications or eligibility should consult with the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Veterinarian prior to competition.**
- d. **Medication during the Show:** The Official Show Veterinarian Office is located at the north end of Animal Adventures/Cattle Barn #2. For the convenience of exhibitors, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo arranges to have veterinarians available; however, they do not donate their services or medications. Fees should be discussed before treatment. Additionally, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to properly communicate to the veterinarians if the animal is eligible for further competition. **All medication and treatment administered during the livestock show must be administered by the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Veterinarian** and a written medication record must be filed. Animals receiving performance enhancing drugs (including, but not limited to, steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers) in this manner are ineligible for competition. The Official Show Veterinarian is authorized to remove any animal from competition if the health, safety, or welfare of the animal is in question.
- e. **Drug:** The term "drug" shall mean any substance the sale, possession, or use of which is regulated by federal, state, or local law or regulation, as well as any substance used by the medical or veterinary professions that affects the circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal or central nervous system of any species of livestock. If drugs are used by the Official Show Veterinarian to treat a recognized disease in market animals, the withdrawal times listed by the drug manufacturer will be strictly followed.
- f. **Beta-agonists:** S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (re Optaflexx™; Paylean®) in market entries other than market steers or market barrows, respectively. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of ractopamine hydrochloride (re Topmax™) in Market Poultry, specifically all turkeys and broilers. S.A.L.E. will not tolerate the presence of zilpaterol hydrochloride (re Zilmax®) in any market species or breeding animal.
- g. **Inspection/Testing:**
- i. Each exhibitor, by entering or exhibiting an animal at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, agrees that any animal entered by him or her may be subjected to inspection or examination by any veterinarian appointed by S.A.L.E. and that S.A.L.E. may subject any such animal to any tests, sample-takings, or inspections that S.A.L.E. deems necessary or appropriate, including but not limited to testing for drugs or other substances, at any time. S.A.L.E. shall have the right to conduct or have conducted for it all tests, inspections, or analyses it deems appropriate or necessary, including but not limited to ultrasound, D.N.A., blood, tissue, and urine laboratory analysis, on any animal entered in or exhibited at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. The exhibitor or approved substitute exhibitor (and, for Junior exhibitors, the exhibitor's parent, legal guardian, or AST or CEA) must be present during the collection of an initial urine sample for testing and must witness, seal and sign the sample, thereby establishing that the sample was properly collected and prepared for analysis. Subsequent samples of any sort may be taken by or for S.A.L.E. without the presence of the exhibitor or his or her parent, legal guardian or AST or CEA.
  - ii. All decisions, determinations, and conclusions based on any test, inspection, analysis or examination shall be final and conclusive without recourse against S.A.L.E. or any of its officers, directors, volunteers, and employees, or any veterinarian appointed by S.A.L.E.
  - iii. **EACH EXHIBITOR, BY ENTERING AND EXHIBITING AN ANIMAL OR PROJECT IN OR AT THE SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW & RODEO, WAIVES AND RELEASES S.A.L.E. FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, SUITS, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, DEMANDS, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES), AND OTHER LOSSES OF EVERY SORT BASED ON, ARISING OUT OF, OR RELATING TO THE**



**INSPECTION OR TESTING OF ANY SUCH ANIMAL AND ANY RULING, DECISION, OR ACTION TAKEN AS A RESULT OF OR IN RELIANCE ON THE RESULTS OF ANY TEST OR INSPECTION, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH TESTING OR INSPECTION WAS CONDUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THESE RULES. THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND RELEASE APPLIES TO ANY CAUSES OF ACTION, CLAIMS, AND DEMANDS BASED ON S.A.L.E.'S ACTUAL OR ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE.**

- iv. **All testing conducted at the election of S.A.L.E. will be paid for by the Show. Payment for any other tests (i.e. blood typing, etc.) required in the Junior Livestock Show will be the sole responsibility of the exhibitor and at the discretion of the Official Show Veterinarian.**
  - h. **Breeding Animals:** As breeding animals are not entering the food chain, the USDA Wholesome Meat Act does not apply; however, breeding animals will be closely screened for any performance enhancing compounds. This includes, but is not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and pain killers.
  - i. **Wholesome Meat Act:** The USDA Wholesome Meat Act applies to all market livestock. Only animals eligible for immediate slaughter may be brought onto the Grounds and exhibited:
    - i. Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug or chemical residues.
    - ii. Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed.
    - iii. If drug or chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned.

**The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will in no way be liable or responsible for the condition of carcasses or the sale price of the animal.**
  - j. **Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act:** As required in 21 CFR 589.2000, entry in the Junior Commercial Steer, Junior Market Goat, Junior Market Lamb, and Junior Market Steer Show shall serve as verification by the exhibitor that, to the best of their knowledge, while under their ownership, possession or direct control, the animal(s) were not fed any feed containing ruminant-derived meat or bone meal. Entrants agree to allow packer inspections of feed ingredient records and facilities.
  - k. **Consequences:** In the event that S.A.L.E. determines any animal to be unethically fitted, the Executive Director & CEO is authorized to disqualify the exhibitor and his or her animal and may permanently bar the exhibitor and his or her family from any further participation in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Reinstatement of any barred exhibitor may be made only by the Executive Director & CEO. The exhibitor will forfeit all titles, awards, prizes, auction proceeds, premiums and scholarships if the animal or exhibitor is disqualified. Market/Floor money will be forfeited if the animal is condemned at slaughter or deemed unmerchantable. S.A.L.E., in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show & Rodeo Managers Association, reserves the right to submit the name(s) of any disqualified exhibitor to the organization's Rule Infraction Database.
- 29. Exhibitor Behavior:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo does not condone and will not permit aggressive behavior towards animals or any other persons. Any exhibitor or anyone assisting an exhibitor is not allowed to aggressively pop, slap, hit, or strike any animal at any time during the show or at any place on the Show Grounds. Any aggressive or unwarranted behavior by an exhibitor or anyone assisting an exhibitor towards another individual will not be tolerated. If such behavior is witnessed, it may result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor, and/or forfeiture of all fees, premiums, and awards. In certain cases, the exhibitor or associated persons may be banned from the Grounds and/or any future competition. Protests are not permitted.
- 30. Animal Health Requirements:** State Law requires most stock entering the Grounds to be accompanied by proper health papers that shall be presented at the time stock arrives on the Grounds at the Salado Creek Property Staging Area. See Texas Animal Health Commission Rules for detail, there will be no exceptions. All livestock must enter through the East Gate (Gate E) only with the proper credentials from Salado Creek Property Staging Area.
- 31. Diseased Animals:** No animals found to have a disease of any character will be admitted to the Grounds at any time, and Superintendents are instructed and authorized to refuse unloading privileges to any stock found to have an undesirable ailment. This includes market barrows that stress and are unable to walk off of the trailer and to their assigned pen on their own.
- 32. Exhibitor Numbers:** Each entry will be assigned a number. If an exhibitor is assigned a back number, this number must be displayed by the exhibitor when project(s) is being judged.

33. **Scales:** Exhibitors will not be allowed to bring portable scales on the Grounds. Insofar as possible, scales will be provided by the show in all barns but are unofficial and provided for exhibitor's convenience only.
34. **Exhibitor Campgrounds:** Campground space will be extremely limited for most shows. Parents, CEAs, ASTs, adult leaders or their representatives are asked to assist in reducing the number of chairs from their respective county or chapter. Exhibitors must be aware of their surroundings and cognizant of others when making space for their campgrounds. Exhibitors abusing campground areas will be subject to disqualification.
35. **Objectionable Exhibits:** Show Management reserves the right to remove from the Grounds any exhibit, animal or project that may be falsely entered or deemed unsuitable or objectionable, without assigning a reason therefore. All fees will be forfeited.
36. **Unauthorized Projects:** Any project(s) brought onto the Grounds which is/are not entered for competition, exhibition or consigned to sales are subject to becoming the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.
37. **Bedding/Feed:** Bedding will be provided by the show. Dairy exhibitors may use grass hay or straw at their own expense. The use of artificial grass mats and carpets are prohibited as bedding in all barns. Straw/hay bedding is prohibited in beef cattle stalls. Exhibitors may not bring excessive amounts of feed and/or bedding onto the Grounds. Exhibitors will not be allowed to store excessive amounts of tack and feed in the stalling areas, nothing will be allowed on top of the cattle stalls. Insofar as possible, feed, hay, and bedding will be available for sale on the Grounds. Discretion as to what constitutes acceptable bedding is held exclusively by Show Management.
38. **Stalls, Pens and Alleys:** Stalls, pens, alleys and exhibit spaces must be cleaned before 8:00 AM each day. No automatic waterers will be allowed in any stalls/pens. Pens will not be taken apart or altered in any way. No lights are to be strung on the stalls or pens. Pens cannot be covered with tarps, covers, etc. Refuse matter must be disposed of as follows: Manure and/or bedding into designated dumpsters; trash into trash barrels. Feed, chairs, equipment boxes, etc. are not permitted in the main alleys or in barn aisles. Exhibitors may be granted access to the livestock barns 24 hours per day.
39. **Tack:** Tack vehicles must obtain a staging credential before entering the East Gate (Gate E). Show Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes an acceptable tack vehicle.
40. **Fans:** Fans will only be allowed in the Cattle Barn. No fans will be permitted in aisles at any time. Fans behind cattle are not allowed. Fans will be limited to one fan per five head of cattle. *Portacool or similar fans will not be permitted on Grounds.* No fans will be permitted in the Morris Activity Center and Swine Barn at any time, or in the Auction Barn during the Junior Commercial Steer Show.
41. **Signs:** A sign, of reasonable size, provided by the exhibitor is recommended over each project including exhibitors/owner's name and organization. No sign, which refers in any way to a commercial product, including "For Sale" signs, may be placed over any livestock exhibit, on walls, posts, and doors; such signs will be confiscated. Show Management reserves the right to remove any sign for any reason.
42. **Electrical Equipment:** All electrical equipment brought onto the Grounds must conform to all applicable safety regulations. Any exhibitor who refuses to cooperate with Show Management in this matter will have their exhibit/project immediately removed from the Grounds and will forfeit all fees and premiums.
43. **Generators/Fuels:** Generators and flammable fuels are prohibited on Show Grounds.
44. **Campers/Trailers:** Pickup trucks with campers may park inside Grounds but cannot be used as living quarters. House and cook trailers are not permitted to enter the Grounds. When trailers are on Salado Creek Property exhibitors may not use slide outs or awnings.
45. **Pets:** No pets are allowed on Grounds.
46. **Cooking:** Cooking is not allowed on the Grounds at any time. No cookers, crock-pots, microwaves, coffee pots, warmers, or any other cooking utensils are permitted on the Grounds. No open flames or BBQ pits will be allowed on the Salado Creek Property Staging Lot. Any cooking utensils, including coffee pots, brought onto the Grounds will become property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

- 47. Trailer Parking:** Trailers must be unhooked from vehicle when stored at Salado Creek Property. All trailers must be removed from the Salado Creek Property Lot by 1 PM, Sunday, Feb. 27. San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo personnel reserve the right to relocate trailers on the property, when necessary, at Salado Creek Property.
- 48. Electronic Communication:** The use of electronic communication devices (i.e.: two-way radios, cell phones, smart watches) by exhibitors during competition, including judging contests, skillathons, livestock shows, etc. is prohibited.

**WARNING**

**UNDER TEXAS LAW (CHAPTER 87, CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE), A LIVESTOCK SHOW SPONSOR IS NOT LIABLE FOR AN INJURY TO OR THE DEATH OF A PARTICIPANT IN A LIVESTOCK SHOW RESULTING FROM THE INHERENT RISKS OF LIVESTOCK SHOW ACTIVITIES.**

# JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW

## JUNIOR SHOW RULES

**Junior Entry Deadline:**  
**December 1, 2021**

- 1. Eligibility:** The Junior Show is limited to entries from within the state of Texas. The term "exhibitor" shall mean the bona fide owner of the project. Junior Show exhibitors are subject to the General & Junior Rules as well as the Special Rules. Exhibitors are responsible for knowing and complying with all rules of this show.

Exhibitors must be bona fide members of a Texas County 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter. Exhibitors must have continuously, personally, fed and cared for their projects under the direct supervision of an AST or a CEA.

Exhibitors may enter as either a Texas 4-H or FFA member, but not as both in the same Department. Any exhibitor who enters as both in the same Department will have all his/her entries disqualified without refund of fees.

To be eligible, boys or girls must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at time of show; be between the ages of 9 and 18 on August 31, 2021, or be between 8 and in the third grade and 18 on August 31, 2021, and be bona fide residents of the State of Texas.

Junior exhibitors and contestants suspended under Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play" are ineligible to participate in any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Show activity, event or competition. Any project owned by an ineligible exhibitor is ineligible for competition, this includes Agricultural Mechanics and Junior Shoot-Out entries.

All 4-H and FFA exhibitors are considered to be academically eligible by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo to participate in the Junior Livestock Show at the time entries are received from the AST/CEA. Any AST/CEA who has a member in his/her 4-H or FFA program who becomes ineligible to participate in the Junior Livestock Show according to Texas Education Code must provide written and signed notification to the appropriate Superintendent or to the Livestock Office at least 24 hours prior to the beginning of Check-In/Registration for the respective show/contest. If such notification is not received at least 24 hours prior to the beginning of Check-In/Registration, the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo will consider the exhibitor as eligible to participate.

UPDATED

- 2. Social Security Number Requirement:** Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request in order to fully qualify for funding.
- 3. Foreign Exchange Students:** Foreign Exchange students are ineligible to compete in the Junior Livestock Show. Such individuals are eligible to participate in the Open Livestock Show.
- 4. Non-United States Citizens:** Non-United States Citizens are ineligible to compete in the Junior Livestock Show. Such individuals are eligible to participate in the Open Livestock Show.

UPDATED

- 5. Entry:** The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo makes available to ASTs and CEAs in charge of 4-H Clubs or FFA programs the opportunity to enter members of their programs in the Junior Livestock Show, subject to these Junior Rules. These rules are only minimum requirements for participation in the Show and are not intended to limit the right of any AST or CEA, or the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension or the Texas Education Agency, to impose additional requirements as they deem necessary. The opportunity to enter 4-H Club and FFA members' projects in the Junior Livestock Show is made available to Parents, Exhibitors and ASTs/CEAs supervising these Junior Show projects. In no event are these rules to be construed as making any offer or opportunity available to any 4-H Club or FFA member. In no event shall any AST or CEA be considered to be an agent of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo for any purpose.

Entries in the Junior Show must be made by the Parent, Exhibitor or AST or CEA under whose supervision the projects were managed. The AST or CEA must certify the exhibitor is a bona fide member of their respective Chapter or Club and are eligible under the rules of this show. It is the responsibility of the Parent, Exhibitor and AST/CEA to read all rules. The Parent and Exhibitor must sign the Junior Show Entry Agreement at time of entry. If entries are not correctly submitted they will be returned.

4-H clubs and FFA chapters must submit their payment before entries are considered valid. Junior entries must be completed using the online entry system along with one (1) check to cover total fees due (entries and passes), if electronic payment was not made. Entries may be made through the Parent, Exhibitor or 4-H Club/FFA Chapter and submitted online at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Checks for Junior entries must be drawn on 4-H or FFA accounts, money orders, or cashier's checks. **Personal checks will not be accepted for the Junior Livestock Show.**

UPDATED

6. **Signatures:** All exhibitors must have the required original signatures (Exhibitor and Parent or Guardian) on each Junior Show Entry Agreement Form.
7. **Quality Counts:** To be eligible to compete in the Junior Breeding and/or Junior Market Shows, exhibitors will need Quality Counts verification. The Quality Counts verification number must be recorded on the online entry when entering the project. Please refer to the website <https://agrilife.org/qualitycounts/> for information on how to become verified.
8. **Ownership:** Exhibitors must own, feed, care for, and exhibit their animals/projects at the beginning of and throughout the entire feeding and fitting period. It is critical for the exhibitor to be actively involved in all phases of the project to maximize the educational experience. The exhibitor may receive assistance from the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer, or other 4-H or FFA members. Show Management will rule on all issues regarding ownership.
9. **Ownership/Fitting Periods:** The required ownership and fitting periods are:

Market Animals: Validation will be used to verify ownership date for market animals.

Market Steers	June 30, 2021
Market Lambs	October 31, 2021
Market Goats	October 31, 2021
Market Barrows	November 30, 2021

UPDATED

Registered Breeding Animals: Registration Certificates will be used to verify ownership date for breeding animals with the exception of Crossbred Gilts, Commercial Ewes and Commercial Does. Animals must be registered in the Herdbook of their Association in only the name of the Junior owner(s) on or before the required ownership date (see below). Registration Certificates must state the name of the Junior owner(s) only. Registration Certificates that list any additional names besides the name(s) the entry is validated under will be disqualified. Registration Certificates must be available upon request.

Purchase, delivery, possession, transfer, and registration must all take place on or before the required ownership date listed below. Original Registration Certificates must be available at all times.

Registered Sheep, Registered Boer Goats: October 1, 2021 *(Must be validated through Breeding Sheep or Breeding Goat Validation on or before October 31, 2021)*

Commercial Ewes, Commercial Does: October 31, 2021 *(Must be validated through Breeding Sheep or Breeding Goat Validation on or before October 31, 2021)*

Angora Breeding Goats, Beef Breeding Heifers, Dairy Heifers: November 1, 2021 *(Beef Breeding Heifers must complete all phases of heifer validation through the Texas 4-H & FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program on or before November 8, 2021)*

Purebred Gilts, Crossbred Gilts: December 1, 2021 *(Gilts must be validated through Breeding Gilt Validation on or before December 1, 2021. All Registration Papers for Purebred Gilts must be uploaded by December 15, 2021.)*

UPDATED

10. **Partnerships:** Partnership animals are not eligible in the Junior Livestock Show. Co-ownership of some animals in the breeding show may be eligible based on Validation Rules. Refer to Special Rules for respective show for more details.
11. **Ineligible Animals:** Any animal that has been sold during the feeding period via private treaty or public auction is ineligible to show. If ownership changes or has the possibility of changing through a sale offering (including animal(s) purchased back by the exhibitor), regardless of method or length of time, that chain of animal ownership is considered broken and the animal is ineligible. This specifically excludes animals sold at the local or county level at a Premium Auction, where the animal in question never had the possibility of changing ownership. Any animal that has sold at auction at any major livestock show is not eligible for the Junior Show.

12. **Ineligible Exhibitor:** A Junior exhibitor who has placed a Grand Champion Pen of Commercial Steers, Market Steer, Market Lamb, Market Barrow, Market Goat, Market Turkey (Hen or Tom), or Market Broiler at any prior San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo is not eligible to enter the Department in which that Grand Champion was selected.
13. **Double Entries:** Animals shown in the Junior Show may also be shown in the Open Show if classes are available. See instructions in the Special Rules of each department.
14. **Exhibitor Substitution:** Entries in the Junior Show must be shown by their owner. Exhibitor substitutions may be allowed under the conditions outlined below. In all cases, the Department Superintendent must approve the exhibitor substitution and will do so only if all conditions are met.

Substitute exhibitors may show only one project (except in departments which exhibitor may enter more than one project), in addition to their own project, in each Junior Department. Substitute exhibitors must be entered and exhibiting their own project in the respective department in which they are serving as a substitute. An exhibitor of a past grand champion in a respective junior market animal department is not eligible to serve as a substitute exhibitor within that department.

- a. ***Substitution A - Other School Activity:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. This request must be accompanied by a statement, signed by a School Administrator, on school letterhead stating the specific reason a substitute is requested. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form and the statement must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show. Attending school or practice does not constitute as an Other School Activity. Examples of Other School Activities are UIL events, school sports, or similar events.
- b. ***Substitution B - Sickness:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. This request must be accompanied by a statement, signed by a Physician, on his/her letterhead. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form and the Physician's statement must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show.
- c. ***Substitution C - More Than One Entry In A Class or the Exhibitor Has Entries In More Than One Department Showing At The Same Time:*** This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. The completed Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Exhibitor Substitution Form must be submitted to the Department Superintendent prior to the start of the respective Show.

In any of the three situations listed above, or in the case of an emergency, the Department Superintendent may use his/her own discretion as to whether a substitute showman will be allowed. If a positive decision is rendered, the substitute must be from the same school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club as the original exhibitor with the following two exceptions:

- i. The original exhibitor is the only exhibitor from that school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club entered in that Department.
- ii. All other members from that school, FFA Chapter, or 4-H Club are exhibiting at the same time.

In either case, any junior exhibitor, who is entered and exhibiting in the respective department, meeting the approval of the Department Superintendent may exhibit the animal.

15. **Fitting:** The exhibitor is expected to feed, care for, fit, and exhibit their animal/project while at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. If needed, the exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or other 4-H or FFA members. Any project fed or cared for by a custom fitter is not eligible. A custom fitter is considered anyone who is not a family member, AST, CEA, Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer or another 4-H or FFA member. Violators of this rule may be barred from future participation.

- 16. Project Care:** Exhibitors must remain in charge of their project(s) and care for them for the duration of the show at all times. If needed, the exhibitor may have a competent caretaker (must be a family member of the exhibitor, AST/CEA other 4-H/FFA member, or Local County/Chapter Adult Volunteer) care for the project(s). However, the exhibitor is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their animal/project(s). Show Management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable treatment of animal projects. Unacceptable treatment of animal projects will not be tolerated and could result in immediate disqualification of the exhibitor along with his/her club/chapter.
- 17. Junior Auction Animals:** All placing Market Barrows, Market Broilers, Market Goats, Market Turkey Hens, Market Lambs and Market Steers must be sold through the Junior Livestock Auction. Animals sold in the Junior Livestock Auction must remain under the exhibitor's care and at his/her expense for the duration of the Show, and be displayed under the direction of the Show. The Junior Livestock Auction is limited to placing animals. Decoration of market animals for the Junior Livestock Auction is prohibited; animals must be presented for Auction in their natural show state (i.e. no glitter, paint, balloons, etc. allowed).
- 18. Junior Livestock Auction Exhibitors:** Exhibitors with projects eligible for the Junior Livestock Auction need to be aware that auction procedures may dictate that an exhibitor is required to walk a designated project across the auction block in place of their own project, or the exhibitor may be required to walk across the auction block without a project. The exhibitor must present his/her project for the Auction or the project will be sold as a no-place. Exhibitors who are unable to attend the Junior Livestock Auction may request a substitution. This request must be made on the Official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Auction Exhibitor Substitution Form provided by Show Management. Auction Exhibitor Substitutions must be approved by Show Management.
- 19. Terminal Shows:** This is a terminal show for Commercial Steers, Market Barrows, Market Goats, Market Lambs, Market Poultry and all placing Market Steers. All Commercial Steers, Barrows, Goats, Lambs, Poultry and placing Market Steers brought onto the grounds must go to market. Non-placing Market Steers may be sold at the market price or they may be released.
- 20. Sift, Non-Place, Premium, and Auction Checks:** Owners will be paid by the Commission Company for sifted and non-placing animals based on official turn-in weight. Projects that weigh less than the designated allowance within the specific department may be documented, sold on the re-weigh weight, and the exhibitor will be administered at \$20 office handling fee which will be deducted from their floor check. Checks will be mailed directly from the Commission Company for projects that do not qualify for the Junior Livestock Auction. If applicable, premium monies for class placing will be distributed by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo and mailed to the 4-H or FFA address. Auction sale checks will be issued by the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Auction and may be mailed separate from premium checks or commission checks (floor) to the 4-H or FFA address.

#### **Market Animal Disposition**

The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo strives to ensure a fair price for market animal projects. Market conditions may dictate the sale of market animals be conducted through local terminal markets (i.e. sale barns, etc.). The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo reserves the right to charge the exhibitor freight, yardage, and any and all marketing fees applicable to the sale of each animal. Animals should be in accordance with all representations throughout the validation/ownership period. Any animal deemed unmerchantable due to lameness, illness, blindness, etc. will receive no value.

- 21. Animal Load-Out:** It is the responsibility of each exhibitor to deliver his/her animal to the designated load out area and that all documentation has been appropriately filed and completed.
- 22. Market Animal Eligibility:** To meet Country of Origin labeling requirements, all animals entered or exhibited in a Junior Market Division must be bred, born and raised, in the United States.
- 23. Blocking Tables & Trim Chutes:** No Market Lamb or Market Goat Blocking Tables are permitted on grounds. No Steer or Junior Heifer Trim Chutes are permitted on grounds.
- 24. Blow Dryers:** No blowers will be permitted during the Junior Market Shows.
- 25. Fire Regulations:** Due to fire code regulations, no equipment, showboxes, trim chutes, chairs, etc. will be allowed in aisles. Blocking of any aisle will be strictly prohibited. Please make necessary provisions, if needed, to store equipment safely in or above pens in the lamb/goat and swine barns.

## JUNIOR AG MECHANICS, LIVESTOCK SHOW & JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT SCHOLARSHIPS

The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (S.A.L.E.) will award college scholarships to eligible exhibitors and contestants competing in the Junior Livestock Show & Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show who are U.S. citizens and Texas residents, and currently attending or a graduate of a Texas public, private, or home school. Furthermore, the exhibitor will attend an accredited Texas college or university or an accredited, recognized agricultural or natural resources vocational or technical training school in Texas. Scholarships will be awarded based on the ranking of the contestant in a given show/contest. Judging and/or show procedures may dictate that not all scholarships for each category be given.

Eligible exhibitors and contestants will have an opportunity to compete for scholarships during the 2022 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo (the amounts and designations for Livestock and Ag Mechanics are outlined below). Previous scholarship recipients in the Livestock Show, Junior Shoot-Out, Junior Ag Mechanics, Calf Scramble and/or Horse Show who have received less than \$20,000 in scholarships are eligible to win additional scholarships up to \$20,000 maximum. Exhibitors and contestants who have been awarded \$20,000 in scholarships through the Livestock Show, Horse Show, Junior Shoot-Out, Calf Scramble and/or Junior Ag Mechanics are not eligible to win additional scholarships through competition at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo.

Within the Livestock Show, scholarships will be awarded only to the exhibitors of the respective Grand Champion, Breed Champion, Division Champion or High Point Individual (outlined below) provided they are eligible to receive scholarship funds. If the exhibitor is not eligible to receive additional scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

The total amount of scholarships offered to Junior Ag Mechanics, Livestock Show (includes Calf Scramble), Shoot-Out exhibitors in 2022 is **\$1,461,000**.

The San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. Executive Committee reserves the right to interpret or to amend these designations at any time at its discretion and to settle and determine all disputes, questions, matters regarding, or incidents arising from, the Scholarship Program. Recipients must follow the rules and regulations of the current Livestock Premium List as well as adhere to the rules and guidelines of the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. Scholarship Program.

## JUNIOR BREEDING SHOWS

### **Junior Registered Breeding Goats – Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)**

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion does of each breed (Angora, Fullblood Boer, and Percentage Boer) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Junior Breeding Heifers – Total Scholarships Offered (\$185,000)**

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion heifer of each breed (Angus, ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, Red Angus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Shorthorn, Simbrah, and Simmental) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

If eligible, the exhibitor of the American Division Champion (ARB, Beefmaster, Brahman, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, and Simbrah), British Division Champion (Angus, Hereford, Red Angus, and Shorthorn), Continental Division Champion (Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, ORB, and Simmental) may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.



**Junior Registered Breeding Sheep – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$65,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion ewe of each breed (Dorper, Hampshire, Rambouillet, Southdown, Suffolk, and White Dorper) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship. If eligible, the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Ewe may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.

**Junior Breeding Swine – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$85,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion gilt of each breed (Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spot, and Yorkshire) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship. If eligible, the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Gilt may be awarded an additional \$5,000 in scholarship funds.

**Junior Commercial Ewe – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Commercial Ewe may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Commercial Doe – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Commercial Doe may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Crossbred Gilt – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The exhibitor of the Champion Crossbred Gilt may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Dairy Cattle – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion female of each breed (Holstein, Jersey, and ORB (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn)) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## **JUNIOR MARKET SHOWS**

**Junior Commercial Steers – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The Grand Champion Commercial Steer exhibitor may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Barrows – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$100,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion barrow of each breed (Berkshire, Chester White, Crossbred, Dark Crossbred, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace Poland China, Spot, and Yorkshire) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Poultry – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$30,000)***

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Broiler may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Turkey Hen may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

The exhibitor of the Grand Champion Junior Market Turkey Tom may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Goats – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The exhibitor of the Division Champion wether of each weight division (Division I, Division II, Division III, and Division IV) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Lambs – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$50,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion lamb of each breed (Dorper, Finewool, Finewool Cross, Medium Wool, and Southdown) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Junior Market Steers – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$160,000)***

The exhibitor of the Breed Champion steer (ABC, Angus, Black Cross, Brahman, Brangus, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Other Cross, Red Angus, Red Cross, Santa Gertrudis, Shorthorn, Simbrah, and Simmental) of each breed may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## JUNIOR CONTESTS

### **Agricultural Public Speaking Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division of each category (Animal Science, Natural Resources, Ag Policy & Business and Western Heritage & Ag Advocacy) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Agricultural Science Fair – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$40,000)***

The high point individual of each Division (Animal Systems, Power/Tech/Environmental Systems, Food/Plant Systems, and Ag Sociology) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Agrobotics Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$12,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$12,000 scholarship. The scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors. In a case where one or more of the exhibitors has previously received a total of \$20,000 in scholarships from S.A.L.E., those exhibitors will not receive an additional scholarship, and the scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors that are eligible to receive additional scholarships.

### **Beef Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Calf Scramble – *Total Scholarship Offered (\$40,000)***

The Champion Report Book for each division (Doe, Ewe, Gilt, Heifer) may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Consumer Decision Making Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Dairy Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Food Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Floriculture Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **4-H Horse Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **FFA Horse Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

### **Landscape Challenge – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$12,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team may be awarded up to a \$12,000 scholarship. The scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors. In a case where one or more of the exhibitors has previously received a total of \$20,000 in scholarships from S.A.L.E., those exhibitors will not receive an additional scholarship, and the scholarship amount of \$12,000 will be equally divided among the exhibitors that are eligible to receive additional scholarships.

### **4-H Livestock Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**FFA Livestock Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**4-H Meat Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the 4-H contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**FFA Meat Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division for the FFA contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Meat Science Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Nursery/Landscape Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Poultry Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Sheep Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Swine Skillathon – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the Senior age division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Wildlife Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

**Wool Judging Contest – *Total Scholarships Offered (\$10,000)***

The high point individual in the contest may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

## **JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS**

***Total Scholarships Offered (\$202,000)***

The exhibitor(s) of the winning team in each division of the Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show may be awarded scholarships. The divisions in which scholarships will be offered are as follows:

- **Field Machinery & Equipment**
- **Shop Equipment & Resource Recovery**
- **Towable Cooking Equipment**
- **Non-Towable Cooking Equipment**
- **Yard and Garden Equipment**
- **Livestock Handling Equipment**
- **Livestock & Game Equipment**
- **Small Bumper Pull Trailers**
- **Over 16 ft. & Other Bumper Pull Trailers**
- **Low Gooseneck Trailers**
- **Gooseneck - Stock, Multibale, 5<sup>th</sup> Wheel & Other Trailers**
- **Early Model Tractors - Restoration**
- **Later Model Tractors – Restoration & Reconditioning**

Within each division, scholarships may be awarded up to \$14,000 using the following distribution table:

Number Of Exhibitors Per Project	Scholarship Amount Offered Per Each Exhibitor
1	\$10,000
2	\$7,000
3	\$4,650
4	\$3,500
5	\$2,800
6	\$2,325

If the exhibitors of the project are not eligible to receive additional S.A.L.E. scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

**Grand Champion Junior Agricultural Mechanics Show Project** – If eligible, the exhibitor(s) of the Grand Champion project may receive an additional \$6,000 in scholarship funds. If there is more than one exhibitor for the project, the \$6,000 will be **equally divided** amongst the eligible exhibitor(s).

**Grand Champion Ag Mech Marketplace Competition Project** – The exhibitors of the winning team may be awarded up to \$14,000 using the following distribution table:

Number Of Exhibitors Per Project	Scholarship Amount Offered Per Each Exhibitor
1	\$10,000
2	\$7,000
3	\$4,650
4	\$3,500
5	\$2,800
6	\$2,325

If the exhibitors of the project are not eligible to receive additional S.A.L.E. scholarship funds, the scholarship will not be awarded.

## JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT

*Total Scholarships Offered (\$160,000)*

The divisions in which scholarships will be offered are as follows:

Open Boys Sporting Clays Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Sporting Clays Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Boys Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Boys Modified Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
Open Girls Modified Trap Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
High Overall Boy Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000
High Overall Girl Champion (4-H/FFA)	\$20,000

The high scoring athlete in the respective division may be awarded up to a \$10,000 scholarship.

# JUNIOR SHOOT-OUT

ENTRY DEADLINE: DECEMBER 1, 2021

## Wednesday, February 16

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	3 PM - 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	4 PM - 8 PM (or as needed)
Modified Trap, Sporting Clays, Trap		NSC	Practice 8 AM – 8 PM

## Thursday, February 17

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	4 PM – 7 PM (or as needed)
Modified Trap, Sporting Clays, Trap		NSC	Practice 8 AM- 8 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Modified Trap	Contest	NSC	

## Friday, February 18

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 8 PM
	Orientation	NSC	7:30 AM – 7 PM(or as needed)
Sporting Clays and Trap Practice	Practice	NSC	9 AM – 6:30 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Sporting Clays	Contest	NSC	
Trap	Contest	NSC	
Modified Trap	Finals	NSC	

## Saturday, February 19

Junior Shoot-Out	Check-In	NSC	7 AM – 11 AM
	Orientation	NSC	7:30 AM – Noon
Sporting Clays and Trap Practice	Practice	NSC	9 AM – 2 PM
Side Events		NSC	
Sporting Clays	Contest	NSC	
Trap	Contest	NSC	

## Sunday, February 20

Junior Shoot-Out			
Sporting Clays	Finals	NSC	
Trap	Finals	NSC	

## TERMINOLOGY

**Adult Participant:** Any person who is over the age of 18 or has completed twelfth grade who will be shooting on NSC grounds Wednesday, February 16 to Sunday, February 20, 2022

**Collegiate Participant:** Any person who is a member of a recognized collegiate shooting team

**Junior Shoot-Out Contestant:** Any person entered in the Junior Shoot-Out Trap Event, the Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Event, or the Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Event

**Youth Participant:** Any person between the ages of 8 and 18 on August 31, 2021 and in grades 3 to 12, who will be shooting on NSC grounds Wednesday, February 16 to Sunday, February 20, 2022, and is not a Junior Shoot-Out Contestant

**NSC:** National Shooting Complex

**This show is subject to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo General Rules, the Junior Livestock Show Rules and Special Rules listed in this section.**

## **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entry:** An entry fee made payable to S.A.L.E. is required. Entries must be submitted online and official San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo certifications must be completed. Each club/chapter may enter an unlimited number of eligible contestants. Entry fees are \$100 per contestant for the Trap Event, \$100 per contestant for the Modified Trap Event, and \$125 per contestant for the Sporting Clays Event
2. **Eligible Entries:** Contestants must meet all Junior Show Rule Requirements including but not limited to the following:
  - To be eligible, boys or girls must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas at time of show; be between the ages of 9 and 18 on August 31, 2021, or be between 8 and in the third grade and 18 on August 31, 2021, and be bona fide residents of the State of Texas.
  - Exhibitors must be bona fide members of a Texas County 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter.
  - All exhibitors and contestants must have a personal Social Security Number to be eligible to participate in the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Exhibitors/Contestants offered a scholarship must provide their Social Security Number to show management upon request to fully qualify for funding.
  - Junior exhibitors and contestants suspended under Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play" are ineligible to participate in any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo Junior Livestock Show activity, event, or competition.

In addition, contestants must have competed in a minimum of one of the following in order to be eligible to enter the 2022 Junior Shoot-Out.

- i. Texas 4-H Shooting Sports shotgun competitions prior to January 31, 2022
- ii. 2021 Junior Shoot-Out
- iii. Texas Agriculture Science Clay Target Shooting Competitions (381 AG Clays) within the 2021 calendar year

New contestants enrolled in the 2021-2022 Texas County 4-H Club or a Texas FFA Chapter must attend one Qualifying Shotgun Club competition prior to January 31, 2021 to complete 2022 Junior Shoot-Out eligibility requirements.

A Qualifying Shotgun Club competition is defined as:

- i. Sponsored, organized, and ran by one or more FFA/4-H shooting sports clubs (or approved affiliate)
- ii. Have two or more 4-H or FFA shotgun shooting sports clubs represented in competition
- iii. Follows 4-H or 381 AG Clay's rules

A list of qualifying competitions may be found at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com), <http://nsca.nssa-nsca.org/>, or <https://www.tsrafoundation.com/>

3. **Side Event Entry:** In addition to the Junior Shoot-Out Trap Event, Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Event, and Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Event, there are additional shooting competitions open to Junior Shoot-Out Contestants, Adult Participants, Collegiate Participants, and Youth Participants. Side event rules and entry information will be available at [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) after January 1, 2022.
4. **Check-In:** Junior Shoot-Out and Youth Participants must check-in at the Registration Building at NSC prior to orientation to receive their ID Badge. The ID Badge must be brought to orientation and must be displayed at all times during the event.
5. **Orientation:** Orientation is required and consists of a Safety Meeting. Orientation will be held in the Safety Meeting tent by stadium field every hour or on an as needed basis. Each Junior Shoot-Out

Contestant, Adult Participant, Collegiate Participant and Youth Participant must obtain their ID Badge and verification of attendance at a safety meeting prior to any shooting at NSC. One safety meeting attendance will permit a Junior Shoot-Out Contestant and Youth Participant to shoot every day of the event. Junior Shoot-Out Contestants and Youth Participants without verification of attendance on that day will NOT be permitted to shoot in that day's events. Orientation times can be found in the Junior Shoot-Out schedule.

6. **Adult and Collegiate Participant Orientation:** Adult Participants and Collegiate Participants must attend a Safety Meeting prior to shooting at NSC. One Safety Meeting attendance will permit an Adult Participant or Collegiate Participant to shoot every day of the event. Orientations will be held in conjunction with Junior Shoot-Out Contestants and Youth Participants.
7. **Squadding:** Squadding for all events will be done at the discretion of Junior Shoot-Out management. With no guarantee, special requests will be considered and accommodated, when possible, for those with conflicts. Squadding will be posted on or before January 15, 2022 online at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com) and the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo website, [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com). Contestants and Participants should check periodically, as updates or changes may be made. All squadding inquiries should be directed to Royce Graff at [rgraff@nssa-nsca.com](mailto:rgraff@nssa-nsca.com). Contestants and Participants should report to the appropriate location approximately 30 to 45 minutes prior to their scheduled time. Contestants or Participants missing their appointed shooting times should contact the Shoot Coordinator.
8. **Practice:** The following practice times are available for Contestants and Participants at the NSC.  
\*Practice targets are not included in the registration fee and will be an additional expense.
  - Wednesday, February 16 from 4 P.M. to 9 P.M. – Trap, Sporting Clays and Modified Trap
  - Thursday, February 17 from 8 A.M. to 9 P.M. – Trap, Sporting Clays and Modified Trap
  - Friday, February 18 from 9 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. – Sporting Clays and Trap
  - Saturday, February 19 from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. – Sporting Clays and Trap
9. **Official Scores:** The official score is the record kept by the referee/scorer on a sheet furnished to them by Management. The referee/scorer's decision on whether a target is dead or lost is final. All reported scores are checked for accuracy and corrections will be made when required. Junior Shoot-Out Management maintains the objective of producing timely, accurate and complete scoring records for each event. They do not represent any club, county, team, or individual. The NSC, via the Shoot Coordinator, will be responsible for conducting any and all aspects of the event pertaining to "shooting" including, but not limited to squadding, scoring, posting of scores, determination and conducting shoot-offs, determination of winners, and rules interpretation.
10. **Appeals:** A Contestant may appeal a dead/lost ruling on the field if he/she feels a referee has missed a call. Once the Contestant has changed posts or exited the shooting cage, such right of appeal is lost. The referee may seek assistance from the official scorer or may poll the squad at his or her discretion. The decision of the referee in regard to dead or lost targets on the field is final and not subject to further appeal. A parent or coach's score is not an official score and will not be consulted.
11. **Protests:** Only Contestants may protest any perceived injustice, violation of the rules, or other circumstances that may have resulted in placing them at a disadvantage relative to other Contestants. Such conditions must be reported to the field referee immediately. If satisfaction is not obtained, the situation should be reported immediately to the Shoot Coordinator or Chief Referee. If resolution is not reached at this point, the Contestant only has the right to present a written protest with a non-refundable \$20.00 protest fee to the Chief Referee or Shoot Coordinator within one (1) hour of the time their squad has finished, or score was posted. The Protest Jury will investigate and reach final resolution of the matter as soon as possible considering all circumstances. Results of all protests are final and will be

reported to the Contestant. The names of the Chief Referee, Shoot Coordinator and Protest Jury members will be posted at the shoot

12. **Equipment:** Any 12 gauge or smaller fired from the shoulder shotgun, which conforms to governing body rules, will be allowed.
  - **Ammunition- FACTORY AMMUNITION ONLY- NO RELOADS-** Contestants must furnish their own appropriate ammunition which conforms to governing body rules. It is vitally important to allow extra ammunition for practice rounds, shoot-offs, malfunctions, or other contingencies. Ammunition is subject to inspection and verification. Ammunition will be for sale at the NSC Pro Shop
    - i. **No load may contain more than 1 1/8 of shot.**
    - ii. **No load may contain any shot larger than Number 7 1/2 for lead and Number 7 for steel.**
13. **Safety:** All range safety rules will be strictly enforced. Any Contestant or Participant failing to conform to safety standards will be warned or disqualified from the event. Minor infractions will be noted and marked on the Contestant's or Participant's badge. Repeated infractions or major safety violations will result in disqualification from the event.

All persons on or near the trap firing line or on the sporting clays course or inside the rail fence in the stadium field during shooting are required to wear eye protection. Shooting glasses or equivalent prescription glasses are required.

All persons on or near the trap firing line or on the sporting clays course or inside the rail fence in the stadium field during shooting are required to use hearing protection. Ear plugs or earmuffs are required. Electronic devices, other than those specifically designed for hearing protection only, are forbidden on the shooting field forward of the safe line. This includes, but is not limited to radios, CD players, MP3's, walkie-talkies, and cell phones either wired or wireless.

All firearms will remain open and empty until the Contestant or Participant is on the shooting station/cage. The gun must be open and empty before leaving the shooting station/cage. If carrying an over and under shotgun over your shoulder, the muzzles must be forward and under your control.

Contestants and Participants must maintain control of their muzzles at all times. Regardless of condition, muzzles may not be pointed toward or rested upon any part of the body of the Contestant, Participant or another person. This includes the use of toe pads. The only exception is the limited exposure required in changing chokes. Violation of this rule may result in a warning, disqualification from a round, or disqualification from a match.
14. **Property/Security:** All Contestants, Participants or persons in charge of property, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, NSCA, NSSA and NSC does not undertake to do so, and shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property of Contestants or Participant thereof. All Contestants and Participants are responsible for security of their own property. The Contestant or Participant is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their property. The San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, NSSA and NSC are not responsible for the acts of a third party.
15. **Alcohol Policy:** No shooting allowed following the consumption of alcohol. No alcohol is allowed on shooting ranges. Consumption, use, and possession of alcohol by persons under the age of 21 is prohibited by law and is not permitted anywhere on the grounds at any time.
16. **Drug Policy:** No shooting is allowed while under the influence of any drug or prescription medications that affects judgment and conduct to a degree that a Contestant or Participant is unsafe.



17. **Tobacco Policy:** No smoking (including the use of Electronic cigarettes) is permitted on or near the firing lines or in any area where it would be considered inappropriate or in a situation where the smoke constitutes interference to Contestants or Participants. Use and possession of tobacco products (including smokeless) by minors is prohibited by law and is not permitted anywhere on the grounds at any time.
18. **Dress Code:** Contestants, Participants and spectators are required to dress appropriately. Both young people and adults should wear attire appropriate for the weather while remaining modest and socially acceptable. Contestants and Participants must wear a shirt with sleeves. Clothing deemed immodest or distracting to other Contestants or Participants will not be permitted. Eye and/or ear protection is required, and fully enclosed shoes must be worn for safety reasons by Contestants, Participants and spectators.
19. **Photographs:** All photographs taken by the official photographer(s) become the property of the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Unofficial (i.e., personal) photographs may not be published without written approval of Management. Contestants or Participants wishing to purchase photographs must contact the Official Photographer.

At no time will any photographer, personal or professional, be allowed to interfere with competition(s). This includes violating the designated boundaries rule (Firing Line Boundary) and/or altering the pace of competition for photography purpose. Any violation of this rule will be subject to appropriate actions, up to and including removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.

Commercial photography and filming are often conducted at the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. You may be depicted in photographs or video recordings of any San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo event, and by entering the grounds, NSC and/or competitive events associated with the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, you consent to the use of any depictions in connection with advertising, news reporting, public relations, webcasts or other broadcasts, or any other activities relating to the San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, and you further release and waive all claims for compensation and any rights of review and approval, copyright, and right of publicity with respect thereto.

20. **Firing Line Boundaries:** Spectators are not allowed beyond designated boundaries. The firing line boundary for trap is behind the gun rack/bench. The firing line boundary for sporting clays is per NSCA rules. Please respect these boundaries and the directions of officials. Failure to do so or argument with officials is considered unsportsmanlike conduct and will result in appropriate actions, up to and including removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.
21. **Use of Two-way Radios:** To assist us in range and match operations, only authorized persons are permitted to use two-way radios on the grounds. Any action by either youth or adults interfering with the frequencies in use imposes a safety hazard. Deliberate disruption of range communications by anyone at the event will be considered a safety violation and treated as such.
22. **Coaching:** Coaching during competition will not be permitted while Contestants and Participants are on the firing line. Coaching includes any communication between the coach, parent or other spectator and the Contestant or Participant, verbal or non-verbal (including any electronic and/or smart devices). The Contestant or Participant may request assistance from a Range Officer and the Range Officer may assign an assistant.
23. **Electronic Devices:** Electronic devices, other than those specifically designed for hearing protection only, are forbidden on the shooting field forward of the safe line except by shoot personnel. This includes, but is not limited to radios, CD players, mp3's, walkie-talkies, cell phones, and smart watches. Any violation of this rule will be subject to appropriate actions, up to and including disqualification and/or removal from the event, range, area, or grounds.

- 24. Disruption:** Parents, coaches or other individuals should remain positive and supportive, being careful not to disrupt or exhibit behaviors deemed detrimental to Contestants, Participants or the operation of the match. Sanctions ranging from a warning to ejection from the grounds or disqualification of Contestants or Participants may be imposed for interference with the operation of the match or disruption of the events on a firing line or field.
- 25. Interference:** If any Contestant or Participant, in any way, whether in person or by agent, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows any disrespect to them or the show or competition, they are subject to be penalized. Management may demand a proper apology from the Contestant or Participant, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the grounds/NSC, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
- 26. Use of Drones:** No drones of any kind will be allowed on NSC grounds.

## **EVENTS**

### **Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap Format:**

100 modified trap clay targets on a trap field. See [www.sarodeo.com](http://www.sarodeo.com) for the Junior Shoot-Out Modified Trap format.

#### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H - All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H - All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA – All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger.

#### **Selection and Scoring:**

- Open Boys and Open Girls class winner will be determined first. The Age Group I and Age Group II winners will be determined from the remaining finalists. Contestants will be allowed to win in only one Modified Trap Finals Event.
- All Modified Trap Finals Event ties, in all classes, will be resolved by a shoot-off with a total of 10 targets, full wobble, one shot per target and 2 targets from 5 stations. If still ties, Miss & Out by station.

#### **Awards:**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> - \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle, and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> - \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle, and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

### **Junior Shoot-Out Trap Format:**

**Main Event:** 100 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line

**Trap Finals Event** - One round of 25 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line

#### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA – All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H- All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA – All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger.
- Lewis Classes: There will be 6 Lewis Classes. See “Attachment A” for example

#### **Selection and Scoring:**

- The top five (5) eligible Trap Main Event Contestants in each class advance to the Trap Finals Event.
- All Trap Main Event ties, in all classes, for the five (5) Finalist positions advancing to the Trap Finals Event will be resolved by a shoot-off. Contestants who participate in a shoot-off and do not advance will remain on the overall list for possible advancement in another class.
- The Finalists for the Open Boys 4-H and FFA and Open Girls 4-H and FFA Class Trap Finals Event will be selected from the eligible contestants and removed from the overall list before the Age Group Classes are selected. The Finalists for the Age Group classes will be selected and removed from the overall list before the Lewis Classes are calculated and selected.
- Following confirmation of acceptance and attendance of all qualifiers, an official list of qualifiers for the Trap Finals Event will be announced and posted. NO positions or qualifiers will be adjusted for any reason (including disqualification of a Contestant) once this announcement and posting has been made.
- All Trap Class finalists will take their Main Event scores to the Finals Event. The winners for each Trap Class will be based on the highest combined score for the 100 Trap Main Event targets and the 25 Trap Finals Event targets for a total of 125 targets. All ties will be determined by a shoot-off.
- Lewis Class finalists start with a score of “zero” in the Finals Event. The winners for each Lewis Class will be based on the highest score for the 25 targets shot in the Trap Finals Event. All ties will be resolved by a shoot-off.
- Contestants will be allowed to participate in only one Trap Class Finals Event.

**Ties and Shoot-Offs:**

Trap Main Event ties for Finalist positions in Open Boys, Open Girls, Age Group I, and Age Group II will be determined by a shoot-off of full round(s) of 25 ATA single trap targets from the 16-yard line.

Trap Main Event ties for Finalist positions in the Lewis Classes will be determined by a Miss & Out shoot-off based on the following rules:

The machine will be in full ATA oscillation. The first Contestant will be allowed one (1) view target. Each Contestant will attempt one target at each position. Only Contestants who hit their target will advance to the next position. Shooting will continue until all ties are determined.

<u>Shooting Position</u>	<u>Distance</u>
Post 1	16 yards
Post 2	16 yards
Post 3	16 yards
Post 4	16 yards
Post 5	16 yards
Post 1	18 yards
Post 2	20 yards
Post 3	22 yards
Post 4	24 yards
Post 5	26 yards
Post 1	27 yards

**CHOKE CHANGES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED DURING ANY TRAP MAIN OR FINALS  
EVENT SHOOT-OFF.**

**Awards:**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

- 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Each Lewis Class (6)
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

## **Junior Shoot-Out Sporting Clays Format:**

**Sporting Clays Main Event** - 100 sporting clays targets on 1 of 2 Sporting Clays courses

**Sporting Clays Finals Event** – 100 sporting clays targets on the course not shot during the Sporting Clays Main Event

### **Classes:**

- Open Boys 4-H- All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Boys FFA – All age class for eligible boys.
- Open Girls 4-H – All age class for eligible girls.
- Open Girls FFA - All age class for eligible girls.
- Age Group I - Boy/girl age group class fourteen (14) years as of August 31, 2021 and older.
- Age Group II - Boy/girl age group class thirteen (13) years as of August 31, 2021 and younger

### **Selection and Scoring:**

- The top seventy (70) Sporting Clays Main Event Contestants from each course, regardless of class, and any ties for seventieth (70th) place, will advance to the Sporting Clays Finals Event.
- To ensure each awards class is filled, additional contestants may be selected by highest score to advance to the Sporting Clays Finals Event.
- Following confirmation of all qualifiers, an official list of qualifiers for the Sporting Clays Finals Event will be posted.
- The courses for the Sporting Clays Final Event will be the same two courses as the Sporting Clays Main Event. Contestants advancing to the Sporting Clays Final Event will shoot the course they did not shoot during the Sporting Clays Main Event.
- All finalists will take their Sporting Clays Main Event scores to the Sporting Clays Finals Event. The winners for each class will be based on the highest combined score for the 100 Sporting Clays Main Event targets and the 100 Sporting Clays Finals Event targets for a total of 200 targets.
- Open Boys and Open Girls class winners will be determined first. The Age Group I and Age Group II winners will be determined from the remaining finalists. Contestants will be allowed to win in only one Sporting Clays Finals Event class.
- All Sporting Clays Finals Event ties, in all classes, will be resolved by a shoot-off with a total of 6 targets, 3 pair from 1 station. If still tied, Miss & Out by pair.

### **Awards;**

- Open Boys 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

- Open Boys FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls 4-H
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Open Girls FFA
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – \$10,000 Scholarship (if eligible), Champion Belt Buckle and Patch
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group I
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
- Age Group II
  - 1<sup>st</sup> – Champion Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> – Runner-up Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> – Third Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 4<sup>th</sup> – Fourth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes
  - 5<sup>th</sup> – Fifth Place Belt Buckle, Patch, and prizes

## **ATTACHMENT A - LEWIS CLASS SYSTEM**

There will be six (6) Lewis Classes (Class one (1) being the top Class). The Lewis Class calculation format below governs the 2021 Junior Shoot-Out. All Contestants in any of the Top Gun Classes will not be included in the Lewis Class event. After all of the Contestants in the Top Gun Classes have been removed from the overall total, the remaining Contestant scores will be listed in descending order. The remaining Contestants represent the total Lewis Class number used in the following calculations. The list of Contestant's scores will be divided into classes by placing dividing lines (original line) based on the following calculation: Total number of Contestants in Lewis Class divided by number of classes. If the result is a whole number, it is the number of Contestants for each class.

In the event that the calculation does not end up as a whole number, the whole number portion of the result is the base number for each class. The remainder is to be multiplied by the number of classes. This will generate a remaining whole number that will be less than the total number of classes. This is the number of classes that need to have one (1) added to the base number, starting with the lowest class and then moving up. When an original line is placed between a number of tied scores, the Contestants will be re-assigned as follows: Majority above the line, those Contestants below the line are moved above the line. Majority below the line, those Contestants above the line are moved below the line. Equal number above and below, those Contestants above the line are moved below the line. Only the lines with ties are moved. The original lines in all other classes remain as originally drawn. There is the possibility of having a significantly different number of Contestants for each class.

## **ACCOMODATIONS- NSC**

**RV Parking** - The National Shooting Complex has RV hook-up capabilities. Please contact Olivia Gracia at (210) 688-3371 ext. 244 or [NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com](mailto:NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com) to make arrangements.

**Day Camp** – An area for day camping will open on Wednesday, February 17, 2021 at 4 P.M. First come, first served.

**Personal Carts** – Personal carts are permitted on NSC grounds with a Clay Cart Permit. A Personal Clays Car Agreement is available at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com). Completed agreements can emailed or mailed to the attention of Olivia Gracia at [NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com](mailto:NSCRV@nssa-nasca.com) or mailed to:

**NSC**

**Olivia Gracia 5931 Rofit Rd.**

**San Antonio, TX 78253**

There is a \$10.00 fee for each permit. The fee may be paid when you pick up your approved permit.

Approved permits may be picked up in the Pro Shop located in the NSC Club House. Rental carts are available at NSC. Contact Olivia Gracia (see above) for information and to reserve. Carts are allowed only where use of an automobile would be allowed or in designated cart use areas. Only Management carts will be allowed on the main vendor row line.

**Food** – A variety of foods will be available throughout the event in the Food Court near the NSC Club House.

**ATM** – An ATM is available in the NSC clubhouse.

**Hotels** – A list of nearby hotels is available at [www.nationalshootingcomplex.com](http://www.nationalshootingcomplex.com).

**Practice** – NSC will be open for practice at times listed in the Junior Shoot-Out schedule.

**Availability is governed and managed by NSC. Practice targets are not included in the registration fee and will be an additional expense to the Contestant or Participant**